AUG 1978
AUGUSTA CO., VA.
MICROFILMED
BY N.P.

(1)

Know all men by these presents that we William Willson Samuel Findley Matthew Willson Barnhard Lowman, James Tate, John Willson James McNutt Jacob Lees & Martin Baylor are held & firmly bound unto James Barbour Esquire Governor of Virginia & his successors in the just & full sum of Ten Thousand Dollars good & lawful money of Virginia, to be paid to the sd Governor or his successors for the use of the Commonwealth. for the true payment whereof well & truly to be made we bind ourselves and each of us and each of our heirs exrs & admrs jointly & severally firmly by these presents sealed with our seals & dated this 26th day of Sepr 1814

The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the above bound William Willson is appointed sheriff of the County of Augusta by commission from James Barbour Esqr Governor as aforesd under the seal of the Commonwealth aforesaid dated the 13th day of August 1814 If therefore the sd William Willson shall well & truly collect & receive all officers fees & dues put his hands for collection & duly account for & pay the same to the officers to whom such fees are respectfully due at such times as are prescribed & limited by law, and shall well & truly execute & due return make of all process & precepts to him directed, & pay & satisfy all sums of Money & Tobacco by him received by Virtue of any such process to the person or persons to whom the same are due his or their Exrs admrs or assigns & in all other things shall truly & faithfully execute & perform the sd office of Sheriff during the term of his continuance therein then the above obligation to be void otherwise to remain in full force & Virtue

Signed sealed & delivered
in open Court

Wm Willson Seal
Samuel Finley Seal
Mathew Willson Seal
John Willson Seal
Jacob Lees Seal
James Tate Seal
Barnard Lowman Seal
Martin Baylor Seal
James McNutt Seal

At a Court held for Augusta County Sepr 26th 1814 This Bond was presented in Court & being acknowledged by the several obligors therein named is ordered to be recorded.

Teste

Erasmus Stribling C.C.A.

Know all men by these presents that we William Willson Saml Finley Matthew Willson, Barnhard Lowman, James Tate John Willson, James McNutt Jacob Leas & Martin Bailor are held & firmly bound unto James Barbour Esquire Governor of Virginia and his successors in the Just & full sum of Ten thousand Dollars to be paid to the sd Governor or his successors for the use of the Commonwealth for the true payment whereof well & truly to be made we bind our selves and each of us, our & each of our heirs exrs & admrs Jointly & severally firmly by these presents sealed with our seals & dated the 26th day of Sepr 1814

The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the above bound William Willson is appointed Sheriff of Augusta County by a Commission from the said Governor under the seal of the Commonwealth dated 13th day of August 1814 If therefore the sd William Willson shall & will well & truly collect all levies and account for & pay the same in such manner as is by law directed & also all fines forfitures & amercements arising or becoming due to the Commonwealth aforesaid in the said County & shall duly account for & pay the same to the Treasurer of this Commonwealth in like manner as is or shall be directed in case of publick Taxes and shall in all other things truly & faithfully execute the said office of Sheriff during his continuance therein then the above obligation to be void otherwise to remain in full force & Virtue.

signed sealed & delivered
in open Court

William Willson Seal
Samuel Findley Seal
Matthew Willson Seal
John Willson Seal
James Tate Seal
Barnhard Lowman Seal
Martin Baylor Seal
James McNutt Seal
Jacob Leas Seal

At a Court held for Augusta County, Sepr 26th 1814 This Bond was presented in Court, & being acknowledged by the several obligors therein named, is ordered to be recorded

Test

Erasmus Stribling C.C.A.C.

Know all men by these presents that we William Wilson Samuel Finley Matthew Wilson Burnhard Lowman James Tate, John Wilson, James McNutt Jacob Leas & Martin Bailer are held & firmly bound unto James Barbour Esquire Governor of Virginia & his successors in the just & full sum of Ten thousand Dollars to be paid to the said Governor or his successors for the use of the Commonwealth for the true payment of which well & truly to be made we bind our our selves our & each of our heirs exrs & adms jointly & severally firmly by these presents sealed with our seals & dated the 26th day of Sepr 1814

The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the above bound William Wilson is appointed sheriff of the County of Augusta ~~County~~ by a Comn from the aforesaid James Barbour Esqr Governor as aforesaid dated the 13th day of August 1814 If therefore the said William Wilson shall truly & faithfully collect & account for & pay according to Law all the taxes imposed by Law for the said County of Augusta then the above obligation to be Void otherwise to remain in full force & Virtue

Signed & acknowledged
in open Court

Will Wilson
Saml Finley
Matthew Wilson
John Wilson
James Tate
Barnhard Lowman
Martin Baylor
James McNutt
Jacob Leas

At a Court held for Augusta Sepr 26th 1814 This Bond was presented in Court being acknowledged by the several obligors therein named, is ordered to be recorded

Teste
Erasmus Stribling C.C.

Agreeable to an order of Augusta Court February 27th 1815 to us directed to appraise the personal Estate of Mathias Link Deceased after being duly sworn we appraised as followeth to wit

	£	S	D
one Black mare	22	"	"
1 Brown mare	7	10	"
One Two year old Colt	12	"	"
One year old Colt	6	10	"
six old sheep & two lambs	3	12	"

(4)

	£	S	D
Two halter Chains & collars	"	9	"
Four Pigs	"	16	"
One sow with pig	1	16	"
Three young hogs	2	17	"
Three neck chains for cows	"	8	"
1 cutting box & knife	"	13	"
one wheel syfter fan & two riddles	1	10	"
one wheel syfter	"	2	6
one young hog	"	4	6
One set of smith tools	12	"	"
One young brindle cow	3	12	"
One young brindle cow with a white belly	3	"	"
One light head cow	4	"	"
One year old calf	"	12	"
3 Axes	"	18	"
3 Mattocks	1	7	"
2 mauls & Iron wedges	"	9	"
4 hoes	"	6	"
1 Shovel & grape	"	5	"
2 Iron hay forks	"	3	6
1 Log chain	"	7	"
2 augers & shaving Knife	"	8	
1 hand saw & cutting Knife	"	3	"
1 gallon keg	1	"	"
1 [illegible] shell	"	2	6
one Wheel barrow	"	3	"
one flax hackle	"	12	"
1 Croping hackle	"	3	6
one pair of Stillyards	"	12	"
28 lb ~~Bar~~ Iron	"	8	"
2 mowing sythes	"	10	"
one half bushel	"	4	
one grind stone	"	4	"
one hammer & anvil chisil	"	6	"
one shot Gun & pouches	1	16	"
One mans saddle	"	9	"
one pair saddle bags	"	15	"
one womans saddle	"	12	"
one Do Do	3	12	"
one bed stead & cord	"	1	6
One bed stead & bed & furniture	9	10	"

	£	S	D
one poplar Chest	"	10	6
one looking Glass	"	3	"
3 reasors 2 straps one box & one hone	"	18	"
one spinning wheel	"	6	"
one check reel	"	3	"
one bed steed bed & furniture	5	"	"
one poplar Chest	"	6	"
one Cubbord	1	10	"
one falling leaf breckfast teable	1	4	0
One Small table	0	4	0
one sup Dish	0	3	0
one sauspan	0	2	0
five breakfast plates	0	8	0
2 tea pots	0	5	0
6 cups & 6 Saucers	0	5	0
1 Wash Bowl & Butter plate	0	1	0
1 Vinegar cruel and camfire Bottle	0	2	0
1 Sugar Dish & cream Jug	0	3	0
1 Sup spoon three table spoons	0	1	0
6 Tea spoons	0	1	6
1 Japan Coffee pot	0	3	0
1 tea Board	0	4	0
1 Bread Dish	0	2	0
1 Delph pitcher	0	3	0
Quart Glass	0	2	0
1 Eathern pitcher	0	1	6
1 pint Bottle stock Glass	0	2	0
2 Bottles	0	3	0
1 Stone Jug	0	16	0
1 Delf Dish	0	3	0
3 Delf Dishes	0	4	6
1 cream jug	0	4	0
1 Tea canister	0	1	0
1 Quart of Delf	0	3	0
2 Jugs	0	3	0
1 Large family bible (Dutch	2	8	0
1 Sermon Book Do	1	0	0
1 Testament Do	0	3	0
1 hymn Book Do	"	1	6
1 Small looking Glass	"	1	5
1 Shovel & Tongs	"	6	"
6 Chairs	"	6	"
1 bed Stead	"	6	"
1 cow bell	"	3	"
1 branding Iron	"	"	6

	£	S	D
Some old gears & two old bardle	//	3	//
1 Jack saw	//	9	//
1 Bucket	//	1	6
1 Doo chest	//	2	//
1 Kittle	1	4	//
1 Dutch oven	//	12	//
2 Pots	//	15	//
1 Skillet	//	6	//
1 Dutch oven	//	6	//
1 Tea Kittle	//	4	//
1 Tin Bucket	//	6	//
1 Bucket	//	4	6
1 Pail	//	1	//
2 Coffee pots	//	4	6
2 Pewter Dishes	//	6	//
1 Dipper & tin	//	6	//
3 Jugs	//	2	6
1 Coffee mill	//	3	//
1 Knife Box	//	2	//
1 flesh forke	//	1	//
2 pot racks 1 Set of and Irons	// //	12	// //
1 Frying pan	//	1	13
1 Negro girl Sopha	75	//	//
1 Small Tub	//	1	6
1 Strainer & wash pan	//	1	6 //
123 lb of Bacon at 6 pence per lb	3	1	6
1 Tub	//	6	//
1 Bucket	//	3	//
1 Butter pot	//	4	6
1 Churns	//	3	//
1 Sealer	//	1	6
9 Sacks	//	4	//
half Barrel	//	1	6
Leather	//	6	//
Two riding bridles	//	6	//
Wearing apparel	1	10	//
Two wool Sheers	1	4	//
David Jenks wearing apperal shew tows by the executors			
one big coat	5	10	//
one blue Straight coat	2	10	//
one weascoat blue clothe	//	18	//
1 Pair blue cord pantaloons	//	9	//
one pr Gray cloth pantaloons	//	3	//
one pair nankeen Pantaloons	//	15	//
one stript weascoat	//	6	//
Three Shirts	//	12	//
1 Trunk	//	15	//

	£	S	D
an Riding bridle	00	1	6
1 hone & three whetstones	″	2	″
3 bushels of rye at 3/ per bushel	″	9	″
15 bushels of wheat at 4/6 per bushel	3	7	6
10 bushels of corn at 3/0 per bushel	1	10	″
12 bushels of Corn at 3/0 per bushel	1	16	″
1 bee hive	″	9	″
5 Geese at of 1/5 per goose	″	7	″
1 Walnut Table	″	4	6
7 knives & 5 forks	″	5	″
one Calf	″	12	″

John Sheetz
Robert Reed
James Kinney

At a Court held for Augusta May the 22nd 1815. This Inventory & appraisment of the Estate of Mathias Link dec.d being returned to the Court is ordered to be recorded.

Test
Erasmus Stribling CC. ac

The appraisment Bill of the personal Estate of George Glenn Dec.d by the undersigned this 20th day of may 1815.

	£	S	D
To Bed & Bedstead & Furniture	6	0	0
one old Chest	0	6	0
one old check reel	0	6	0
Two old walnut Chairs	0	15	0
One old table	0	9	0
one Big wheel	0	3	0
A quantity of old Books	2	2	0
Two Pots & oven	0	18	0
one Brown Cow	4	16	0
one Do	4	16	0
Maulrings & Iron wedges	0	6	0
One Dung fork	0	3	0
Two Dick forks	0	5	0
one Hogh	0	4	0
Shovel & Tongs	0	3	0
1 Smoothing Iron	0	4	6
1 Pot rack	0	4	6
Some old Pewter	0	6	0
One Bond on Roy Roy and Due the 4th of October 1815	70	0	0
and 1 Do Due the 1st of Octobe 1816	90	0	0
one D Due the 1st of Do 1817	60	0	0

James Crawford
Robert Reed
George Roland

At a Court held for Augusta County May 22nd 1815 This Inventory & appraisment of the Estate of George Glen deceased being returned to the Court is ordered to be recorded

Test
Erasmus Stribling C.C.A.

February the third 1814 pursuant to an order of Court held for augusta County on the 24th Janr 1814 we the subscribers being first Sworn do proceed to appraise in current money the personal estate of Slaves of Saml Long deceased as followers.

Inventory & Appraisement of the Estate of Saml Long deceased

	Dol	Cents	
two Sows & four shoats	6	″	″
old wood work of a waggon	10	″	″
cutting box	2	″	″
Some flax unbroke	1	″	″
two hay forks & two rakes	1	″	″
China Sow & five pigs	8	″	″
Seven young hogs & one pig	14	″	″
four hogs	7	″	″
three old plows & Irons	5	″	″
two Sythes & hangings	3	″	″
two pair tongs Shovel poker & fire tongs	6	″	
two ovens pot, skillet potracks & two pair hooks	5	50	
Sundry old Irons	3	″	
one tub & sundry pails	″	75	
Tailors goose	″	40	
half bushel	″	50	
three grubbing & four weeding hoes	4	50	
three axes	3	″	″
two Iron wedges & ax	2	25	″
four Collars & three pair hems & chains	7	50	″
Bedstead & Bed	1	50	″
wheat Riddle & meal Sive	″	75	″
three old Barrals	2		
Mans saddle & bridle	4	″	
hammer & Pair Pinchers	″	50	″
two flax wheels	5	50	″
wool wheel & check Real	2	″	
two walnut tables	2	″	
Seven walnut chairs	3	″	
pair wool Cards cake of tallow & beeswax	″	75	″
pair styliards	1	25	″
three augers three Chissels two gouges & hammer	1	50	
hand saw tenon do Square & Spokeshave	3	″	″

	D	C.
four plains & what for a turning lathe	4	25
two guns & two shot bags	9	"
twelve yards flax linnin & four yds tow	8	34
eighty one pounds flax hackled	27	"
two feather beds cord, stead & furniture	35	"
ten pounds wool	3	34
one feather bed furniture, stead & cord	25	"
three walnut Chests	4	"
a Desk	18	"
pair silver spurs, shoe buckles Knee & stock Do & brooch	7	"
Great coat and three Strait Do	15	
one Coarse Shirt	1	50
six Waistcoats	6	50
three pair pantaloons, two pair breeches & two pair slips	5	"
three fine Shirts & five cravats	5	50
two pair cotton Stocking & four pair wool Do	4	"
one [illegible] Handkerchief	2	"
fur hat	4	"
small trunk	"	25
six hanks tow yarn	1	"
four & a half pounds cotton yarn	2	75
pair saddlebags & two two pair Boots	2	"
fifteen Pounds sole leather	3	75
five upper leather pair shoes ~~& spoon Delf dish~~	1	75
pair Spectacles	"	50
Desk & Book case	30	-
Cupboard & furniture & two pair shears	6	"
five Split bottom chairs & and one walnut Do	3	12
barrel & salt	4	50
Gum & small salt	1	"
fifteen deerskins	5	"
two barrels & flaxseed	"	50
barrel & Flour	1	"
thirty Pounds hemp	1	25
old chest & five sickles	"	50
two bags	"	50
three old Barrels & churn	1	"
two wolf traps & large Pot	10	"
Porks in Pickle Per lb fourpence for 134 lb	7	44
beef in Pickle per lb three Pence for 166	6	92
Cyder Per Gallon Sixpence for 156 Gallons	13	"
two meat tubs	1	75
two dough tubs	1	75
tub & fat	"	50
Iron Per pound five cents for 83 lb	4	15
Seventeen Sheep	25	50
Hay	3	"
corn foddar & Hemp	2	50

(10)

	Doll	cents
large Jar	1	34
Corn per bushel seventy five cents for 114½	85	87½
50 43¾ wheat & Rye per bushel seventy five cents for 67½	50	13
Sorel Horse	40	"
Sorel Mare	17	"
bay Horse	12	"
bay Mare	26	"
bay filly	20	"
bay Horse	10	"
bay mare with white face	45	"
Small bay mare	16	"
Roan horse	20	"
Sorel colt	10	"
Red cow & muly D^o	20	"
Six calves	10	"
Eleven Cows	120	"
nine calves year old	45.	"
Old Black woman Jenny	20	"
Black woman Sina	250	"
Black woman Jenny	300	"
Black woman [illegible]	330	"
6 Yellow Girl Maria	230	"
Black Child Jenny	100	"
Black man Joshua	350	"
Black man Ezekiel	400	"
Brandy per Gallon fifty eight cents for 31 Gallons	18	38
2 Vol. of Roderick Random	1	"
two scaps bees	2	"
Logchain	2	50
Apple mill frame & trough	2	"
hemp hackle	1	50
cabbage & Potatoes	1	75.
Buckwheat per bushell forty two cents for 43¾ Bushels	1	[illegible]
Double trees & three clevises	1	75.
two flax breaks & Sled	"	75
fish net	"	4
Hominy roaster	"	50
Cabbage	"	75
Shaving bench	"	25

	£	S	D
A list of the money & bonds of Samuel Long Deceased sixteen Doll in money	4	16	"
A bond of twenty five pounds executed to James Long by Alexr due first Octr 1798 & credited £5-9-5	19	10	7.
One Do of £25 executed to James Long by Alexr Long payable 1st oct 1799 assigned to Saml Long by sd James Long	25	"	"
One Do of £25 executed to James Long by Alexr Long payable 1st oct 1800 assigned to Saml Long by sd James Long	25	"	"
one Bond executed to Saml Long by William and Edward Mulhollen of $25 due 1st novr 1807 credited $5 the 14th augt 1811.	6		
one Bond executed from James Henry to samuel Long of $25 bearing date the 1st march 1812 payable on demand	7	10	
one Bond executed from Jacob Baird to Saml Long of $£^{2}$ 1-11-6 bearing date 8th april 1807 payable on demand	1	11	6
One Bond executed from James Henderson of £28-2 payable 9th February 1805	28	2	
one Do executed by David Henderson for £6 due 25th February 1803	6	"	"
2 clerks tickets due from Mathew Hunter in suit with Witherow of $6.64	1	19	"
Sundry clerks tickets due from Saml & James Black in suit with Robert Stuart amounting to $12,58	3	15	6
one Note executed by George Hutchison of $34.66 to Samuel Long due 31st december 1800 and credited £1-7-0 the 27th February 1806 also credited 16/6 the 26th may 1808	8	4	6
	137	9	11½

The amount of Money notes & Bonds one hundred & thirty seven Pounds nine shillings & eleven Pence half Penny

Agreeable to the above Valuation we find the personal property & slaves of Saml Long Decd to amount to three thousand nine Dollars & sixty eight Cents $3906,68

Robert Stuart
Wm Davis
Samuel Blackwood

At a Court held for Augusta County May the 22nd 1815.
This Inventory and appraisment of the Estate of Samuel Long Deceased being returned is ordered to be recorded

Teste
Erasmus Stribling CC.

This Indenture made this 7th day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & fifteen Between Charles Yearout Jr of the County of Augusta Virginia of the one part and Frederick A. Mayo of Staunton of the other part Witnesseth That Whereas the said Mayo did on the 5th day of November in the year 1811 execute unto the said Charles Yearout Jr a certain Deed of Trust (for personal property hereafter discribed) for the purpose of securing the paymt. of a certain sum of Money which then stood justly indebted unto Charles Yearout Senr. of said County which deed is duly recorded in the County court office of Augusta And whereas the said Frederick A Mayo hath since fully paid, satisfied and discharged the said sum of money unto the said Charles Yearout Senior Now therefore This Indenture further witnesseth that the said Charles Yearout Jr for and in consideration of the premises aforesaid and in further consideration of one Dollar to him in in hand paid the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge & thereof doth releas & discharge the said Mayo his heirs & assigns the said Yearout Jr hath granted bargained & sold aliened enfeofed released quit claim & confirmed and by these presents doth grant bargain, sell alien enfeoff releas quit claim and confirm unto the said Frederick A Mayo his heirs and assignes forever the property aforesaid consisting of Houshold & kitchen furniture and rifle Gun & all the tools & materials used by said Mayo in his trade in Book Binder To have and to hold the said Personal Property unto the said Frederick A Mayo his heirs and assigns To the only proper use and behoof of him the said Mayo his heirs and assignes forever, and the said Charles Yearout Jr doth hereby for himself his heirs executors and administrators as trustee in the Trust Deed aforesaid, warrant & defend the said property against the claim or claims of the said Charles Yearout Senr. and Charles Yearout Jr or any other person or persons claiming under the said Deed. In testimony whereof the said Charles Yearout Jr hath hereunto set his hand and seal this day ~~of~~ and year first above written.

Signed sealed & delivered
in the presents of

Seal

Note) the words warrant & defend the said property on this side were interlined before signed

John Poage

Charles Yearout Seal

At a Court held for Augusta County May the 22nd 1815.
This Deed from Charles Yearard Jr to Frederick A. Mayo was acknowledged in court & orderd to be recorded

Test

Erasmus Stribling C.C.

Dr. The Estate of John Hall decd. in account with John Gamble and John Bell executors .. Cr.

			£	s	d
No 1	Jany 1809	To cash Chesley Kinney on rect	1	8	10½
2	March	To cash paid Do a Clerks note	—	7	3
3	apl 5 1811	To cash Paid Andw Allison Gardien for Jas & Thos Mills on rect	56	4	4
4	Novr 1809	To cash paid Do Do for Wm Mills on rect.	26	5	4½
5	Augt 1811	To cash paid clerks note	—	2	8
6	Jany 1812	To cash Paid Nicholas Kinny forwarding settlmt of the estate	1	8	10½
7		To a Copy of a former settlement	—	4	3
8	1813 March	To Elizabeth Halls rect	—	12	3½
9		To Francis Mills rect	—	10	11½
10		To Jacob Vanleers Rect		10	8½
11		To Andrew allisons rect		10	8
12		To Jacob Vanleers ~~Rect~~ for Thos Scott Rect		9	9
13	Feby 1815	To alexander Mills Rect	25	8	—
			114	4	0

agreeable to an order of the County court of augusta to us directed we have Examined the Vouchers abovementioned from No one to No 13 which we think Just and Reasonable the whole amounting to £114_4_0 on a former Settlement a Ballance Was due the Estate of £69_10_9¼ a Credit is here given by the Executors for Interest Recd by them of £44_13_2¾ which Ballances the account Given under our hands & Seales this 10th day of [illegible] 1815

Alexander Robertson
John [illegible]

	£	s	d
By a Ballance due the Estate on a former settlmt	69	10	9¼
By Interest Received	44	13	2¾
	114	4	0

At a Court held for Augusta County May the 22nd 1815 This settlement of the Estate of John Hall deceased being returned into Court is ordered to be recorded

Test

~~Erasmus Stribling C. C.~~ al.

~~In the name of God Amen I Hugh Paul of Augusta County being in perfect health~~

Agreeable to an order of the County Court of Augusta to us Directed we have Examined the Vouchers above Stated from No 1 to number 13 which we think Just & reasonable the whole Amounting to £114-4-0 on a former settlement a Ballance was due P. Estate of £ 69-10-4 1/4 a credit is here given by the Executors for Interest Recd by them of £ 44-13 3/4 which Ballances the account Given under our hands & seals this 18th day of march 1815.

Alexander Robertson.
John Poage

At a Court held for Augusta County May the 22nd 1815 This settlement of the Estate of John Hall deceased being returned into Court is ordered to be recorded

Test

Erasmus Stribling C. C.

In the Name of God Amen I Hugh Paul of Augusta County being in perfect health but taking into Consideration the many difficulties and inconveniances that would ensue as well to my family as creditors in case I should die intestate the whole or greatest part of my estate being such as could not be sold without some authority vested in proper persons for that purpose. First I allow all my just Debts to be paid as soon as convenient after my decease and for that purpose I empower my executors hereafter named to sell the whole or any part of my lands & Lotts taking care to save such as will be most Conveniant or advantageous to my family provided the residue of my property will be sufficient for the payment of my debts & as this will is intended only for the above purpose & as I consider the Virginia laws have made a just & equitable provision for the distribution of intestates Estates I will order my Estate shall be devided amongst my wife & children in the same manner as it would in case I had died intestate by the Virginia laws as they now stand - I hereby nominate & appoint Jacob Kinney John Fackler & Claudius Buster Jr executors of this my last will & Testament In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal this 29th day of December eighteen hundred & two.

signed Sealed & published in the presents of
Henry Hartman
Wm Kinney
Robert Robertson

Hugh Paul

At a Court held for Augusta County May 24th 1815
The last will & Testament of Hugh Paul deceased was presented in Court and being proved by the oaths of Henry Hartman and William Kinney two of the witnesses thereto is ordered to be recorded. And on the motion of Claudius Buster one of the Executors named in the said will, who made oath thereto according to law, and together with Michael Garber jr and Erasmus Stribling his securities entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the penalty of two thousand Dollars conditioned as the law directs which Bond is ordered to be recorded: certificate is granted him for obtaining thereof in due form

Test

Erasmus Stribling C. C. A.

Dr The Estate of John Askins decd In account with Marke Hatton Cr

		Vouchers	£	s	d
1805	To pd clerks and Sheriffs tickets	1	2	9	2
	To pd D. J as pr Vouchers	2 & 3	1	7	—
	To pd George Hudson as pr Voucher	4		3	6
	To pd John Brown 6/ To Thomas Lyons 14/6	5 & 6	1	0	6
	To pd C Norris as pr rect	7	3	0	6
	To pd Elenor Askin	8	2	3	5
	To Do Sheriff Tax 3/4½	9		3	4½
	To Do constable & coroner	10		19	—
	To [illegible] for Coffin 30/ Mrs Askins	11	1	10	—
	To Pd for Do for 36/ for Mr Askins	12	1	16	—
	To Do Matthew Thompson	13	.	11	—
	To Do Wm Brown [illegible] X Keas	14	1	4	9
1808	To pd Philemon Austin pr Son	15	3	—	—
Jany	To pd at sundry times for the Mrs Askins to the amt of	16	24	0	7
	To pd Major William Wilson	17	2	4	
	To this sum for repairs on the plantation	18	19	16	6
	To pd Clerks tickets to amt of	19	1	10	2
	To Commission on the whole of the Business say		9	—	—
	To Building house etc sundries for Mrs Askins	20	18	—	—
		£	93	9	5
1805	By amount of sale Bill	3..	36	18	10
	By amount ~~[illegible]~~ of Sett Decd Estate		27	0	6
	By a Claim against Jno Brown for the sum of				
	£1 18 it appears not to be ascertained whether it		5	8	
	is justly due from Brown		24	2	4
	To Ballance due Marke Hatton		14	2	1
		£	93	9	5

Agreeable to an order from the County Court of Augusta we the subscribers proceeded to settle the accounts of Mark Hatton administrator of the Estate of John Asking deceased in the manner above stated We conceive it our duty to state why we allowed the account exhibited against the widow of the deceased as it appears that the plantations was very much out of repair the widow an old infirm woman engages with Mr Hatton to repair the plantation on certain con=ditions as appears by an article entered into between them which sd Hatton was to receive pay for yearly the same time sd Hatton was to pay yearly one third of the crop for her support It appears that the one third which she was to receive was not sufficient to support her the sd Hatton supposing he was in Duty bound to make use any money in his hands as administrators for her benefit as there was no children of sd Asking to receive any of the estate & had not sd Hatton applied it as above stated & taken her imediately under his protection she would become a charge on the County we have allowed Mr Hatton the sum of thirty dollars as a compensation for his trouble &c as administrator which we consider reasonable agreeable to within Statement there will be a ballance of twenty four pounds Two shillings & one penny due the administrator M. Hatton It is also to be observed that M. Hatton will be accountable for what time he may occupy the farm since the death of Mrs Askins we have made no calculation of Interest the accounts not Being kept in that regular form which would have enabled us to have done it with any kind of accuracy we therefore submit it to the Court considering we have done the Best we could having any respect to equity as Witness our hands this 19th day of April 1815.

William Abney
James Moffett

At a Court held for Augusta County on monday the 26th day of June 1815 This account and settlement of the Estate of John Askins decd being returned to the Court is ordered to be recorded

Test

Erasmus Stribling C.A.C.

Inventory of the Estate of Nathaniel Burkes Decd appraised by us the under named Subscribers in pursuance of an order of Court to us Directed

	$	Cents
one Waggon	18	
1 Ten Plate stove	17	

one Big wheel	8 1	60 50
one Loom	15	~~50~~
Broad axe	1	25
Sundries Irons utensills	2	0
one Shovell	-	75
Sythe and hangings	3	"
Sickles and horse Shoes	2	0
Gears	10	0
one Iron hems	-	25
2 shoats	5	0
1 Sow and four Shoats	3	0
8 Sheep	9	0
Red Cow	12	"
Dun Cow	12	"
Spotted Cow	12	"
Muly Cow	15	"
one Freckled Do	12	"
one Red & white Do	12	"
one yearling heifer	4	"
one Bay horse	40	"
one yearling Colt	10	"
35 Shocks Rye at 25 cents per Shock	8	75
one Black mare	55	"
one Bay Do	50	"
250 Shocks of wheat at 30	75	0
1 Dutch oven	2	0
Sundry Vessels	2	50
Crocks &c	1	25
1 Tub	1	0
1 Wheel Barrow	1	50
Copper Kittle watering pot	4	0
1 Spade		6
1 Harrow	3	0
1 Chest Dough Troughs &c	1	0
3 Bags	1	0
1 old Barrell and Broken Baskets	5	50
1 Chest & flour Barrel	1	0
Cross Cut saw		50
plough Irons & Double tree	4	0
Mowing Sythe		~~50~~
1 Tin Kittle	~~4~~	50
Cythe & Cradle	4	0
Side Saddle	2	50
2 Wedges		

1 old pot		25
1 Saddle and Bridle half Bushel and and Big shovel	8	"
1 Side Saddle and Bridle	10	"
Bee scaps and Sheeps Shiers		66
Cutting Box and	5	0
1 Windmill	8	"
quantity of Hay	6	0
Dung forks and Rake		30
1 plow	1	25
1 small ax 1 Sprouting Hoe & mattock	2	0
1 pr Stilliards	1	0
4 Dutch ovens frying pans Smothing Irons and Hammer	5	50
Coffee pots ladle flesh fork and Skimmer		50
1 Shot Gun	5	"
Shovel and tongs	1	0
Conquebe Shell	1	5
Dusser & furniture	12	0
Cubboard	3	0
4 Tables	3	0
1 Clock	40	"
1 Shatt	2	0
Bed and furniture & Bedstead	12	.
Books	4	50
1 Slate	"	40
2 wooden cochs		95
2 Bottles and Glass 2 rasors		30
2 Jugs		25
Check Reel and Coffee mill	2	50
Log Chain fetters and [illegible] two Chans	5	0
Whisky Jug		75
pot rack		50
1 Bed Stead & Bed & furniture	12	0
6 Chairs	2	0
1 Bed Stead Bed & furniture	8	0
1 Do Do Do Do Do	8	0
1 Do Do Do Do Do	8	0
4 Spinning wheels	4	0
1 Cradle		5
	571	26
A Note of hand for 13 due 11th day of August 1813	43	33
To 1/3 of five acres of corn say 33 Bushels at	12	0
To 2 acres of Rye Say 30 Bushels at 3/	15	0
1 Flax Hackle 6/	1	3
Land sold To Peter Fishburn Prior To the Death of Burkett	2000	—

James Allen
Jacob Vanjosen
John Clayford

At a Court held for Augusta County May the 23 1815. This Inventory and appraisment of the Estate of Nathaniel Burket deceased being returned to the Court is ordered to be recorded

Test

Erasmus Stribling C.C.

Agreeable to an order from Augusta County Court of 25th Oct 1814 we have proceeded this 23rd day of June 1815 to appraise the personal estate of West Langford to wit

	D	Cts
1 horse	50	00
Cash in the hands of Perry Langford	53	91
	103	91

Ch A Stuart
Robert Kinney
James Kinney

At a Court held for Augusta County June the 26th 1815 This Inventory & Appraisment of the Estate of West Langford decd being returned is ordered to be recorded.

Test

Erasmus Stribling C.C.

In persuance to an order from the worshipfull County Court of Augusta to us directed bearing date the 22d day of August 1814 we have proceeded to examine and settle the Estate of James Mitchell Decd with Robert Callison Administrator of sd Estate & make the following report to (Viz)

The administrator Robert Callison exhibits to us an appraisment & Bill of the estate of James Mitchell Decd which he says is a true Copy of the one Recorded in the ~~office~~ County Court of Augustat Amounting to as		$ $ 842.22
and also the sale Bill from the Clerks office		
A rect from James McNutt Esqr for	$ 265,,00	
A note paid James Moffett	43,,34	
Do paid William Kinney	18,,00	
Do paid Jacob Kinney	20,,00	
Do Do Do	20,,00	
A rect from George Henderson	32,,00	
As pr Shocks Rect	32,,90	
pd Charles Hudson	10,,00	
Tax paid Wm Adair for 1806	5,,40	
fee paid James A Mayers	12,,00	

		$842.28
Funeral expences paid C Morris	4„ 88	" "
pd John Wade	5„ 25	" "
pd Harry I Peyton	2„ 49	" "
paid Chesley Kinney	1 94	" "
Paid Do. Do	2 78	" "
paid John Coulter for fee	2 00	" "
paid Clerk of Chancery Court	4„ 22	" "
paid Jacob Gregory	3„ 00	" "
paid Chesly Kinney	4„ 57	" "
paid James McGuffin	7„ 00	" "
Tax pd Wm Adams for 1810	2„ 38	" "
Tax pd Do for 1811	2 38	" "
pd Wm Adams	1„ 56	" "
pd Peter Gabart	2„ 21	" "
Tax pd Addison Hyde 1812	2„ 38	" "
fee Pd James Crawford	2„ 00	" "
paid Jacob Gregory	3„ 50	" "
fee Paid James Crawford	2„ 00	" "
paid Reuben Grisly	4„ 63	" "
paid Peter Gabert	1„ 50	" "
Do Peyto Drew	0„ 18	" "
Do Harry I Peyton	2„ 02	" "
Do George Hudson	1„ 85	" "
Do Wm & Robert Steel	1„ 75	" "
Paid Wm McDearn	100. 90	" "
Tax paid Addison Hyde for 1814	3„ 13	" "
pd Erasmus Stribling for Order for Set	4„ 81	" "
Paid Chesly Kinney	8„ 74	" "
Tax paid John H Hyde 1809	1„ 74	" "
Do Do 1807	1 90	" "
pd Wm Adams in full of executor	6„ 44	" "
Do Patericks Hays	2„ 60	" "
Do Chesly Kinney	0„ 70	" "
Do Wm Lyons	0„ 76	" "
Pd Thomas Mitchell	6„ 00	" "
Do David Mitchell	4„ 00	" "
Gallon Whisky at James Mitchells funeral Decd	1„ 66	" "
To eight Gallons Whiskey Expended at two Diff.t sales of d Estate	4„ 00	" "
Paid Chesley Kinney for the Clerk of Staunton Dt Court	0„ 26	" "
	565„ 02	" "
Pd Ann Beard one of the Legatees as per rect	45. 66	" "
Paid the Clerk of Augusta for a Copy of the Sale & appraisment Bill of Jas. Mitchells Estate	2„ 10	8,612„ 78
		229„ 44

Carried

(21)

By the Commission Say 5 p Cent on the sd estate	50 ..	52 .. 53 ..
By two Receipts one from Robert Beard and one from Barnard Lowman amounting to		$178.91 56.½
		173.29

We the undernamed Commissioners have this 1st day of October 1814 Examined and settled the Estate of James Mitchell Decd with Robert Callison administrator of sd Estate and find that there is due from the sd administrator to the legatees one hundred and seventy three Dollars and twenty nine Cents Given under our hands & the day of & date aforesaid

Robert Doak
Thomas Jackson

At a Court held for Augusta County June the 26th 1815
This Settlement of the Estate of James Mitchell Decd being returned into Cour is ordered to be recorded

Test
Erasmus Stribling C. C. A.

We the undernamed Subscribers after being sworn, appraised Such of the personal Estate of David Byers (Decd, as was Shown to us by Jno Byers Exr of Said Estate this 12th day of May 1814 and is as follows

	£	S	D
2 Hoes	0	2	6
1 Saw	0	9	0
1 Bryer Sythe	0	1	6
1 Plow and tacklings & Chain	2	3	0
1 Dresser and furniture	3	0	0
2 Pots 2 ovens pan and Griddle	2	2	0
5 Chairs	0	7	0
1 Table	0	7	0
1 Looking Glass and other old furniture	0	6	0
1 Pair Stylards shovel tongs and other furniture	1	10	0
Books	0	6	0
1 Bed bedding and Stead	4	08	0
1 Do Do Do Do	2	8	0
1 Do Stead bed & furniture	4	16	0
1 Do Do and Do	1	16	0
Bacon	3	6	"
Wheat	1	13	0
2 old Boxes and some old tools & old Irons	0	12	"
3 old Chests	1	4	0
1 Dough Chest and sundry old Irons	0	7	0
1 Spinning wheel and reel and Cradle	0	15	0
Milk house furniture	0	18	-
3 Cow beasts	5	8	0

	£	s	D
1 Loom and tacklings	1	16	0
1 Pair Chains mall rings and wedges	0	18	0
1 Darke Bay horse	21	0	0
1 Light Bay horse	10	10	0
2 forks and Spade	0	6	0
1 Cutting box	0	12	0
2 Small Steers	1	16	0
1 old Black mare	1	10	0
18 head of hogs	4	10	0
2 Old reddles	0	2	0
2 hogs	1	4	0
1 Coffee mill and horn	0	6	0
One double Barrel	0	6	0
Two gees	0	4	0

At a Court held for Augusta County John Sproul
Novr the 27th 1815 This Inventory & Thomas Martin
appraisement of the Estate of David James Harris
Bigon deceased being returned to the court is Ordered to be recorded.
Teste Erasmus Stribling Clk

In obediance to an order from the worshipfull Court of Augusta to us Directed to appraise the Estate of William White Decd in albemarl County being duly sworn of which the following is a Scedule Viz

1 negro man sam	400	00
1 Do Do Jim	450	00
1 Do Do Boy John	280	00
1 Do woman Margrett	400	00
1 Do Do Letty	150	00
1 Do D Mary and her six Children	900	00
1 Do Do Girl Nancy	330	00
1 yoake Oxen	45	00
1 Plow and Chain	10	00
1 Ox cart	29	00
54 Plantation Tools	30	00
1 Grind Stone	1	00
54 Quart Bottles	5	00
5 Jugs Carboy and Butter Pot	6	75
1 Cotton wheel and one pair Cards	3	33
1 Chair	00	50
1 Pine Table	1	25
11 Cattle	100	00
4 Sheep	8	00
10 Hogs	35	00
4 Horses	140	00

180 Bushels Wheat Estimated	90	00
80 Barrels Corn	200	00
$	3609	16

Albemarle 10th January 1815.

Given under our hands

Saml Dyer Son.
Christopher Hudson
Joseph Coleman

At a Court held for Augusta County June the 26th 1815.
This Inventory and appraisment of the Estate of William White Dcd in the County of Albemarle being returned is ordered to be recorded

Test

Erasmus Stribling

In the Name of God amen I Mary Woods of the County of the County of Augusta and State of Virginia do make and ordain this my last will and testament in the manner and for following first I give & bequeath to my son John woods the sum of one Dollar out of my Estate I give and bequeath to my son William Woods the sum of one Dollar also to be paid out of my estate Exclusive of Fifty five acres of land alredy conveyd to him, I give and bequeath to my daughter Elizabeth Durnaw the sum of Ten Pounds to be paid in the manner above prescribed I give and bequeath to my Daughter May Brown the sum of Fifty Pounds to her and her heirs forever the same to be paid out of the price of my land When Legally sold by my executers hereafter Named I give and bequeath to my son Joseph woods Forty pounds to be paid out of the price of my lands When sold the same to be to him and his heirs forever. I give and bequeath to my grand daughter Jemima Woods daughter of my son Joseph Wood Ten pounds to be paid also out of the price of my land When sold also all my bed and bed Clothes and also the Whole of my wearing apparel the same to be to her and her heirs forever I give and bequeath to my Grandson Jacob Woods son of my son Joseph Woods Twenty pounds to be paid out of the price of my land When disposed of by my executors, And ~~the price of my~~ in case My lands When sold should surmount the total of the several Sums alredy Md. it is my desire that the Ballance if there be any be given to my son Joseph Woods the same to be to him and his heirs forever and my other such Artickles as house hold furniture not before mentioned My Cow and also all Farming utensils I allow to be sold by my executors to Defray my funeral expences or any other expences Which may Nessessarily Occur It is my will that my legatees shall never go to law on any pretence Whatever and if any Difference of opinion may arise That they Choose three disinterested men to determin their dispute and their determination to be final if any legatee shall afterwards refuse to abide by their award and go to law they shall forfit

Whatever is left them, I appoint my trusty and beloved Isaac Jones & William Sillings sole executor of this my last Will and testament to execute and be my executors of this my last Will and Testament In Testimony Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 26th day of May one thousand eight hundred and fourteen 1814.

Signed Sealed and pronounced
to be the last will and testament
in presents of

Laurence Swink
John Gamble
John Woods

her
Mary + Woods (Seal)
mark

At a Court held for Augusta County June the 26th 1815. This ~~appara~~ ~~[illegible]~~ last will and testament of Mary Woods dec'd. was presented in Court and being proved by the oaths of all the witnesses thereto to be recorded. Whereupon William Sillings one of the executors named in said Will appeared in Court & renounced his right of qualifying as executor of sd Will. Whereupon Isaac Jones the other executor named in said will having made oath thereto according to law and together with William ~~[illegible]~~ McDowell his security entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the Penalty of $2000 with condition as the law directs, Certificate of ~~qualification~~ probat is granted him thereof in due form, Which Bond is ordered to be recorded.

Test

Erasmus Stribling C.C.

John Montgomery Esqr. adm. of Elizabeth Graham decd. 1813.

In account With the Estate

				Dr.		
1813. Dec.	1	To amount sale due at this date & sale Bill No 1.		£ 31	13	9½
		To Andrew Beck for amount his Note $14		4	4	0
		To Isaac Rittenhouse for Ditto $10.		3	0	0
		To John Montgomery sen for Cash in his hands $17		5	2	0
		To cash received of Robt Dunlap for 20 Bushls Corn at 3/		3.	0	0
				£ 46	19	9½
			Cr			
		By this sum for 1 Cow: Devised to L G Bell. & Included in the sale Bill	4. 11. 7			
		By Do for Do devised to John H Bell. Do	4. 10 0			
		By Do being the amount of the Household & Kitchen furniture Devised to Elizabeth Rittenhouse & Rebecca Burgess	7 1 10			
		By pd Samuel Clarke for nation to qualify	" 16 0			
		By pd Elliot Tickel for 1812 pd ticket No. 2	3 5 7			

1814 Jany 3.	By paid Andrew Beck per rect No 3.	"	18	0			
" 10	By paid Isaac Collett for advertising No 4.	"	6	0			
April 11.	By paid Robert Dunlap p pace Att No 5.	4	19	6.			
"	By paid Wm Kinkaid as appraiser per rect No 6	"	3	0			
"	By paid Stephen Ruddle Do No 7.	"	3	0			
May 6.	By paid John Kinkead for Coffin No 8	1	10	0			
June 21	By paid Thos Montgomery as appraiser No 9	"	3	0			
Augt 29.	By paid L J Bell pr poles acct No 10	7	1	7½			
	By commission on £46.19.9½ at 10pr Cent	4	13.	¾	40	2.	1¼
					£6	17	8¾

	cents
By this sum hereafter paid for clerks fees (viz)	
for order appointing comms to settle Estate	26
for Copy Do	18
for recording settlement	437
for recording memorial in general Court	18.
$	499.

	1.	9	11¼
Ballance in the hands adrs	£5	7	9
To be devided amongs 5 grand children & will give to each	£1	1	6½

In adition to which Elizabeth Rittenhouse is entitled to £3. 4.. 4 being half the bal. of the household & Kitchen Furniture after deducting 3/ for a chest sold which was devised to R. Burgess and rebeca Burgess to £4. 11. 7 for a Cow devised to him and sold & John H Bell to £4 10 0 on the same account

the following statement will shew the sums yet due to the respective legatees.

Elizabeth Rittenhouse To the administrator Dr

1814 To cash pr rect No 11 —— $20.30 —— £6 1 9½

Cr.

By her proportion of Household & Kitchen furniture £3.4.4

By Do of the surplus of the Estate 1.1.6½ 4.5.10½

overpaid Elizabeth Rittenhouse £1.15.11

Rebecca Burgess. Dr

To the administrator

1814

July 8 To cash per rect No 12 $20 £6.0.6

Cr.

By her proportion of Household furniture £3.17.6

By Do of the surplus of the estate 1.1.6½ 4.19.0½

overpaid Rebeca Burgess £1.0.11½

The other legatees have not received any thing.

John Montgomery adr

We have examined the foregoing account find it correctly stated and therefore approve it. Given under our hands the 9th day of March 1815.

Joseph Brown
Jas Brown.
Hugh Young.

L G Bell
to the admrs ... Dr

1815.			£
Feby 27th	By	cash as per recpt No 13.	4..10
		Cr	

Cash for one saw Devised to him & sold by administrator £4..11.7.

Augusta County to wit
This day John Montgomery Junr made oath before me a Justice of the peace for the County aforesaid, that the foregoing account of his administration of the Estate of Elizabeth Grayham decd. is correctly stated according to the best of his Knowledge and belief Given under my hand this 9th day of March 1815.

Hugh Young.

At a Court held for Augusta County July the 24th 1815 This settlement of the Estate of Elizabeth Grayham deceased being returned to Court is ordered to be recorded.

Test

Erasmus Stribling C.C.

An Inventory and appraisment of the Estate of James anderson decd as Valued by us the subscribers agreeable to an order of the County Court of Augusta to us directed under date of the 27th day of march 1815.

	Dols	Cents
1 Bed and furniture	$ 18	"
1 Do	18	"
1 Case of Drawers	14	
1 Rifle Gun	15	"
1 Smoothe gun	10	"
1 Do	7	
1 Cubboard	5	
1 Dining table	2	"
6 Chairs	2	"
2 shot pouches and powder horn	1	
Cubboard furniture	6	
Number of Books	6	
1 Pair Saddles Bags	3	

27

	Dolls	Cents
1 Pair Tongs	"	50
1 Check reel	"	50
1 Linnen Wheel	3	"
Chest and dough trough	"	50
1 Bead and furniture	15	"
Leather	"	250
4 Bushels of Oats at 2 shilling pr Bushell	1	33
2 Augers	4	"
1 Loome and tackle	[illegible]	"
1 Mans saddle	8	"
old Kettle	1	"
half Bushel and Buske	1	"
2 Dutch Ovens and 2 pot racks	4	"
2 old Bags	"	70
3 old Sythes		50
2 Jugs		50
old Irons	1	"
2 old pots and ovens	1	75
1 Linnin Wheel	"	5
3 axes	3	0
1 Mattox	1	50
Sundry old Irons Utensels	3	0
1 Waggon	80	"
1 grind stone	2	"
1 Plough	2	0
26 Hogs	52	0
2 Bridles	2	50
1 Do		25
1 Shovel Plough	"	50
1 Mare	50	0
50 Bushels Rye at 50 cents pr Bushell	25	0
25 sheep	25	"
1 Colt	26	"
1 old Cow	16	"
	10	
1 Young Cow	10	"
1 old Do	60	"
1 Mare	25	"
1 Colt		
4 calves	8	"
1 Cow	8	"
1 Mare and colt	20	"
1 Mare	70	"

1 Shot gun	1	0
1 hand saw	"	25
1 Looking glass	"	50
1 Book Case	"	50
1 haso of Sheep shears	"	25.
1 Box of Reasors	"	50
1 Pair spurs	"	50
1 Horse	50	"
1 Mare	50.	"
4 Cubbage	3	.
2 old Bridles	"	25

James Allen
Robert Kenney
Hugh Glen

At a Court held for augusta County July the 24th 1815. This Inventory and appraisment of the Estate of James anderson decd being returned is ordered to be recorded

Test.
Erasmus Stribling C. C. A.

agreeable to an order of augusta County Court, to us Directed to appraise the Estate of Robert Brown Decd after Being Duly sworn have appraised the same as follows
(Viz)

		$	Cents
To one Negro Man named Thomas	al	375	00
To 1 Negro Woman Named Phebe	a	365	"
To 1 Do Boy Do Henry	a	200	00
To 1 Do Girl D Elisa	D	100	00.
To 1 Roan horse	a	70	"
To 1 Do Do	a	70	"
T1 sorrel mare	a	70	"
To 1 Bay mare	a	60	"
To 1 Bay Horse	a	30	"
To 1 Black mare Colt	a	25.	,
To 1 Brindle Cow	a	18	"
To 1 Red Do	a	16	"
To 1 Red and White Cow		15	"
To 1 Brindle Do		15	"
To 1 Red steer with A white face		12	"
To 1 Black steer White faced		11	"
To 1 Red & White speckled heffer		14	–
To 1 Do Do Do Do		13	"
To 1 Black heifer		10	"

29

To 1 Black Steer white faced	8	"
To 1 Reed heifer	6	50
To 1 Flacked bull	8	"
To1 Brindle heilfer	6	50
To 1 Black Do	6	50
To 3 calves	9	00
To 12 Head of Sheep	24	"
To 1 Spotted breed Sow	5	"
To 1 White Do	4	00
To 5 Barrows	22	50
To 8 shoats	16	"
To 1 Windmill	10	"
To 1 bulting box	5	00
To 1 Iron tooth Harrow	5	00
To 1 Do Do	2	50
To 1 Barshare plow & clevis	4	50
To 1 Do Do Do	4	50
To1 Shovel plow	2	0
To 1 shaving hoes	1	00
To 1 Waggon & Streachers	200	00
To 1 Logchain	1	00
To 1 Flax breaker	1	50
To 1 Still Frame & damper	30	00
To 4 old still tubs & one doubling keg	2	50
To 2 still troughs	"	50
To 1 still Pump	1	50
To 7 old tubs	3	00
To 1 crosscut saw	3	60
To 1 saddle bridle Pistols & holsters	28	"
To 1 Clock and case	80	"
To 1 silver Watch	15	"
To 6 Winsor Chairs	9	"
To 1 Pair saddle bags	4	"
To 2 Pair hind Gears & collars & bridles	8	50
To 2 Pair fore gears collars & bridles	5	00
To 1 Bee hive	2	50
To 1 Do Do	1	50
To 1 Mattock	1	50
To 1 Handsaw	1	00
To 1 Hogshead	1	67
To 1 Single Barrell	"	75
To 1 Double D	1	25
To 1 Stove & Pipe	16	50
To 1 apple mill	3	00
To 1 Grindstone and hangins	1	50

To Falling axe	2	00
To 1 Do ... D.	1	50
To 1 Frow	1	00
To 1 Foot gage	1	00
To 1 Malock splice augers & drawing Knife	1	50
To sundries of old Irons	1	00
To 1 Sythe & cradle	5	00
To 1 Do ... Do	4	00
To 1 Sythe	"	50
To Ware Bucket		25
To Walnut Plank by the hundred at $2 50 cents per C. S		
To oake Do Do ... D ... at $0 83 cents pr C. S		
To Pine Shingles ... at $4.00 per thousand S		
To corn at $0. 42½ cents per Bushell delivered at the pile ... S		
To Wheat at $0 67 cents pr Bushell when Delivered at the Barn S		
To Rye at $0 33 cents per Bushell, delivered at the Barn ... S		
To oats $0 33 cents per Do ... Do ... Do ... S		
To Hogs at $10..00 per sow ... S		
To a lot of flax ... S		
To Wheat in the Ground at $2.00 per acre ... S		
To 1st field of Rye on a hill at $3.50 per acre in the Ground ... S		
2d field of Rye on low Ground at $1..50 per acre ... S		
3rd field of Rye put in on the shares 1/3 of which $3.50 per acre S		
To Wool at $0 50 cents per lb ... S		
To amount of Money in hand Bank Notes	22	00
To Do ... Do in Specie S	36	00
Total of Effects as ascertained in the foregoing Bill ...	$1.973.92	

Done by us the appraisers
May the 30th 1815.

Robert McFeeters
James Brafford
John Logan

At a Court held for Augusta County April the 24th 1815.
This Inventory and appraisment of the Estate of Robert Brow
dec.d being returned to the Court is ordered to be recorded

Test

Eras. Stribling C C

A sale Bill of the Estate of John Parris deceased	£	s	D.
John Parris four Stacks of Hay	9	6	0
John Parris Wheat four shillings and a penny pe Bushel			
D° rye and a penny per Bushell			
D° oats one and eleven penny per Bushell			
D° Corn three and a penny per Bushell			
D° Buck Wheate one two and four penny			
D° seven Bags and a Waggon Clotho	1	3	0
D° two shovel Plows and clevise		18	1
D° one plow	2	8	6
D° one Harrow	1	5	0
D° one Double tree and single tree		18	8
D° old Irons		4	0
D° one fess Chain		13	0
D° one set of Wagon Geers	4	1	0
D° one Waggon	24	0	0
D° one Saddle		17	0
D° one Black mare	19	10	"
D° one Black Horse	15	12	0
D° one Black horse with a star in his face	21	0	0
D° one Bay mare	7	10	"
D° one Black filly	4	10	"
D° one Bay horse to year old Horse	4	10	"
D° one cow with White along her Back	5	2	8
D° one Black cow. With a White face	5	2	0
D° One Parged Back Cow	6	0	3
D° one White With red on her	4	5	6
D° one red cow with part on her face	5	2	0
D° one Black cow. With a Star in her face	4	4	4
D° one cow. With a White face	4	10	1
Edward Burke one speked Steer	2	14	0
John Barris one Black Steer	3	3	0
D° three yearling	3	9	6
D° three calves	3	12	0
D° old Irons	0	7	9
D° three axes		18	"
D° half Bushell peck & half Peck	—	7	7
D° three Iron Wedges		3	0
D° six Double Barrels	2	3	0
D° one Hoghead	~~1~~	6	0
D° four Barrels and two Kegs	1	12	6

	£	S	D
John Bearris one meat tubb	"	4	2
Ditto one Bucket	"	12	0
Do one tub and ceder Bucket	"	9	0
Do sise flower Barrels	"	10	1
Do one cradle and sythe	"	2	0
Do one Chist	1	4	0
Do five Chains	3	0	0
Do one Boke case	1	11	6
Do one Quel Wheel	"	9	0
Do one Large Wheel	"	6	0
Do one Table			
Do one Bed and cloathes	8	14	0
Do Coffee pot Brach	2	2	0
Do one Sow and Pig	1	1	2
Do three forks		9	6
Do part of Wheat Barrel		9	0
Do 1 Shot Gun	1	6	0
	14	10	0

John Pearris ex. of
John Bearris Decd.

At a Court held for augusta County July the 24th 1815. This account and sale Bill of the Estate of John Parris dec.d Was presented in court and ordered to be recorded.

Test

Erasmus Stribling CC

Agreable to an order of the Worshipful County Court of augusta ~~County~~ bearing date the 24th day of May 1815 We have proceeded to ~~app~~raise the Estate of Hugh Paul Decd. as produced to us by the Exrs

	Ds.	cts
1 Bedstead and furniture	40	00
1 Do Do Do	40	"
1 Do Do Do	30	"
1 Walnut Curlin Bedstead	17	"
1 Small Walnut Table	7	"
2 Small ..... Do	4	"
3 Small Window Curtains & Table Toilet	1	25
1 Cotton Wheel	3	00
1 Bed Bedstead & furniture	30	"
1 Bureau Inlaid & toilet	7	"
1 old Walnut Table	1	~~25~~
1 Silver Watch	20	"

	$	cents
19 Windsor Chairs	14	25
1 Walnut side Board	20	"
4 Pictures in frames (Gilded)	5	"
6 Do Do Do	6	"
Sundry other pictures part Broken	4	50
1 old Tea Board & 2 old weighters	"	75 "
1 Hackle	2	50 "
1 Demi John	1	75 "
1 Dining Table (Walnut	7	"
1 Gilt frame Looking Glass	3	"
sundry old Books	"	50
1 Walnut Dining Table	7	"
1 Do Broken Do	1	25
1 Tea board & 2 Weighters	1	25
1 Tin Wash Bowl	"	37½
1 Large pitcher (queens Ware)	2	"
2 old Dishes 1 Pitcher & 1 Plate	1	00
Sundry Cubboard furniture	30	"
1 China Press	12	"
3 Brass candlesticks & 2 Steel Do	1	25
7 Split Bottom chairs	1	75
1 Settee	"	75 "
1 Candle Stand	1	"
2 small Tables (Walnut	1	75
1 Writing Desk	"	50
1 Backon Table	"	75 "
Sundry Glass Ware &c.	2	75
Do old Irons 3 Pair old Andirons	1	50
4 old Coffee potts large Iron kettle & old pan	1	50
	2	50
1 Large Oven & Pot rack 1 Cast tea Kettles &c.	3	"
1 Warming pan & old flax Wheel	1	"
1 old Chair & hens	1	50
3 Wooden Buckets & 1 piggin	1	50
3 pots & Pot hooks	3	"
3 ovens 2 ~~pot~~ of them cracked	2	00
2 tea Kittles of Cast Iron	3	50
2 Spiders 1 Pair AndIrons & sundries	3	50
1 copper kittle 1 Tin Strainer, flesh fork &c	2	50
4 old Casks	2	00
1 Silver Watch	13.	50
1 Grind Stone	2	"
	$ 391	62½

	$	Cts
1 Note on Wm Hays due 25th December 1812 for	9	58
1 Note on David Roads due 9th May 1812 for	10	00
1 Note on John Grinett Without date for	3	"
1 Due Bill Hugh Rackfero due 11th April 1814 for	27	50
1 Note on Robert Leonards due 21st Octr 1805 for	20	00
1 Note on Wm Short due 1st day of June 1809 for	20	"
1 Aknowledged acct on John Gilbreath due Decr 4th 1813 for	15	"
1 Note on Bartlet Fox for	1	
1 Note on Samuel McCune for	2	50
1 Note on Lancelo Whitfield fo	5	8
1 Note on James Tusk for	13	75
	$6,29	03½

Given under our hands this 6th day of July 1815

Thomas Wilson
William Fretwell
George Turner

At a Court held for Augusta County July the 24th 1815
This Inventory and apprasement of the Estate of Hugh Paul decd. being returned to Court is ordered to be recorded

Test
Erasmus Stribling C.C.

Sale bill of the Estate of Hugh Paul Decd sold By the Excrs..

Artickles	Purchers	$	Cts
1 Bed bed stead and furniture	Elenor Paul	20	..
1 Do Do Do	Do	16	66
1 Do Do Do	Elenor Paul	16	16
1 Walnut bed stead Curtains	Elenor Paul	3	17
1 Small Walnut Table	Elenor Paul	"	75
2 Do Do Do	Elenor Paul	2	"
3 Window Curtins & Toylet	Elenor Paul	"	75
1 Cotton Wheel	Elenor Paul	2	"
1 Bed bed stead & Furniture	Elenor Paul	10	50
1 Do Do Do	Elenor Paul	10	"

1 Bureau (Cherry)	Hugh Hillis	5	75
1 Trunk	Hugh Hillis	2	50
1 Bed, bedstead & furniture	Eleanor Paul	16	66
1 Bureau in Card & Toilet	Eleanor Paul	12	50
1 Old Walnut Table	Conrad Doome	1	75
1 Silver Watch	Thomas Willson	20	"
19 Windsor Chairs at 3/9	Elenor Paul	11	87½
1 Walnut side board	Elenor Paul	15	"
4 Pictures in frame (Gilted)	Elenor Paul	3	85
6 Do. Do. Do	Elenor Paul	3	00
Sundry other Pictures partly broken	John Silvers	7	00
1 Old Tea Board & 2 Weighters	Michael Clendick	2	00
1 Hackle	James Frazier	3	75
1 Demi John	Elenor Paul	1	33
1 Dining Table (Walnut	Conrad Doome	8	75
1 Large Gilted Looking Glass	Elenor Paul	2	50
Sundry Old Books	James Frazier	1	50
1 Dining Table (Walnut	Elenor Paul	6	02
1 Walnut Table Damaged	Elenor Paul	2	50
1 Tea Board and 2 Weighters	Elenor Paul	2	66
1 Tin Wash Bowl	Elenor Paul	"	51
1 Large pitcher queens Ware	Elenor Paul	1	67
2 Old Dishes 1 Pitcher & one plate	Joseph Boone	"	50
Sundry Cubboard furniture	Elenor Paul	20	50
1 China press	Elenor Paul	15	50
3 Brass candle sticks & 2 Brass Do.	Elenor Paul	3	08
7 Split Bottom Chairs	Henry McGraw	3	58
1 Settee	John Silvers	4	"
1 Candle stand	Wm Michael Clendick	3	"
2 Small Walnut Tables	Elenor Paul	2	83
1 Writing Desk	Elenor Paul	1	02
1 Backgammon Table	William Adams	1	37½
Sundry Glass Ware &c	Elenor Paul	3	02
Sundry old Irons	Michael Clendick	2	17
3 pr old and Irons	Michael Clendick	1	50
4 old coffee pots 1 large Iron Kittle & old oven	Wm Adams	2	08
1 Warming pan & old Flax Wheel	Wm Adams	1	54
1 old Chain & hems	Wm Adams	2	0
3 Wooden Buckets and 1 piggin	Elenor Paul	1	51
3 Pots & Pot hooks	Elenor Paul	3	25
3 ovens 2 of them broken	Elenor Paul	1	08
2 Tea Kittles 1 a cast one	Elenor Paul	2	75
1 Spider & and Irons & sundries	Elenor Paul	3	08

36

		$	Cts
1 Coffee Kittle Tin Strainer flesh forks &c	Elenor Paul	6.	75
4 old casks	James Frazier	3	08
1 Silver Watch	Hugh Paul	17	25
1 Grind stone & Crank	Claudius Buster	2	75
		330	71½

I Was clerk at The sale

William Trimble

At a Court held for Augusta County July the 24th 1815.
This account and sale Bill of the Estate of Paul decd being returned is ordered to be recorded

Teste

Erasmus Stribling C.C. ac.

Joshiah Peas Will

In the Name of God Amen I Joshiah Peas of the County of Augusta County and State of Virginia being advanced in years and knowing that it is appointed for all men to die do hereby make this my last Will and ~~testament~~ in manner & form following that is to say 1st It is my Will and desire that my Executor hereafter Named shall have me Buried in a Decent and christian Like manner 2nd after the payment of my debts & Funeral expenses, I desire that the goods it hath pleased God to bestow upon me in this life to be disposed of in the following manner. 3rd I Bequeath unto Thimothy Chapin one hundred acres of Land the tract he now Lives on and bounded as specified in William Millers Deed also one note of twenty seven Dollars now in his possession Likewise Jones Mulchens acct now in his possession 4th I Bequeath unto William Miller the Ballance of my debts Together with a certain tract of Land containing two Hundred and eighty acres lying in the County of Greenbrier on the head Waters of Meadow & Hamery creeks; Including his own and preemp and I do hereby nominate constitute and appoint William Miller executor of this my last Will and testament in Witness whereof I have set my hand and seal this Twenty first day of October 1813.

William Erwin
John McCell
Francis Erwin

Joshiah Peas (seal)

I Josiah Peas in order that there may be no misconstruction in the foregoing Will do make this further Thimathy Chapin shall ~~have~~ remain to him & his heirs free from any draw back & that William Miller do pay all the debts in consequence of the Legacy left him as Witness my hand and seal this 4th day of November 1813
Teste

Josiah Peas

At a Court held for Augusta County July the 24th 1815. This Last Will and Testament of Josiah Peas decesd was presented in Court & proved by the Oaths of William Ervin and John M Estill two of the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded and on the motion of William Miller the executor named in the said Will certificate is granted him for obtaining a probat thereof in due form he having together with William Ervin his security entered into bond and acknowledged their Bond in the penalty of $100: conditioned as the Law directs, and taken the oath required by Law.

Test

Eras Stribling C.C.

Wm Thomsons Will

In the Name of God amen, I William Thomson of the County of Augusta and Commonwealth of Virginia do make ordain this my last Will and testament revoking all otherers. Imprimis all my debts of which there are but few & none of magnitude, are to be speedily and puntually paid together with my funeral expences and the legaces hereafter bequeathed are to be discharged as soon as circumstances will permit & in the manner Directed.

Item To my son John Thomson I give and bequeath to the sum of nine shillings to his son William Thomson my grand son I give my chist. Item and bequeath to my son William Thomson all the plantation whereon I now live with the mansion Lodge and barn to him his heirs and assigns forever except the stove room & the East side of the meadow fron the river these I give to my daughter Margreth Thomson to be for her use as long as She is unmarried, Item to my Daughter Elizabeth Willson I bequeath nine shillings

Item I give and bequeath to my Daughter Margreth Thomson my Loom and all its appurtanances the corner cubboard & Peuter the

Dough chest a large pot hooks, Tongs & Potrack two walnut chairs the Table
and all that she hath procured by her own Industry besides I also desire
that she shall have the said Mare and her colt and that my son shall
William Thomson shall Maintain her and Keep one horse beast and
two cows for her so long as she is unmarried & these I allow to be at her dis=
=posal — Item To my daughter Martha ~~arsons~~ the sum of nine shillings
Item I give to my daughter Martha Tarbet the sum of Nine shillings
Item I give to my daughter Racheal Berryhill the sum of nine shillings
Item. To my daughter Jane Brown I give the sum of nine shillings
and to her husband Thomas Brown I bequeath my [illegible] that It is my
Will and desire that all my Books be devided amongst my
children I also constitute and appoint my son John Thomson and
Samuel Blackwood sole executors of this my last Will and testament
hoping that they will have the same punctually and faithfully
executed and I do by these presents Revoke all former Wills made by
me Given under my hand and seal this fourth day of December
one thousand eight hundred & ten

signed sealed and published pronounced
and declared by the testator William Thomson
to be his Last will and testament in presents of
us the subscribers

his
William X Thomson
mark

Samuel Tarbet
George Crowbarger
Adam Shields

At a court held for Augusta County June the 26th 1815 This last
Will and testament of William Thomson Decd was presented in
court & being proved by oaths of Samuel Tarbet and George Crowbarger
two of the witnesses thereto is ordered to be recorded.

Test
Erasmus Stribling C.C

At a court held for Augusta County July the 24th 1815. ~~This last~~
~~Will~~ Samuel Blackwood and John Thomson named executors in
this last Will and testament of William Thomson Decd appeared in
Court & refused taking upon themselves the burthen of an execution thereof
Whereupon on the motion of William Letters of administration with the
Will annext in due form are granted him on said estate according
to law. Who thereupon took the oath according to law & together with
Samuel Blackwood and John Thomson his securities entered into ~~Bond~~
& acknowledged their Bond in the penalty of $2000 conditioned as

the law directs is ordered to be recorded

Test
Erasmus Stribling C.C.

Mary Ervins Will

In the Name of god Amen I mary Ervin of Augusta County being now under bodily affliction but perfect in mind and memory thanks be to god who gave it and calling to mind the uncertainty of life and the certainty of Death I do hereby make this my last will and testament in manner following and first I recommend my soul to god who gave it and my body to the Earth from whence it was taken to be buried in a christian like manner at the discression of my executors hereafter named and as for worldly Good it hath pleased God to bless me with in this life it is my desire it be disposed of as follows and first I allow all my Just Detts together with my funeral expenses to be discharged as soon as possible. after my deceas I leave and bequeath unto Thomas and Edward one Dollar I leave and bequeath two daughters Pegg Herrin & Polly Bell one Dollar I leave and bequeath unto my son John two horses one cow six head of sheep a bed and covering I leave and bequeath unto my son James one Bed and its covering, I leave and bequeath to my grand daughter Polly Scott Ervin one cow four head of sheep and a feather Bed. I leave and bequeath unto my Daughter Jenny Ervin at my deceas, one Brown horse the Remainder of my cattle and sheep two feather Beds with their coverings, one clock and case 1 Beauro a cubboard and furniture and I do hereby nominate and appoint my son Edward Ervin and William Ervin sole ~~Executors~~ of this my last Will and ~~testament~~ in Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this fifth day of May 1815

Witnesses present.

Paul his X mark Roller

Beverly his X mark Staunton

Gayes his X mark Staunton

Mary her X mark Ervin (Seal)

40

At a court held for Augusta County July the 24th 1815 This Last Will and testament of Mary Ervin Decd was presented in court and proved by the oaths of Paul Bolles and Beverly Staunton two of the witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded. and on the motion of Edward Ervin and William Ervin senr. the executors named in i Will who took the oath required by law and entered into bond & acknowledged bond conditioned as the law directs in order together with William Miller their security in the Penalty of six hundred dollars certificate is granted for obtaining a Probat thereof in due form

Test

Erasmus Stribling

A Inventory & appraisment of Margaret morris decd.

An Inventory of the estate of Margaret Morris deceased.

130 yds cotton . . 8 pieces.
25½ Do . . . . . . 2 "
8⅞ cloth . . . . 3 "
5 yellow basting . . " . . . "
4½ Bed Ticking . . " . . "
36¼ cord (pantaloon stuff)
10⅕ Ditto
2⅞ Dimity
3 Handkerchiefs.
4 Ditto
5½ Ditto
6 muslin handfs,
2½ yd silk (persian)
3 pr silk gloves,
17¼ yd Lace.
6 Ditto.
6 Belt Velvet Ribbon . .
10 Pr shoes, . . .
6 Do.
8 Do
2 Red Reticules
4 Bolts Ribbon. 15 yd. each,
2 " Ditto . . . . . " . . . "
2 " Ditto . . . . 12 . . . "
3 " Do . . . . . " . . . . "
3 " Ditto . . . 24 . . "
4 " Do - - -
4 " Do,,
2⅕ yd fringe.
26 Nutmegs
6 cakes of shaving soap.

7 cap Patterns, or borders.
44 Thimble.
6 pr suspenders.
6 Ditto.
18 Bed cords.
4 Sifters.
2 Wool Hats
2 Weights small.
5 earthen Pitchers
6 Earthen Jugs.
5 pr Wool cards.
4 cotton Do No 10.
8 Do " 9.
11 slays.
2300 reeds.
19 cow skins
22 lb Lead.
1½. Turkey yarn
6 Band Boxes.
1 canister
15 gro. gauky/ Buttons.
1 Plated Buttons
5 pr leather Gloves
20 Doz. Buttons
20 " Do
25 " Do
26 Do
12 Do
7⅓. Do
7⅕ Do

59 cakes shaving soap. small
6 Fifes
18 black Balls.
5 pen knives
6 Screw Bolts
8 Fine comes.
3 pr. sessours.
7 " Ditto
10 Wood comes
7 Horn Ditto
10 Tooth Brushes
3 soap Ladles.
3 pr. Brass hinges.
3 Barbers comes.
4 pr. hinges.
3 " Ditto.
4 Pockett Combs.
12 Bent combs.
3 papers Ink powder.
8 Doz. thread
5 fine comes.
24 Blk lead pencels.
6 " Ditto ... "
33 Gimblets
5 Ditto.
3/4 lb. Aloes.
2 papers pins
1 pr. Horse phlemes.
2 Fans.
14 Bottles Brittish oil &c.
96 Bolls Boss.
D " ... " Do
9 gross Button Moles.
3 Watch chains,
2 Bunches Russia and Beggers lace.
5 school Bibles
2 pocket Do
1 capet Brush.
2 Wood cocks.
1 pr. Steelyards.
80 press Boards.
2 Goldsmiths History of England & Greece
1 American Nepos
1 Clerks Magazine.
1 Scotts Lessons
1 Pikes Arithmatick

4 Dilworths Ditto
1 Enfields Speaker.
3 pocket Books
1 Murry's Introduction
3 school Books art of Reading &c
20 small Books primmers &c
1 Book Naval power of England.
3 Do --- Different Kinds.
6 copper plates.
2 Blank Books.
4 Do Different sizes.
2 slates.
159 3/5 Brown sugar.
8 2/5 " Salt peter.
132 Gun Flints
6 lb. Allspice
7 lb. Ginger.
32 quarters Screw Augers.
19 Scythes Blades.
1 Pistol.
7 Ovens
9 Do
1 Pot
1 Iron camp kettle
3 ovens.
3 pots
1 Spider.
2 Skillets
1 Tin Shaving pot
1 Bolt Bonnet Wire
15 3/5 Doz. Fish Hooks,
1 small paper trunk.
9 1/2 cords.
6 7/8 Do
6 7/8 Do
3 Pockett Books
9 stamped Paper "
32 " plain cotton.
13 1/2 Striped. Do
180 lb. Nailes
3 Pocket Books.
3000 weavers reeds.
6 Bedcords.
3 Sifters.
64 Bushels Oats
2 Sythe Blades.
14 pr. Shoes.

10 lb cotton yarn No 6½
10 Ditto 7
20 Ditto 8
10 Ditto 9
10 Ditto 13.
1 Bed cord
3 pr. Silk gloves.
27 Doz Awal Blades.
10 lb cotton yarn No 10
1 Vest pattern 3¼ yds.
1 Small pocket Book.

The foregoing artickles. ware from rico Tilman, out of the store formly Kept by Morgan Morris & Rico Tilman: given said to be three fifths of the goods on hand at the death of the sd Morris which propotion the sd Tilman admitted morris Estate was entitled to The Trunk & clothing as described below were also recd fro[illegible] the said Tilman to whom the ware sent from Norfolk

1 Small Trunk
1 Uniform coat
1 cotton Do
1 Blk Handf.
1 red cotton Do
2 pr. cotton pantaloons,
1 corded Do
1 gingham Do
4 shirts,
3 pr. cotton socks,
1 pad for Mech clothing
1 cord and tassel cotton
1 pr. leather suspenders
1 Old cravat
3 Baskets,
1 pr leather Gloves
1 pocket Book

The following articles were received from Benjamin Morris & others by his direction As the property of Morgan Morris.

16 scythe Blades
1 Barrel Herring
1 " Shad.
1 " Do part full.
1 " Herring. Do
1 Bed stead high posts.
7 sifters
1 Box window glass, 10 by 12,
23 empty phials.
2 Black Bottles
3 split Bottomed chairs
1 Wooden riddle.
90 lb Nails.
12 Bone corks
1 Fether Bed. 1 Bolster & 3 pillows
1 Under Bed.
5 Dream Books.
5 Books. A Fathers Legacy to his Daughter
4 English Grammers
3 Aikens ~~Letters~~.
1 Set of Anacharsis travels. 4 vols.
1 Gillies roman empire 8 "
1 Ancient Europe. 2 "
1 Modern Do (1 missing) 4 "
1 Montgomerys spirit of laws. 2 "
1 Guthrys geography 2 "
1 Robertson & charles. 5th 3 "
1 America 4 "
1 Universal Dictionary. 2
1 United states Laws 6 "
1 Virginia ~~Debates~~
1 Burlin quire 2 "
1 Payleys philosophy
1 Hennings Virginia Justice
2 Horse Farrinings.
2 publick Journals.
1 Do Acct Book.
1 clerkes Magazine
1 Annual Register for 1796.

1 Lot of Lace.
1 pr. Gloves (& 1 old one)
9 Doz: thimbles
7 8/12 pewter Table spons.
1 constitutions of the different states
14 new camp kettles.
11 skillets.
10 pr. And Irons.
25 Large pots
3 small Do
6 Bake plates.
5 Large ovens
6 2nd size Do
18 3rd " Do
1 4th " Do
2 small peices Bar Iron.
1 Keg gunpowder 61 lbs
15 Large pots
3 small Do
7 Bake plates
4 ovens 3rd size
4 Skillets
4 light Barrels
36 other Barrels large & small
Sundry Kegs of Different sizes.
1 Wrighting Desk
1 ax.
1 old tin pan.
13 old Winsdor chairs some Broken.
1 Walnut china
1 " Desk & Book-case.
1 Rake Iron teeth —
Several Boxes of Woodseed from B Morris & Tilmore.
1 old Bag.

for William Wilson Sheff. of Augusta County

H Clarke.

3rd to 21st April 1815

At a Court held for Augusta County July the 24th 1815 This Inventory of the Estate of Morgan Morris decd. being returned to the court is ordered to be recorded

Test

Erasmus Stribling CC.

Sale Bill of the Estate of Morgan Morris deceased 25th and 26th April 1815.

Purchasers Names	Articles Sold		Amount
			Cents
Henry Speck	1 Shaving case & Box	~~$~~ ″	25
John Kennedy	1 Wool Hat	″	67
Jacob Leas	2 Bed cords	″	75
Joseph Leman	2 D°		75.
Jacob Leas	1 Sembling & carpet Brush — 1/2	″	19.
Henry Speck	1 ps cotton 8¾ yds. a 2/5	3.	53½
Jacob Leas	1 Wool Hat	″	53.
A Clarke	1 ps flowered paper. 9 yds. a 3½ cents	″	31½
Henry Leas	2 Bed cords	″	71.
Wm Bradfield	2 D°	″	76.
Wm Linton	2 D°	″	76
Jacob Leas	2 D°	″	75.
Addison Waddle	1 Cake Bake	″	58.
James Crawford	1 D°	″	50
Wm Bradfield	1 D°	″	50
John Kennedy	1 D°		62½
Isaac Collet	1 Skillet		31½
John C Sowers	1 Large oven	1	50
D°	1 Small D°	1.	00
John McDowell	1 Large D°	1.	75
Henry Leas	1 Iron camp Kittle	1	00
Wm Liter	1 Small Pot	″	58
L L Stevenson	1 Large D°	1	33
D°	1 pr And Irons	1	50
Isaac Collett	1 ps cotton 13 yds. a 2/4	5.	06
D°	1 D° 20 ″ a 2/8	8.	89
William Boys	1 D° 21 at 2/6.	8	75
Wm Bradfield	1 D° 31½ at 2/4.	12.	25
Levi L Stephenson	1 D° 4½ a 2/8.	2	00
Jas Williamson	1 D° 13½ a 2/11	6	56
Levi L Stephenson	1 D° 24 a 2/5.	9.	67
Henry Speck	1 D° 9½ a 2/5.	3.	83.
Samuel Clarke	1 D° 2¼ at 2/7	″	97.
Wm Boys	1 D° 21 a 2/4	8	17
D°	1 D° (White) 32 a 2/9.	14	67
Mathias Link	6⅝ yds cord (pantaloons stuff) a 4/7	5	06
		$107.	39½

Mathias Link	11 4/7 yd cord	at 4/2	7	87
Henry Cas	2 7/8 Ditto	@ 4/10	2	13
James Bell	6 7/8 Ditto	@ 4	4	58
George Gordon	10/5 Ditto	@ 5/	8	50
Wm Bradfield	9 1/2 Ditto	@ 8/	12	67
Rice Tilman	25 Ditto	@ 4/6	18	75
Wm H Brown	1 1/2 Vesting	@	3	83
John C Sowers	3/4 Ditto		2	04
Ditto	2 3/4 Ditto	at 10/6	4	81
John Heiskell	2 3/4 Ditto	at 10/9	4	93
John Kennedy	3 7/8 Ditto		8	37½
James Williamson	1 7/8 Ditto		4	25
Henry Speck	5 Ditto	@ 3/1	2	57
Wm H Brown	3 7/8 Ditto	@ 3/	1	94
Mathias Link	4 Small pocket Handfs	@ 1/2	"	83
Tarlin Smith	3 check Ditto	@ 10/1	[illegible]	95
Simon Loop	3 yds cloth	@ 10/1	5	04
Ditto	1 7/8 Ditto	@ 4/7	1	43
James Williamson	4 Ditto	@ 4/7	3	06
Ditto	4 1/2 Bedticking	@ 3/4	2	50
Wm Clarke	7 pr Womans shoes	@ 6/9	7	87½
Thomas K Clarke	3 Ditto	@ 8/11	4	46
John Merritt	6 Ditto	@ 8/	8	00
Wm Bradfield	6 Ditto	@ 5/	5	00
Rice Tilman	6 Ditto	@ 4/6	4	50
Ditto	6 Ditto	@ 4/6	4	50
Wm Bradfield	4 Ditto	@ 5/4	3	56
Wm Clarke	3 silk Gloves	@ 4/9	2	37½
Rice Tilman	3 Ditto	@ 4/6	2	25
John Heiskell	6 1/4 yd Blk Velvet Ribband	1/1	1	13
Thomas K Clarke	5 lb Cotton yarn No 10	at 5/3	4	37½
Ditto	5 Ditto No 9 "	at 5/1	4	23½
John C Sowers	5 Ditto No 12	@ 5/7	4	66
Rice Tilman	5 Ditto	@ 5/6	4	58
Henry Speck	5 Ditto 8	@ 4/8	3	89
James Kilkenney	5 Ditto	@ 4/7	3	82
Wm Bradfield	5 Ditto 9	@ 4/9	3	96
Henry Cas	5 Ditto	@ 4/8	3	89
John C Sowers	5 Ditto 6½	@ 6/6	3	75
Ditto	5 Ditto "	@ 4/6	3	75
Ditto	5 Ditto 7	@ 4/7	3	82
Ditto	5 Do	@ 4/7	3	82
		Amount	$300	57

		Dolls	Cents
James Kilkenney	5 lb Cotton yarn . . . No. 6 . . . @ 4/7	3	82
Ditto	5 Ditto . . . " . . . @ 4/7	3	82
Amstead Mosley	1 Small paper trunk	"	25
Wm Clarke	1 Band Box	"	25
John Sperry	2 Bed cords	"	78
James Kilkenney	2 Ditto	"	75
John Heiskell	2 Ditto	"	78
Jacob Cookz	2 Ditto	"	78
Peter Heiskell	2 Ditto	"	78½
Thomas KClarke	2 Ditto	"	78
Philip Eakle	1 Ditto	"	42
Wm Boys	6 Black Balls	"	39
Abraham Lange	6 Ditto	"	39
Peter Heiskell	6 Ditto	"	33
Rice Tilman	19 cow Hides	1	42
John Heiskell	1 Box Ball of Boss	2	28
Rice Tilman	3 soup spoons	"	50
George Gordon	Button Moles & 3 Watch chains	"	25
John Heiskell	2½ yds. pink persian . . . @ 2/5	1	00
Rice Tilman	6 Muslin Handsfs . . . @ 1/9	1	75
Ditto	1 Pistol	4	00
Jacob Leas	2 Wood racks	"	36
Addison Waddle	1 Bedstead High posts	7	58
Abraham Lange	6 Bottles British oil &	"	51
Jacob Leas	6 Ditto	"	39
Mathias Link	2 Ditto — say stougher's Bitters	"	34½
James Williamson	1 Erthen Jug	"	12½
Ditto	2 Ditto	"	33
Andrew Harough	2 Ditto	"	17
James Williamson	1 Erthen Pitcher	"	25
James Williams	1 Ditto		23½
John Sperry	2 Ditto	"	29
Peter Heiskell	6 Weavers Reeds	5	17
Rice Tilman	2 Ditto	2	83
Ditto	6 Ditto	6	00
Ditto	5 Ditto	4	00
John Kennedy	1 Erthen Jug	"	26½
John Bumgardner	1 " Pitcher & 8 7/5 lbs Salt Peter	2	33
Rice Tilman	1 Doz. Pewter Spoons	"	75
Wm Clarke	1 " Ditto	"	78
Thomas Sperry	1 " Ditto	.	96½
Rice Tilman	1 " Ditto	"	78
	Amount $	360	35

		$	c
Martin Baylor	1 Henning's Justice	2	75
James Crawford	Ancient Europe 2 Vols	4	33
Ditto	Modern Europe 4 Vols (Missing)	4	00
Muscoe Chambers	Robertson's Charles 5th 3	5	92
Ditto	Natural & political Law 2	2	00
James Crawford	Anacharsis Travels 4	6	67
Muscoe Chambers	Robertson's America 4	4	00
Martin Baylor	Universal Dictionary 2	10	00
Wm Berry	Montesquieu: Spirit of Laws 2	2	42
Addison Waddle	Virginia Debates 1	1	33
James Crawford	Laws of the United sta^tes^ 6	6	00
George Baylor	Guthries Geography 2	4	17
John C Sowers	Paley's Philosophy 1	1	67
Muscoe Chambers	constitution of the Different States 1	1	21
John C Sowers	1 Pocket Bible	1	08
Rice Tilman	1 Ditto	1	08
Henry Speck	1 School Ditto	"	68
John C Sowers	1 Ditto	"	67
Wm Bradfield	1 Ditto	"	64
John Grove	1 Ditto	"	64
James Kilkenney	1 Ditto	"	62½
Wm Bradfield	Navil Power of England 1 Vol.	1	04
John C Sowers	Annual Register for 1796 1		25
Jas Williamson	American Nepos 1	"	75
Henry Lee	Clerkes Magazine 1		25
Martin Baylor	History of England 1	1	08
Rice Tilman	Mavors plutarch 1	"	83
Jas Williamson	Roderick Random 1 (old)	"	54
Rice Tilman	Goldsmith History of Greece 1	"	79
Addison Hyde	Scotts Lessons 1	"	58
Rice Tilman	Murray Introduction 1	"	42
Jas Williamson	1 Pike's Arithmetic	"	37½
Rice Tilman	1 Dilworth Do	"	50
Ditto	1 Ditto		50
Ditto	2 American preceptors	"	50
Jas Williamson	2 art of Reading	"	62½
Ditto	5 Small Do	"	37½
Addison Hyde	5 Do	"	47
Peter Heiskell	5 Do	"	34
		$ 570	60

		$	cents
John C. Sowers	5 Small Books		33.
Rice Teiman	1 China Press	24	00.
Martin Baylor	1 Desk & Book case	36.	00
Rice Tilman	1 Book – public Journals	"	25
Martin Baylor	1 Dutch Book	"	29.
Rice Tilman	1 public Journals	"	25.
Ditto	5 Dream Books	"	83
Ditto	4 English Grammers	"	67.
John Heiskell	2 Gregorys Legacy	"	37½
James Miller	2 Ditto	"	36.
John Wright	1 Ditto	"	25
Elisha Helms	2 Horse Farriers	"	87½
Rice Tilman	1 Clerks Magazine	"	37½
John Heiskell	Life of Malbourough &c	"	25
Alexr. S. Hall	1 Akens Letters	"	62
Addison Hyde	1 Ditto	"	42
Henry Speck	1 Ditto	"	39
Addison Hyde	1 Blank Memo Book	"	25
Alexander S. Hall	1 Blan Book	"	96
Peter Heiskell	1 Ditto	,	79.
Armstead Mealy	1 Ditto		28
John Clarke	1 Ditto.	"	39
John Kenney	1 Ditto	"	44
James Crawford	Fergersons Roman History 2 Vols.	5	08
Henry Speck	2 Snuff Boxes		40.
Wm. Snap	1 Ditto	"	68
Henry Speck	1 Ditto		33.
Frederick A. Mayer	1 Ditto	"	26.
Wm. Snap	1 Ditto	"	33.
Alexander S. Hall	8 Tin cans	1	06.
Owen E. Norris	1 pr. Buckskin Gloves	"	42
Ditto	1 " Ditto		50
Ditto	~~1 " D°~~ 1 Ditto	"	54
Ditto	1 " Ditto	"	45
Wm. Dulhat	1 Ditto	"	53.
John Clarke	½ Doz. old Windsor Chairs	2	42
Jacob Loar	10 old broken chairs	1	67.
John Sperry	1 Band Box	"	32
Rice Tilman	1 Sifter	"	25
Jacob Loar	1 Ditto		25
		$ 655	75

		$	cents
Rice Tilman	1 Sifter	"	21.
Ditto	1 Ditto	"	21
Ditto	1 Ditto	"	21
Jacob Leas	1 Wooden Riddle	"	25
Ditto	1 Fur Hat	1	29.
Rice Tilman	1 Ditto	1	67.
Addison Hyde	1 pr. Horse phleams	"	17.
Henry Speck	5 Gimblets	"	26
Addison Hyde	11 prs. Gloves (Womans) (1 odd one) @ 2/	3.	67.
Jacob Leas	1 Screw Bolt	"	37½
John Heiskell	1 Ditto	"	31
Alexandr. Hall	1 Ditto		34
John Heiskell	1 Ditto	"	34.
Rice Tilman	1 Ditto		34
Ditto	Ditto		34.
Wm Clarke	3 pr cotton cards @ 6/9	3	37½
Rice Tilman	3 Do @ 6/	3	
James Kilkenney	3 Do @ 6/6	3	25.
Henry Leas	3 Do @ 6/6	3	25
Rice Tilman	1 Wool cards	"	58
Ditto	1 Ditto	"	58
Ditto	1 Ditto	"	62½
Ditto	1 Ditto	"	71
Wm Bradfield	1 Ditto	"	75
Owen C Norris	27 Doz. Awl Blades @ 4½	1	69
Alexander Hall	2 Black Bottles @ 8d	"	22
Armsted Mosly	1 Old Tin Pan	"	14.
Rice Tilman	1 Sifter	"	21
Ditto	1 Do	"	21
George Gordon	1 Do	"	25.
Rice Tilman	1 Do	"	21.
Ditto	Do (Torn)	"	12½
Ditto	2 Do	"	42
Wm Clarke	1 Do	"	26
Rice Waddle	1 Do	"	28.
Addison Waddle	½ Barrel Corks	1	33.
Rice Tilman	1 Doz small cakes shaving soap	"	67.
John Sperry	1 " Do	"	68.
Owen C Norris	1 " Do	"	68
Thomas P Eskridge	1 " Do	"	79.
Wm Douthat	11 cakes Do		72
Wm Bradfield	1 1/20 ℔ Turkey Yarn @ 15/3	2	67
		$69.	44

			$	Ct
Rice Tilman	4 pr Hinges H	@ 6d	"	33
Ditto	3 " Ditto H	@ 10d	"	42
Ditto	3 " Ditto "	@ 2/4	1	17
Ditto	33 Gimblets	@ 7d	3	21
Ditto	11 Doz gun flints	@ 6d	"	92
Ditto	9 " Thimbles	@ 1/10	2	75
Ditto	44 Thimbles	@ 5 cents	2	20
David Gilkerson	1 Grace yanky Buttons		"	69
Isaac Collett	1 Ditto			75
Addison Hyde	1 Ditto		"	71
Ditto	1 Ditto		"	71
Jacob Leas	1 Ditto		"	69
Owen C Morris	1 Ditto		"	67
Thomas K Clarke	1 Ditto		"	67½
Owen C Morris	1 Ditto		"	67½
Addison Hyde	1 Ditto		"	68
Ditto	1 Ditto		"	69
Ditto	1 Ditto		"	69
Ditto	1 Ditto		"	72
Ditto	1 Ditto		"	72
Levi L Stevenson	1 Ditto		"	75
Addison Hyde	1 Ditto		"	76
Addison Waddle	3 lb Aloes		"	50
John Sheets	1 cake Bake		"	54
Ditto	1 Small Pot		"	82
Ditto	1 Skillet			43
Ditto	1 Oven		1	17
Jacob Leas	1 Ditto		1	17
John Sheets	1 Iron camp kettle		1	33
Barnard Brady	1 Large Oven		1	50
Jacob Leas	1 Pot		1	17
Wm Clarke	1 cake Bake		"	33
Wm Breeze	1 pr and Irons		1	33
Richard Wright	1 Large Oven		1	75
Ditto	1 Small Ditto		"	92
Rice Tilman	1 Packet Book		"	83
Ditto	1 Ditto		"	96
Ditto	1 Ditto		1	00
Ditto	1 Ditto		"	90
Ditto	1 Ditto		1	04
Wm Breeze	1 Ditto		1	07
John Haskill	17¾ yds Lace	@ 3/1	9	12
John Sperry	6 " Ditto	@ 2/1	2	92
Henry Reeds	2 Bunches Beggars Lase		"	17
Jacob Leas	1 Bunch Lace		"	12
			$ 745.	094

51

		$	Cts
William Boyd	1 Bunch fine Lace		51.
Andrew Henry	2 Ditto	"	26.
Rice Tilman	1 Ditto	"	71
Ditto	1 Ditto	"	54.
Armstead Mosly	1 Fan	"	25.
John Heiskell	1 Ditto	"	25.
William Boyd	1 Dz empty phials	"	25.
Ditto	11 Empty phials	"	21.
Armstead Mosly	1 Bridle	2	00.
Jarett Tapp	1 Ditto	1	12½
Levi L Stephenson	2 Large cakes shaving soap	"	42
Jacob Kemper	2 Ditto	"	44
Henry Speck	2 Ditto	"	46.
Rice Tilman	1 Small Band Box	"	17.
Andrew Henry	1 old wooden Box small	"	08
James Williamson	1 Bolt Ribbon	1	75.
Ditto	1 Ditto	2	50.
Ditto	1 Ditto	2	25
John Sperry	1 Ditto	"	32
James Williamson	1 Ditto	2	25.
Ditto	1 Ditto	2	25
Ditto	1 Ditto	2	25
Ditto	1 Ditto	2	18
Ditto	1 Ditto	1	25
Ditto	Ditto	1	50
Ditto	Ditto	1	67.
Ditto	Ditto	1	50
Ditto	1 Ditto	1	25
Ditto	1 Ditto	1	08
Ditto	Ditto	6	87½
William Boyd	1 Ditto	"	54
Rice Tilman	2 Ditto	"	37½
Owen C. Morris	2 Ditto		54.
Wm Boyd	2 Ditto	"	57.
Rice Tilman	7 Cap patterns or Borders @ 6d	"	58
Ditto	6 nutmegs @ 8d	"	67.
Ditto	6 Ditto @ 7½d	"	67½
Ditto	6 Ditto @ 7d	"	58.
Ditto	8 Ditto @ 7½d	"	83.
Levi L Stevenson	1 Band Box	"	39.
Alex S Hall	Gibbon's Roman History 8 Vols	14	75.
Thomas Morris	1 Paper Pins	"	36.
Jarett Tapp	1 Ditto	"	37½
	Taken Forward	$796	76.

			$	Cts.
John Shelts	3 pr. Sissors	@ 3/5	"	71
Owen C. Morris	1 pr. Ditto	@ 1/9	2	04.
Rice Tilman	15 2/5 Doz Fish Hooks	@ 4d	"	83.
Jacob Trumper	3 Barbers combs	@ 1/6	"	75
James Crawford	6 Tooth Brushes	@ 1/1	1	08.
Rice Tilman	1 Ditto	@ 1/		67.
Jacob Leaso	1 Bolt Bonnet Wire		"	26
Wm Breeze	10 Wood combs		"	24.
Owen C. Morris	12 Bent combs	@ 6d	1	00
Rice Tilman	5 Fine Combs	@ 9d	"	62½
Thomas Mory	7 combs	@ 3½d	"	31½
Rice Tilman	6 Pocket combs	@ 11d	"	92.
Owen C. Morris	5 Ditto	@ 10½	"	73.
Rice Tilman	6 Lead Pencils blk	@ 4½		37½
Ditto	12 ~~Ditto~~	@ 3d	"	50
Ditto	12 Ditto	@ 3d		50
Ditto	1 Small box		"	04
Wm Bradfield	4 Oz: thread No. 18	@ 1/7½	1	08.
John Sheets	4 " Ditto "	"	1	08.
Jowett Tapps	3 Papers Ink Powder	@ 9d		37½
Wm Breeze	1 " Ladies Pockett Book		"	42.
Levi L Stevenson	1 Band Box		"	50.
Rice Tilman	2 2/5 yds Fringe	@ 1d	"	03.
Ditto	2 Copper Plates	@ 10d	"	28.
Ditto	2 Ditto	"	"	28.
Jowett Tapp	2 Ditto	@ 1/2		39.
Rice Tilman	2 Pr. suspenders	@ 1/3	"	42.
Wm Breeze	2 Pr Ditto	@ 1/3	"	50.
Gavin Miller	2 " Ditto	@ 1/8	"	56.
Rice Tilman	2 " Ditto	@ 1/3	"	42.
Ditto	2 " Ditto	@ 1/	"	33.
		@ 1/	"	33.
Wm Knapp	2 " Ditto		"	43.
John Clarke	1 Band Box			
Andrew Karoff	1 Wooden Box		"	0.8
Wm Breeze	1 Rake Iron teeth		"	72
Andrew Karoff	1 Wooden Box		"	12½
Ditto	1 Ditto		"	17.
Ditto	1 Do. Old & Broken		"	10
Benjamin Morris	1 Uniform Coat		1	00.
Ditto	1 Cotton coat		3.	12½
Michael Seyfford	1 Blk silk Scarf		1	04.
Jas Williamson	1 Red cotton Ditto		"	83.
Benjamin Morris	2 Pr cotton pantaloons	@ 7/9	2	[illegible]
Ditto	1 " corded Ditto		1	75

Benjamin Moris	1 pr. Gingham pantaloons		"	25
Ditto	4 shirts		5	"
Ditto	3 prs. cotton socks			50
Ditto	1 Pad for neckcloth, cord & tassel & 1 pr. Leather suspenders		"	12½
Ditto	1 Old cravat & 3 Jackets		3	00
Ditto	1 pr. Leather Gloves		"	25
Ditto	1 Pocket Book		"	25
Ditto	1 Trunk		1	50
James Kilkenny	1 Barrel Herring		6	00
Richard Wright	1 " shad nearly rotten		1	00
John Sheetz	15 Bush.s Oats	@ 2/5	6	04
Ditto	14 " Ditto	@ 2/4	5	44
Wm Boys	13 " Ditto	@ 2/3	4	87½
Thomas K Clarke	10 " Ditto	@ 2/3	3	75
Rich Tilman	2 Sythes	@ 6/	2	00
Ditto	2 Ditto		2	00
Ditto	27 Ditto		27	00
John Sheetz	1 Box		"	52
Wm Boys	1 Box		4	43
Thomas K Clarke	1 Ditto		"	28
Thomas Sperry	1 Cake Bake		"	54
Rich Tilman	1 Box window Glass 10 by 12		8	"
Ditto	1 Barrel Nails 90 lb	@ 8d/lb	10	62½
Ditto	1 " Do 190	"	22	42
Levi L Henderson	1 Small Pot		"	69
Ditto	1 Ax		1	00
Wm Bradfield	1 Oven		1	60
Owen B Morris	1 Small Ditto		"	75
Ditto	1 Oven		1	50
Michael Garla Jr	1 Large Oven		2	67
James Williamson	1 Ditto		1	73
Owen B Morris	1 Pot		1	0
Ditto	1 Oven		1	25
Paul Cook	1 Small Pot		"	83
Thomas Sperry	Large Ditto		1	50
Owen B Morris	1 Ditto		1	25
Ditto	1 Ditto		1	25
Henry Speck	1 Ditto		1	23½
Owen B Morris	1 Ditto		1	37½
Paul Cook	1 Ditto		1	25
James B Hill	1 Ditto (Broken)		"	42
John Sheetz	1 Spider		1	14
Owen B Morris	1 Pot		1	21
			$163.	86½

		$	Cts
Rice Tilman	1 pot	1	37½
Owen C Morris	1 Ditto	1	25.
Ditto	1 Ditto	1	33.
Ditto	1 Ditto	1	21.
James Kilkenney	1 Ditto	1	17.
Owen C Morris	Ditto	1	29.
James Kilkenney	1 Ditto	1	17.
James B Hill	1 Ditto	1	33.
Owen C Morris	1 Ditto	1	37½
Ditto	1 Ditto	1	33.
Ditto	1 Ditto	1	21.
Ditto	1 Ditto	1	21.
Ditto	1 Ditto	1	17.
John Heiskell	1 Ditto	1	18.
Owen C Morris	1 Ditto	1	17.
Ditto	1 Ditto	1	17.
James B Hill	1 Ditto	1	18.
James Kilkenney	1 Ditto	1	21.
Owen C Morris	1 Ditto	1	17.
James Kilkenney	1 Ditto	1	27.
Owen C Morris	1 Ditto	1	27.
Ditto	1 Ditto	1	18
James Kilkenney	1 Ditto	1	17.
Owen C Morris	1 Ditto	1	18.
Ditto	1 Ditto	1	17.
James Kilkenney	1 Ditto	1	17.
Owen C Morris	1 Ditto	1	17.
James Kilkenney	1 Ditto	1	17.
Owen C Morris	1 Ditto	1	17.
Addison Waddle	1 Oven	1	58.
James B Hill	1 Ditto	1	12½
Owen C Morris	1 Pot	1	17
James Kilkenney	1 Ditto	1	17.
Owen C Morris	1 Kettle	1	00
Ditto	1 Ditto	1	00.
James B Hill	1 Ditto	1	04.
Owen C Morris	1 Ditto	1	00
James Kilkenney	1 Ditto	1	0
Owen C Morris	1 Ditto	1	00
James Kilkenney	1 Ditto	1	00
Owen C Morris	1 Ditto	1	03.
Ditto	1 Kettle	1	08
Wm Bradfield	1 Ditto	1	08.
Owen C Morris	1 Ditto	1	06

55

Owen C Morris	1 Kettle	1	06.
Joseph Corian	1 Oven	1	26.
James Bkilo	1 Pr. And Irons	1	25.
John Meiskell	1 Oven	1	29.
Levi L Stevenson	1 Ditto	1	33.
Owen C Morris	1 Ditto	1	21.
Henry Ceas	1 Ditto	1	21.
James Kilkenney	1 Ditto	1	25.
Henry Cease	1 Ditto	1	29.
Owen C Morris	1 Ditto	1	29.
Andrew Harouf	1 Ditto	1	01½.
Henry Cease	1 Ditto	1	04.
Owen C Morris	1 Ditto	1	13.
Andrew Harouf	1 Ditto	1	75.
James Kilkenny	1 Ditto	1	00.
Owen C Morris	1 Ditto	1	03.
James Kilkenney	1 Ditto	1	03.
Owen C Morris	1 Ditto	1	96.
James Kilkenney	1 Ditto	1	03.
Henry Cease	1 Ditto	1	04
James Kilkeney	1 Ditto	1	03.
Ditto	1 Ditto	1	04
Owen C Morris	1 Ditto	1	03
James Kilkenney	1 Ditto	1	00.
Ditto	1 Ditto	1	01½
Ditto	1 Ditto	1	01½
Owen C Morris	1 Ditto	1	00
John Meiskell	1 Ditto	1	04
James Kilkenny	1 Ditto	1	01½
Andrew Harouf	1 Ditto	1.	00
James Kilkenney	1 Ditto	1	01½
Barnet Brady	1 Ditto	1	01½
Owen Morris	1 Ditto	1	01½
Jacob Lease	1 Ditto	1	00
Owen C Morris	1 Ditto	1	00
James Kilkenney	1 Ditto	1	00
Owen C Morris	1 Ditto	1	00
James Kilkenny	1 Ditto	1	00
Ditto	1 Ditto	1	00.
Ditto	1 Ditto	1	00
Wm Bradfield	1 Ditto	,,	05.
Andrew Harouf	1 Skillet	,,	93.
Paul Cooke	1 Ditto	,,	37½
John Clarke	1 Ditto	,,	29.
Owen C Morris	1 Ditto	,,	29.
Ditto	1 Ditto	,,	29

		$	cts
Wm Clarke	1 Oven Lid	"	31.
Andrew Harvey	1 Ditto	"	33.
Jacob Lease	1 Ditto	"	34.
Ditto	1 Skillet	"	31.
Barnet Brady	1 Ditto	"	28.
Henry Cease	1 Ditto	"	26
Andrew Harvey	1 Ditto	"	26.
James Kilkenney	1 Ditto	"	26
Andrew Harvey	1 Ditto	"	28.
Levi L Stevenson	1 Ditto	"	26
Henry Cease	1 Ditto	"	25.
Owen C Morris	1 Ditto	"	25
James Kilkenney	1 Ditto	"	25
Carter Smith	1 cake Box	"	25.
Levi L Stevenson	1 Ditto	"	25.
James Kilkenney	1 Ditto	"	25
Henry Cease	1 Ditto	"	266
James Kilkenney	1 Ditto	"	25.
Carter Smith	2 Small peices of Iron	"	42.
Henry Cease	1 pr. and Irons	"	79.
Owen C Morris	1 " Ditto	"	76.
Carter Smith	1 " Ditto	"	92
Thomas Sperry	1 " Ditto	"	82.
John Clarke	1 " Ditto	"	82
George Crosby	1 " Ditto	"	83.
Mrs Lucy Edmondson	1 " Ditto	"	80.
Benjamin Morris	Writing Desk	2	25.
Jacob Kurtz	1 Old Tight Barrel	"	25
Ditto	1 Ditto with Brass cock	"	75.
James Mathews	1 Ditto	"	37½
Andrew Harvey	6 Empty Barrels Open	"	39.
Owen C Morris	6 Ditto	"	40.
John Reed	6 Ditto	"	23½
James Williamson	6 Ditto	"	50
Owen C Morris	6 Empty Barrels open	"	15.
Ditto	4 Ditto	"	10
Andrew Harvey	10 small Do.	"	43.
James Williamson	1 Brass cock	"	15.
Ditto	1 Tight Barrell & Brass cock	"	78.
Ditto	Some old Boxes & small Barrels	"	18.
James B Stiles	1 Old Box and other old stuff	"	19½
Thomas Sperry	3 empty Barrels and an old Bucket	"	18.
Owen C Morris	3 " Fish Barrels	"	54.

Henry Speck	1 old Bag	"	21.
Jarlan Smith	1 Box	"	12½
Andrew Murray	2 small Ditto	"	04.
Henry Casso	1 Box	"	62½
Owen Morris	1 Ditto	"	34
Ditto	1 Ditto	"	50.
Thomas Sperry	1 Ditto	"	37½
Andrew Murray	3 Empty Barrels. Old	"	11.
		Doll. 1085.	33
	Deduct the price of Ferguson Roman History which was the property of Chapman Johnson Esqr & sold thro misinformation	5	08
	amount sold. $	1080	.25.

the foregoing articles were sold on the following terms Viz) Six months credit for all sums of money exceeding Two Dollars — cash when they did not exceed that sum.

For William Wilson
Shff of Augusta County
Wm Clarke

I Nancy Teany of the same

At a Court held for Augusta County July the 24th 1815.
This account and sale Bill of the Estate of Morgan Moris decd. was presented in the court and ordered to be recorded

Test

Erasmus Stribling C.C.

I Nancy Teany of Augusta County do hereby relinquish my right to admon on the personal estate of my late husband John Teany decd. and request that administration may be granted by the sd court of sd County to Mr. Peter Fishburn Witness my hand & seal this 24th July 1815.

Witness
Daniel Teany

Nancy her + mark Teany (Seal)

Agreeable to an order of Augusta County Court Bearing Date 23rd May 1814 We the undersigned after being sworn appraised such of the Estate of James McChesney (Dec'd) as was shown by the (Executors) and is as followeth to Witt

	$	c
One Red Cow with red sides	10	00
1 White Ditto old	9	00
1 Large Red Ditto	12	"
1 Young red ditto	19	00.
1 White ditto with a black neck	9	50
1 Brown Ditto	9	50
3 yearling Bulls	12	"
2 yearling heffers	7	00.
1 White two years old	5	00
3 calves	6	50
31 head of Sheep	30	00.
1 Sow and Pigs	5	00
6 Shoats	7	00
1 old Waggon & Breechers	24	00
1 Bar Shear Plow double trees & Clevise	6	00.
1 Shovel ditto	1	50.
1 cutting Knife and box	3	50.
1 Grind stone	3	50.
4 Pair horse gears	7	00.
2 old axes a mattock & two old hoes	2	50.
1 Cradling Sythe	"	75
1 clock	20	00
1 Field of Rye	6	00
1 Lot of Wheat	3	50
1 Lot of Wheat	5	50.
1 Ditto of Wheat	5	50.
1 Negro man named Scipio	250	50
1 Rasor & Strap	00	17.
	$ 444.	42.

Wm McChesney
Jas. Harris
Thomas Martin

At a Court held for Augusta County July the 24th 1815. This Inventory & appraisement of the Estate of James McChesney dec'd being returned to court is ordered to be recorded

Teste
Erasmus Stribling C.C.

In the Name of God Amen I James White of the County of Augusta and State of Virginia being of perfect mind do make this my last will and testament in manner following Viz. after paying my Just Debts and funeral Expences I give and dispose of my worldly Estate as hereafter mentioned — Impremis I will that my Slaves Peter and Nina and all my moveable property be sold and Equally divided among my five children except one good bed and furniture which I give additional to my Daughter Polly. But also Peter should he on the day of sale produce bond and Sufficient security for two hundred Dollars in two years after the sale to my Exrs for the use of my children. also that he will not return chargeable to my Legatees or or the Commonwealth he shall be free. I also will that Nell be free at my death. and when my Exrs shall think her incapable of maintaining herself thro age or otherwise shall appoint her a reasonable support out of my Estate The sale to be made as soon after my death as convenient and as to my land it is my will that my Exrs shall sell every part and parcel thereof when as they may think most advantageous and divide the money Equally amongst my five Children. Item I give and bequeath to my ~~[illegible]~~ sister in law Eleanor Campble sixty Dollars to be pd. out of ~~the Estate~~ the sales at Vendue as convenient. It is also my will that my children live at some of my relations or friends. and that my Exrs pay their boarding school. Clothing &c. as to them may appear reasonable out of my Estate. Also it is my will and desire that my Exrs shall pay yearly my subscription to the Revd John McCue so long as he shall officiate in the church of Tinkling spring and my seat retained for my children. And I do hereby revoke and annul all and every will or testament by me heretofor made and ordain this my last will and I do name and appoint friends Samuel Garber Daniel Henderson and Chas. Paterick. the Exrs of this my last will and testament in witness whereof this 10th day of March 1815. Signed sealed and delivered in the presents of

Gideon White
Allen McClune
Wm White

Ja White

At a Court held for Augusta County July the 24th 1815 this Last will and testament of James White dec.d was presented in court and ordered to be recorded — and on the motion of Samuel Garber Thomas Henderson and Charles Patrick the Executors named in said Will who made oath thereto according to Law and together with Samuel Lindsay Gordon White and William Patrick their securities entered into & acknowledged their Bond in the Penalty of $16000 — conditioned as the law directs — certificate is granted them for obtaining probat thereof in due form.

Test

Erasmus Stribling C.C.

—

Agreeable to an order of Augusta County Court 27th March 1815. To us directed to appraise the personal Estate of Joseph Woodward deceased. (to wit)

	£	s	d
1 Bedstead & Bed and furniture	2	8	0.
1 Bed and Bedstead & furniture	1	16	0.
1 Pine chest	0	7	6.
1 Walnut Do	0	4	6
1 Dresser	10	4	6.
1 Stilliards	0	7	6.
1 Walnut Table	0	6	0.
11 Pewter Plates	0	11	0
2 Pewter Dishes 2 Pewter Basons	0	8	0
7 Table Spoons 2 soop spoons	0	7	6
1 Spoon mold 1 Pr Pinchers	0	12	0.
6 plates Delf Ware	0	3	0.
1 Sugar Dish 1 Tea canister 1 cream jug	0	6	0
1 Sausing stuffer 1 candle mold 1 Blowing horn	0	4	0.
Sundry Tin Ware	0	3.	6
Sundry Delf Ware	0	0	9.
2 coffee mills and 1 candle stick	0	2	8
3 Bottles	0	4.6	6.
1 Rasor and Hone	0	3.	0.
1 Tin Bucket	0	3	0.
1 Looking Glass	0	3.	0.
2 Brushes	0	0	9
6 Chairs	0	12	0
6 Knives 5 forks 1 Skimmer	0	3.	0.
1 Jug	0	1	0.
Sundries old Books	0	3	0.
2 Pr Wool cards	0	1	6.

61

	£	s	d
1 Loom an Tacklins	1	1	6
1 Woman sadle	0	3	0
1 man sadale	1	10	0
1 Pr Saddle Bags	0	7	6
1 Big Wheel 1 Jack Reel	0	7	6
2 Spinning Wheels	0	9	0
8 Sickles	0	4	0
Sundry old Barrels	0	4	0
1 Rind Chest 1 Riddle	1	3	6
2 Sheep	1	0	0
1 half Bushell	0	1	0
3 Mattocks	0	18	0
1 Mortisen ax	0	4	6
2 ax	0	6	0
1 Froe. 3 Hammers 1 Pair Pinches	0	6	0
1 hand saw 1 Drawing Knife 1 Auger	0	6	0
2 grapes 1 Hay fork	0	4	6
4 Hoes 1 Shovell	0	5	0
1 Cutting knife & Sythe	0	3	0
1 Bell and sundry old Irons	0	3	0
1 Sythe & cradle	0	12	0
1 Log chain	0	6	0
1 Pr of Hobble and old chains	0	4	5
1 Maul & 2 Wedges	0	2	6
2 pr Hems 2 pr of Britch Bands	1	4	0
2 Chisels and Gimblets	0	1	6
1 Barrell with old Iron	0	2	0
Sundry old Barrels	0	3	6
1 Sow and 8 Pigs	1	16	0
8 Shoats	1	10	0
3 Hogs	1	7	0
1 Muly cow and calf	3	12	0
3 heifers	8	0	0
1 Bell Cow	3	0	0
1 Speckled Do	2	14	0
1 Black Colt	3	0	0
1 Bay Do	3	0	0
1 Wheat Fan	2	8	0
2 collers & Geers	1	1	0
1 Cutting Box & Knife	0	10	6
1 Bay horse	7	10	0
1 old Waggon	6	0	0
1 Plow and Streekers	0	18	0
1 Feed Trough	0	6	0
2 Shovel Plows	0	10	6
1 Harrow and double Trees	1	0	0

62

1 Hemp Brake	0	1	0.
1 Kitchen Table & churn	0	3.	0.
1 Large Pot and Hooks	0	9	0.
1 Flax hackle	0	7.	6.
1 Large Kettle	0	10	6.
1 Oven and Pot	0	5	0.
1 Oven	0	6	0.
1 Smoothing Iron & andirons	0	4	0.
1 Bedstead	0	1	6
1 Negro girl named Peg	67	10	0.
1 Do Do Do Phillis	55	0	0.
1 Do Do Do Syla	45	0	0
1 Boy child Do Bob	18	0	0.
1 Negroe Woman Nan	80	0	0.
1 Do Do Catharine	80	0	0.
1 Hatt	0	1	6.
1 Keg	0	1	6.
1 Man saddle	0	14	0.

A true Inventory of the personal Estate of Joseph Woodward decd. shewn to us by the appraisers

Jno Link
Peter Fishburn
Jno Griner.

At Augusta August Court 1815 This Inventory & appraisement of the Estate of Joseph Woodward deceased, being returned into Court is ordered to be recorded

Test

Henry Trapp DC

We John Waddle John Michael and Richard Roach do appraise the Estate of Robert Curry deceasd.

	£	s	d
1 Cow	2	11	0.
1 Cow	2	14	0.
1 Cow	4	4	0.
1 Cow	4	4	0.
1 Cow	4	10	0.
1 Cow	3.	0	0.
1 Cow	3	12	0
	3	6	0.

	£	s	d
2 year old heifer	3	12	0
2 yearlings	2	8	0
9 head of Hogs	6	15	0
18 Shoats	5	8	0
19 Sheep	9	10	0
4 spring calves	1	12	0
14 geese	1	1	0
1 Waggon	21	0	0
1 Log chains	0	18	0
1 Dresser & ware	3	0	0
2 yearlings and one calf	2	8	0
1 Light Bay filly	15	0	0
1 bay filly	12	0	0
1 Bay mare and colt	15	0	0
1 Sorrel colt	9	0	0
1 Bay mare	4	10	0
2 pr of Horse geers	1	16	0
3 Weiding bridles	0	9	0
1 Mattic	0	4	0
1 grape and pitch fork	0	3	0
1 bulting box	0	6	0
1 shovel plow	0	18	0
1 barsheer Plow	0	18	0
Hemp	3	0	0
flax	1	0	0
1 flax brake	0	4	6
8 beescaps	1	16	0
1 Sythe and hangings	0	10	6
4 sickles	0	6	0
1 Wheel	1	1	0
1 Wheel	0	15	0
1 Wheel	0	6	0
2 pr of cards	0	3	0
1 table	0	12	0
1 Table	0	9	0
Books	1	4	0
1 Loom and rigging	6	0	0
1 barrel & tub	0	6	8
1 Maul & wedges	0	7	6
1 bar of Iron	0	10	0
Drawing Knife & 2 chisles	0	5	0
1 Bureau	1	10	0
1 Bed and Bedstead	7	10	0
1 Bed and Bedstead	7	40	0
1 Looking glass	0	5	0
8 chairs	0	18	0
1 Bed and Bedstead	6	12	0

	£	s	d
1 Bed and bed stead	6	0	0.
Kittles pots and dutchovens	1	17	0.
pot Irons and fire shovels	1	7	6
2 reels	0	9	0.
1 Barrel	0	6	0
1 saddle	1	10	0.
1 Sadle	4	10	0.
3 Heckles	1	10	0.
1 Bed and bed stead	6	0	0.
bed clothes	3	0	0
Harniss Leather	0	18	0.
Sole Leather	0	16	0.
1 Wire sifter	0	6	0.
1 axe	0	4	6.
1 bucket and pale	0	6	0
1 bell and bell collar	0	2	0
1 box of Shoemaker tools	0	9	0.
The full amount of the whole bill	£225	6.	6.

Agreeable to an order of court to us directed we met this day at the late dwelling house of ~~said decd~~ Robert Curry deceast and appraised to us all the personal Estate of said Decedent shewn to us by the Exrs. Given under our hands this 1st of July 1815.

John Michael.
Richd Roche
John Waddell.

At Augusta August Court 1815. This Inventory and appraisment of the estate of Robert Curry deceasd being returned is ordered to be recorded

Test

Henry Tapp DC

Know all men by these presents that we John Ways, Jas. Cochran John Brown Jas Bell. alexander Nelson Jas. Moffett. Daniel Golladay Wm Bell and samuel Miller are held and firmly bound unto Wilson C. Nicholas Esquire Governor of Virginia commonwealth of Virginia and his successors in the just & full sum of three thousand Dollars good and Lawfull Money to be paid to the said Governor or his successors for the use of the commonwealth for. and each of us, our and each of our heirs executors and administrators jointly and severally firmly by these presents sealed with our seals and dated the 24th day of August 1815.

The condition of the above obligation is such that Whereas the above bound John Wayt is appointed Sheriff of Augusta County by a commission from the Sd. Governor under the seal of the Commonwealth dated the fifth day of July 1815. If therefore, the Sd. John Wayt shall well and truly collect all levies and account for and pay the same in such manner as is by law directed and also all fines forfeitures and amercements, accruing or becoming due to the commonwealth aforesaid in the said County and shall duly account for and pay the same to the Tresurer of this commonwealth in Like Manner as is or shall be directed in case of publick Taxes and shall in all other things truly and faithfully execute the said office of sheriff during his continuance therein then the above obligation to be void otherwise to remain in full force and Value.

Signed & acknowledged
in open Court

Jno Wayt
Jas. Cochran
Jno. Brown
Jas. Bell
Alexr. Nelson
Jas. Moffett
David Golladay
Wm. Bell
Saml Miller

At a Court held for Augusta County August the 28th 1815 this Bond was duly acknowledged in Court and ordered to be recorded

Test

Erasmus Stribling CC.

Know all men by these presents that we John Wayt, James Cochran John Brown, James Bell, Alexr. Nelson, James Moffett, David Golladay, William Bell and Samuel Miller, are held and firmly bound unto Wilson C Nicholas esquire Governor of the commonwealth of Virginia and his successors in the just and full sum of ten thousand Dollars good and lawful money to be paid to the said Governor or his successors for the use of the commonwealth for the true payment of which, well and truly to be made we bind ourselves and each of us and each of our heirs executors and administrators jointly and severally firmly by these presents sealed with our seals and dated this 28th day of August 1815.

The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the above bound John Wayt is appointed Sheriff of Augusta County by a commission from the sd. Wilson C Nicholas Governor as afore sd., dated the fifth day of July 1815. If therefore the sd. John Wayt shall duly and faithfully collect and account for and pay according to law the taxes imposed by law in the sd. County of Augusta then the above obligation to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue

Signed & acknowledged
in open Court

Jno Wayt
Jas. Cochran
Jno Brown
Jas Bell
Alexr. Nelson
Jas Moffett
David Golladay
Wm Bell
Saml Miller

At a court held for Augusta County August the 28th 1815 This Bond was acknowledged in Court and ordered to be recorded.

Test

Erasmus Stribling C C

Know all men by these presents, that we John Wayt Jas. Cochran Jno. Brown. Jas. Bell. Alexr. Nelson Jas. Moffett David Golladay Wm. Bell. and Samuel Miller. are held and firmly bound. unto Wilson C. Nicholas. esqr. Governor of Virginia to the commonwealth of Virginia and his successors in the just and full sum of ten thousand. Dollars. good and lawfull money to be paid to the sd. Governor or his successors for the use of the commonwealth, of the true. payment whereof well & truly to be made we bind ourselves & each. of us our and each of our heirs executors, executors, and administrators. Jointly and severally firmly by these presents sealed. with our seales. and dated this 28th day day of August 1815

The condition of the above obligation is such that Whereas. the above bound John Wayt. is appointed sheriff of Augusta County by a commission from the sd. Wilson C Nicholas. Governor. as aforesd. under the seal of the commonwealth aforesaid dated the 7th day of July 1815. If therefore the sd. John Wayt. shall well and truly collect and receive all officers fees and dues put into his hands. for collection and duly account for and. pay the same. to the officers to whom such fees are respectively due at such times as are prescribed or limited by law. and shall well & truly execute and due return make. of all process and precepts to him directed and pay & satisfy all sums of money & tobacco by him received by virtue. of any such process to the person or persons to whom the same are or shall be due him or their executors administrators and assigns: and in all other things shall truly execute and perform the sd. office of sheriff during the time of his continuance therein. then the above obligation to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue

Signed & acknowledged
in open Court

Jno. Wayt
Jas. Cochran
Jno. Brown
Jas. Bell
Alexr. Nelson
Jas. Moffett
David Golladay
Wm. Bell
Saml. Miller

At a Court held for Augusta County August the 28th 1815. This Bond was duly acknowledged in court & ordered to be recorded

Test

Erasmus Stribling C.C.

68

1 cow

J. Sickleman's
app^t

1 Cow and Calf	$16.00
1 bed & bedding	22.00
1 Wach	6.00
Table furniture	3.50

We do certify that the above articles are all that was produced to us

Archibald Kinkade
Wm Clayton
Thos Montgomery

At a Augusta County August Court 1815. This Inventory and appraisement of the Estate of John Sickleman deceased being returned is ordered to be recorded

Test

Erasmus Stribling C.C.

J Galbert's Estate
Sett^mt

Agreeable to an order of Augusta Court of Augusta County dated 25th April 1815 we the undersigned commissioners settled the Estate of Jacob Galbert dec^d as it was rendered to us upon oath by Jacob Kershner acting Executor and is as follows

	£	s	d
Jacob Kirstner acting Executor Dr	57	4	4
To artickles sold at the first sale as p^r sale Bill			
To artickles sold at the second sale as p^r sale Bill	17	5	2
To artickles taken at the appraisment	8	1	0
To grain arising from the rents of the Land	25	0	6
	£107	10	6

Per contra

	No	£	s	d	
By cash paid Simon Loop as p^r rec^t No	1	£1	16	0	
By cash paid to Jacob Gregory	2	2	2	0	
By D^o to Isaac Collette	3	0	6	0	
By D^o to Stephen Johnson	4	0	9	0	
By D^o to Samuel Clarke Esqr	5	1	5	6	
By D^o to Doctor Boys	6	5	9	7	
By D^o to Marshall Graves	7	1	4	0	
By D^o To John Hufmayer	8	33	7	3	
By D^o to Anthony Black	9	15	7	3	
By D^o to Jacob Lease Esqr	10	1	1	6	
By D^o paid 3 yrs taxes of the Land	11	16	13	4	
By D^o p^r sundry tickets	12	1	14	0	
By his own amount	13	4	16	7	
By his trouble as executor		16	10	0	£86.. 19. 0

Ballance in the hands of Executor £ 20 10 6
7 10
28 0 6

Given under our hands and seals this 25th day of August 1815.

Barnhard Lauman
Jacob Summers.

69

To this settlement added £7..10 being so much deducted out of the Exrs cammishion which Leaves the ballance in the Exrs hands £28..10..6.

By the Court.

At a court held for Augusta County August 28th 1815 This settlement of the Estate of Jacob Gabbert dec'd being returned to the court is ordered that in place of allowing the executors for their trouble &c £16..10. the sum of thirty dollars shall be allowed which is ordered to be recorded

Teste

Erasmus Stribling CC.

an Inventory of the personal estate of Samuel Beard decd we the appraisers William P Coly Charles Berry & Hugh Fullar convened & agreeable to order proceeded this 7th Day of March 1815

	£	S	D
To one Iron pot	0	1	0
To one Dutch oven & Lid	0	6	0
To one Tea Kettle	0	4	6.
To a sundry of shoe making tools & Bench	0	13	0
To one Harrow	0	3	0
To one Hoe	0	4	0
To one hand ax	0	6	0
To one Mattock	0	4	0
To pitchfork	0	4	6.
To one cawling ax	0	9	0.
To one wool wheel	0	9	0.
To one Tea box	0	6	0.
To one Bureau	3	12	0.
To one Table	0	6	0.
To two split Bottom chairs	0	2	0.
To one Walnut chest	0	4	0.
To one Rocking cradle	0	3	0.
To one Bed Bedding & stead	4	10	0
To one Do Do Do	3.	0	0.
To one set of old plow Irons	0	12	0.
To three shoats	0	9	0.
To one cow and calf	3	12	0.
To one small cow	0	12	0
To one Iron Bound half Bushel	0	3	0.
To one Book the ready Reckoning	0	0	9.
To some Table furniture	0	9	0
To one pail	0	0	9.
To three Hogs	1	10	0

70

To 1 Flax wheel	0	10	0
To 1 table with some old Iron	0	1	0
To 1 handsaw	0	6	0

William P. Early
Hugh Fuller
C Berry

At a court continued and held for Augusta County the 30th day of August 1816 This Inventory and appraisement of the Estate of Samuel Bear a Decd being returned to the court is ordered to be recorded

Test

Erasmus Stribling CC.

In the name of god Amen. I George Anderson of Augusta County & commonwealth of Virginia being in my usual health and of sound disposing mind and memory for which I thank God knowing that it is appointed for all men to die do make this my last will and testament recommending my soul to god who gave it and my body to be decently buried at the discretion of my executors nothing doubting but I shall receive the same again at the resurrection of the just and as for my worldly estate it has pleased God to bestow on me in this life it is my will I desire that it be disposed of in the following manner and first it is my will desire that all my Just Debts ~~be first~~ and funeral expences be duly paid within convenient time after my decease To the wife and children of my unfortunate nephew James Anderson (who is now in confinement) I give and bequeath my whole Estate subject to the following regulations Whereas I have a claim on the Estate of Thomas Turk deceasd I give & Bequeath the rents & proffits of said claim to Rebecca Anderson the wife of sd James so long as she is the wife and widow of the sd James the principle to be kept entire for the children I allow my sister in Law Sarah Anderson (who has lived with me many years the sum of ten pounds pr yr out of the hire of my negro man Jim the Ballance of Jims hire I allow to pay to the schooling of the children untill George arrives at the age of twenty one years at which period I allow him to fall to George in case my sister in Law Sarah be dead I give my rifle gun to George. I leave my friends Coln. James Allen. and James Cochran as my executors of this my Last will & testament revoking all others in Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & affix my seal. this 13th day of august 1813.

attested by

Wm Moffett

George M Cochran

George Anderson

We the undersigned do hereby decline acting as executors to the within Will Given under our hands & seals this 22nd day of May 1815.

Jas Cochran.

Jas Allen.

At a court held for augusta county august the 30th 1815. the Last will and testament of George Anderson deceased was presented in court and proved by the oath of George M Cochran a witness thereto and it appearing from a certificate endorsed thereon that James Cochran. and Jas Allen the executors therein named have refused to take upon themselves the burden of the execution thereof and also more than two months have elapsed since the death of the sd decedent, and no person applying for letters of administration with the will annext It is therefore Ordered that the sheriff of this county take into his possession the property of the sd Anderson deceased and dispose of the same according to Law.

Test

Erasmus Stribling CC

August the 31st 1815. this Last will and testament of George Anderson decd was again presented in court and fully proved by the oath of William Moffett the other witness thereto and ordered to be recorded

Test

Erasmus Stribling CC

(72)

Appraisment of Mary Woods deceased

	£	s	d
1 Puterdish 1 Bason 7/6 2 tin cups /10	—	8	4
3 earthen Plates 1/6. 1 Coffeepot 2/	—	3	6
1 Earthen Jug 1/3. 2 smoothing Irons 5/	—	6	3
2 pr pot hooks pot rack & Flesh fork		4	=
6 candle sticks & Lamp. 1/6 = 1 Pr sheep shares 3/	—	4	6
1 Chest 4/6 = 1 Flax hackle 7/6. 1 Small trunk 1/	"	13	—
2 iron Pots & oven 12/	"	12	"
1 axe 1 mattock 1 Iron Wedge Hoe 1 Cutter	"	15	"
1 bag with some Flour	"	4	6
1 half Barrel 4/6 = 1 ~~Large~~ Barrel 6/	"	10	6
1 Small meatt Tub 1/6. 1 Large Do 3/6	"	5	0
1 churn 2/6. 2 buckets 1 Paile 5/	"	7	6
1 Small Spinning Wheel & 1 casket	"	7	00
1 Table 3/	"	3	0
1 Milch cow	3	12	"

Given Under our hands this 1st day of July 1815.

Joseph Knapp
George Patterson
George Crosly

At a court held for Augusta County Sepr 1815. This Inventory and appraisment of the Estate of Mary Woods. Decd being returned into court is ordered to be recorded.

Teste

Erasmus Stribling

In the name of God Amen I John Grayham of the Calf pastures in Augusta County, Virginia, being at present far advanced in years, but of sound & disposing mind & memory do. make and constitute this my Last Will and testament in manner following. I Will

and bequeath to my daughter Margret Graham
my mill survey containing about twenty five
acres together with fifty acres more out of my survey
of one hundred & ninety three acres adjoining it so as
to include the large spring & water to the upper end of the survey towards
the mountain & to be most convenient to the mill survey together
with the mill stones & all besides belonging to the mill
to her & her heirs forever I also give to her, her choice of all
the horse creatures that shall be in my possession
at the time of my Death, together with all her wearing ap-
peral & beds and furniture together with all the cubbard
furniture & fifty pounds in cash I give & bequeath to my
son James Grayham all that part of my Land above
the Lane which shall remain after what I have devised
to my daughter Margret Grayham to him & his heirs
forever..... I give & bequeath unto my son Robert Grayham
all that part of my Land that lays below the Lane to him &
his heirs forever... I mean the dividing line between my sd
sons James & Robert shall be continued course of the Lane
on both sides of the river.. I also allow my son Robert Grayham
to have the half of the meadow now cleared and eight
acres of the Bottom Land above the Lane now in cultiva-
-tion for the term of six years after my decease. My Will
further is that my sd sons James & Robert shall keep a
horse or mare in good order for my daughter Margrett
Grayham & also furnish her with necessary food & if she
becomes unable to make necessary clothing for herself they
shall provide it also during the time she is unmarried
I also reserve for the use of my daughter Margret while she
continues unmarried the house in which I now live together
with two acres of Land now inclosed including the spring
I allow to be paid out of my estate by my executors to my
son William Grayham fifteen pounds To my son Lantry
Grayham fifteen pounds To my daughter Elizabeth
Brattan fifteen Pounds & to my daughter Martha Dunlap
fifteen pounds. & whatever shall remain of my personal Estate
after paying all debts & costs of my funeral & other necessary expenses
be given to my daughter Margret Grayham. Lo I have

before given to my son John Grayham what I consider as his proportion I now only give to him as a token of my affection for him & as a remembrance of me a silver clasp — my silver knee buckles & sleeve buttons & a set of silver coat buttons. I appoint my son James Grayham & the revd. John Montgomery executors of this my last will and testament hereby revoking all former wills by me made. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand & affix my seal this fourth day of Sept. 1813.

in presence of

John Montgomery
Jno. Montgomery

Jno. Grayham

N.B. The remainder of that tract of Land out of which I devised to my daughter Margret Grayham fifty Acres I give & bequeath to my two sons James & Robert Grayham to them & their heirs forever to be equally divided among them according to quality & quantity

Teste

Jno. Montgomery
Wm. Bratton
Jno. Montgomery

John Grayham

At a Court held for Augusta County, Sept 25th 1815 This Last Will and Testament of John Grayham deceased was presented in court and together with [illegible] annexed was proved by the oaths of John Montgomery & John Montgomery and ordered to be recorded; & thereupon John Montgomery one of the Executors named in the sd. Will refused to take upon himself the burthen of an execution thereof. Whereupon James Grayham the other executor named in sd. Will appearing in court and having taken the oath prescribed by law and together with John Montgomery Jr. and Thos. Young his securities entered into and acknowledged a Bond in the penalty of $2000 conditioned as the law directs which Bond is ordered to be recorded, certificate of probate is granted ~~qualification~~ him in due form.

Teste

Erasmus Stribling C.C.

75 Drs The estate of Daniel Friel Decd In Acount With William Moffitt & Samuel Bell Exrs Cr

Daniel Friel Estate Settlement 1815

To this amount Credited on Morris Friel Note to the exrs in full of balance due him	16	7	7
To John Friel for amount of his Note due to to the Exrs $33.82	10	2	10½
To this sum pd William Friel exclusive of Interest p his rect	38	18	7
To this sum paid ~~Jas. Brown~~ the Gardian of Jeremiah Friel p his act ~~To this sum~~	62	16	2
To this sum Bell pd rect No 8 and Note extending former settlement	.	13	6
To paid the clerk of Augusta for recording settmt Estate p ticket $4.37	1	6	3
To paid the clerk of ye General Court ticket for recording certificate of probat of the Will 18 cts	"	1	1
The commission on £1500 the amount of the sale of Land at 1½ pct	22	10	0
	£153	2	[illegible]½
Ballance due the Estate	1476	3	10½
	£1629	5	11

~~By the last Will and testament of the said Daniel~~ Cr

By this Ballance due Morris Friel one of the legatees by a former settmt in 1807	16	7	7
By this Ballance due John Friel by the said former settmt	11	3	
By this sum due Jeremiah Friel pr the sd settmt £38.18.7			
By the Interest which ensued on Jeremiah Friel devident which under the management of the Exs 23.17.7			
	62	16	2
By 333 acres of land sold by Virtue of the last Will and testament of Mr Daniel Friel	1500	0	0
	£1629	5	11
By Ballance Due the Estate as pr contra	£1476	16	10½
Ballance due the Exrs	1500	0	0

By the last Will & Testament of the said Daniel Fries devising therefrom to be equally divided between his Widow and all his children except his son John It is stated by the Execrs that at after the date of the Will & before the death of their testator he sold one of the tracts of Land therein mentioned leaving no more to be disposed of by them than the one above credited to the Estate that the widow refusing to take a dividend of the money arising from the sale agreeable to the Will retains her dower therein in consequence of which from the Information of the exrs that George Wilson ~~testator~~ being the highest bidder at the sale of the Land became the purchaser at the sum credited and that he is in possession of the following obligations intended for the purpose of transferring to the said Wilson to wit a bond executed by Morris Fries ~~& wife~~ and by William Fries and By Robert Armstrong & wife Benjn. Ingram and Wife and by Joseph Wilson & wife and a transfer from Jeremiah Fries the said Armstrong Ingram & Wilson having Intermarried with three of the Legatees of the said testator whose Interest together with the Interest of said George Wilson makes the whole Interest intended to be distributed by the Will and which amounts to the said sum of . . . £1500.0.0

To ballance due the executors as about to be paid them by the said George Wilson he being the purchaser of the Land £23:16:1½

We the undersigned two of the commissioners named in an order of County Court of Augusta dated the 27th day of February 1815 have in pursuance thereof made the foregoing settlement with the executors of Daniel Fries decd & report a ballance due them of £23.16.1½ to be paid them by the above named George Wilson Given under our hands this 9th day of Sepr. 1815.

Jno Wayt
Saml Clarke

77

At a Court held for Augusta County Sep.r the 25th 1815
this ~~settlement~~ of the ~~Estate of~~ Daniel Price deceased
being returned into court is ordered to be recorded

Teste

Erasmus Stribling C.C.

	£	S	D
6 chairs .... at .. 6/	1	16	0
1 spinning Wheel & Fliers @ 16/	"	16	0
1 Bureau at $10 00	3	0	0
1 Falling Leaf Table @	1	4	0
1 chest @ 16/6	"	16	6
A parcel of Books @	1	7	0
1 razor strap & Box @ 3/	"	3	0
6 Pewter spoons and Brush 4/6		4	6
1 Pair of Millcards at 12/	"	12	0
1 side saddle .... & 2 Bridles at 6$	1	16	0
1 P.r of Boots at 18/	[illegible]	18	0
1 P.r of cotton cards @ 4/6	"	4	6
1 silver Watch @ 9$	2	14	0
1 sett of candle moles @ 2/	"	2	0
6 Pewter Dishes & 1 Dish @ 12/	"	12	0
3 Tins 1 coffee Pot & Strainer @ 6/6	"	6	6
some Delf Ware @ 4/6		4	6
3 Pewter spoons @ 1/6	"	4	6
2 axes & small Pot @ 15/	"	15	0
1 Buckett & small Pail @ 7/6		7	6
1 small Looking Glass @ 1/6	"	1	6
2 Feather Beds & furniture @ 40$	12	0	0
1 Ditto @ 12	3	12	0
1 Ditto @ 8	2	8	0
1 Mans Saddle @ 12	3	12	0
1 D.o D.o @ 1/6	"	1	6
1 Reel @ 6/	"	6	0
1 old Wheel @ 2/	"	2	0
1 Pair of saddle bags @ 12/	"	12	0
2 Bags @ 6/		6	0

	£	s	D
1 Martins gel @ 2/	9	2	6
1 cradl & sythe	1	5	0
1 Dough tray @ 3/	„	3	0
1 Vinegar cag 3/	„	3	0
Corn more or less by the Bushel at 3/ p. bush		10	0
Sickle @ 1/6		1	6
1 Great coat @ 8$	2	8	0
2 boxes @ 1/ 2/	„	2	0
2 gallon cag @ 4/6	„	4	6
1 Pair of Blacksmith bellows 20$	6	0	0
1 Ditto of D° @ 14$	4	4	0
1 Anvil @	5	2	0
a parsil of smith tongs	1	4	0
Same clamp @ 2/	„	2	6
6 Hammers @ 27/	1	7	0
pair tools stick gobbet & chisel	0	3	0
2 sive Plates @ 2/	„	2	0
A parcel of punchis @ 18/	„	18	0
1 iron square @ 2/6	„	2	6
2 Mowing Boxes & tools 6/	„	6	0
Old Iron 2/	„	2	0
1 Vise @ 18/	„	18	0
46 pound of Iron 5d. 19/2	1	9	2
1 p. of compasis & clamp	„	2	6
Halter chain	„	1	6
Old Iron	„	6	0
Old D°	„	3	0
Cole 10$	3	0	0
Cutting box	1	10	0
1 Kittle	1	4	0
1 Pot	„	7	6
1 tub	„	5	0
1 Churn	„	6	0
1 Cann	„	4	6
old musis		4	6
1 Axe @ 4/6	„	4	6
1 Drawing knife	„	2	0
1 Hoe & Dung fork	„	5	0
1 Broad Axe	„	3	0
Plank		2	0

79

		£	s	d
1 cow		3	0	0
1 red Do	14$	4	4	0
1 calf	4	1	4	0
1 Baymare	35$	10	10	0
6 Hogs	8	2	8	0
Cloaths	20$	6	0	0
1 Slate	1/	"	1	0
Fire tongs & Shovel	3/	"	3	0
Bonds to the Amount of		39	9	3.
Cash		75	0	0
		22	10	0
1 Pair Horse shoes		"	6	6.
Wilkenark of a Waggon	31.36	9	8	1.

The Above is a true Inventory of the Estate of Jacob Bushong deceased appraised by us the undersigned this 20th February 1815.

Jas Hog.
John Crawford
John Garnes.

At Augusta County October Court 1815. This Inventory and appraisment of the Estate of Jacob Bushong deceased being returned is orderd to be recorded

Test
Erasmus Stribling

Agreeable to an order of the Augusta June court to us Directed we the the under signs have Valued the personal estate of Henry Gilkerson Decd

In the following manner (to wit)

To 1. Bousher plane with Double Irons and clineo	1	16	0
To 1 Shovell plain	0	3.	0
To 3 Bowels	0	6	0
To keelling box and knife	0	7	6
To 1 Saw	0	2	0
To 2 Bridles	"	2	0
To 1 P of Dog Irons auger and trowel	0	2	0

	£	s	d
To 1 Plow sheth and clevice	0	7	6
To 1 Cubboard	0	6	0
To 1 Tub and bucket	0	6	0
To 1 Pot and Hooks	0	6	0
To 1 oven and Lid & Hooks	0	6	0
To 1 Small pot and hooks	0	6	0
To 1 Skillit and Lid	0	5	0
To 1 Teakittle	0	12	0
To 1 axe	0	6	0
To 1 hoe	0	3	0.
To 1 Shovel	0	3	0
To 1 Bed stead	0	2	0
To 1 roller	0	3	0
To 1 Tray and Peaking pin	0	1	6
To 1 Bed & Furniture	6	0	0
To 2 sickles	0	1	6.
To 1 Pack of Rales	1	4	0
To 1 half Dozen of chairs	0	7	6,
To 1 Pack of Wool and cloth	1	16	0
To 2 2nd Pack of Wool and cloth	0	18	0.
To 3rd Bed and bed furniture	3	12	0
To 1 lock of flax	0	15	0
To 1 Small Spinning Wheel	0	12	0
To 1. Large Spinning Wheel	0	3	0.
To 1 sythe and Cradle	0	18	0
To 1 Plane	0	0	9.
To 1 Rifle Gun	5.	18	0
To 1 Pack of flax yarn	0	17.	0.
To 2d Pack of of yarn	0	6	0
To 2 Small jugs	0	2	0.
To 1 Pr. of snafle Bits	0	2	0
To a Quantity of unbroke flax	0	12	0
To 1 Small Churn	0	0	8.
To 1 gray horse	10	10	0
To 1 Bay mare	6.	0	0.
To 1 Black horse	15.	0	0
To 1 Cow	4	10	0
To 1 Steer	1	16	0
To a flock of sheep 7 in Number	3	17	0

81

	£	S	D
To 1 pr. of Bellows &c	2	14	0
To 1 Anvill	3	0	0
To 4 Hammers	0	12	0
To 3 pr of Tongs	0	6	0
To 1 Shoe Box and sundries	0	12	0
To 3 Screw plates	0	9	0
To 1 Vice	1	4	0
To 1 cooper addze	0	4	6
To 1 Negroe Man named George	135	0	0
To 1 Smith Tub	0	1	0
To 1 cooler	0	1	6
To 1 [illegible]	2	2	0
To 1 Note on Robert Miles	8	16	0
	149	16	0
First Page	6	12	6
2nd Page	20	4	0
3rd Page	65	8	5
4th Page	149	16	0
Total	242	0	11

John C Baskins
James Frazer
Michael Cline

September the 15th 1815 &c.

At Augusta County October Court 1815. This Inventory & appraisement of the Estate of Henry G Gilkeson deceased being returned is ordered to be recorded

Test
Erasmus Stribling

Sale Bill of the moveable property of the Estate of John Swatzell deceased April the 6th 1815.

		£	S	D
John Swatzell Jr.	1 Sprouting Hoe	"	4	6
Do	1 Hemp Hackle	–	18	–
Do	1 Wire Seive & split Riddle		15	0
Do	1 Wool Wheel	"	7	6

		£	s	D.
John Shatzell	2 Keys	"	4	6
Ditto	1 Tub and Kettle	"	10	6
Ditto	1 Krout Tub	...	3	"
Jacob Palmer	1 Tub and bucket	..	4	9.
Ditto	Ditto & Ditto	"	3	9.
John Shatzell	1 Iron Pot	"	10	"
Catharine Shatzel	1 Brass Kettle	2	8	0
John Shatzell	1 Churn	"	6	0
Jacob Palmer	1 Plow	"	12	0
Philiph Engleman	1 Iron Oven	.	6	6
John Shadzell	1 Iron Pot	"	6	3.
Do	1 Do Oven	"	4	6.
Chr[illegible] palmer	1 Mattock & Spade	"	14	6.
Ma[illegible] Gearheart	1 Mattock & hoe	"	9	6.
John Shatzell	1 Smothing Iron	"	11	"
Ditto	1 Box and Tub	"	3	"
Ditto	1 Bowl & Tub	"	3	...
George Argubright	1 Frow	"	11	6.
John Dull	1 Iron wedge & mall	"	4	6.
N. F. Speck	1 Box and sundries	"	4	3.
Jno Dull	hammer & anvil	"	3	6.
David Hanger	2 Augers & Draw Knife	"	9	"
Andrew Haroughf	Sundries of Tools	"	6	0.
Mathias Link	1 drawing & shaving knife	"	2	00.
George Argubright	2 Bells	"	4	"
Daniel Null	3 Bee Baskets	..	2	0
John Shatzell	2 Buckets	"	9	6
Peter Weisens	1 Pickling pot & jug	"	10	6.
Jacob Gregory	1 Watering Pot	"	3	5.
Mathias Link	1 Barl Vinegar	"	16	6
George Seaford	1 Barl	"	3	"
Mathias Gearheart	1 Jug	"	1	6
Mathias Link	1 Water Pistol & Lamp	"	7	6
John Weiseman	1 Sifter	"	6	3
John Heizer	Sundries of kitchen furniture		8	—
John Shatzell	2 Skillets	"	6	6.

83

		£	£	D
Henry Specht	1 Powder Horn & knife	"	8	"
John Dull	Sundries of kitchen fur.	"	8	1
Job Smith	1 Coffee Mill & Pot	"	6	"
Henry Specht	Sundries tin Ware	"	9	3
John Gearheart	1 Looking Glass	"	5	9
George Teaford	1 D° D° & rasors	"	12	9
Jacob Reazer	tea Cups & saucers	"	2	6
George Angenbright	plates knives forks & salt seller	"	10	6
Mathias Gearheart	2 Bells	"	4	0
Martin Snider	2 Cow chains	"	6	6
D°	2 D° D°	"	6	6
Jon^a Tharp	1 Man saddle	1	10	"
Jeremiah Grant	1 Coller & chains	1	9	6
John Wiseman	1 Coller & sundries	"	57	"
John Swatzell	1 Pair saddle Bags	1	1	4
Jacob Bear	1 Curry comb	"	2	9
Jacob Keile	1st Lott leather	1	16	~~00~~
D°	2nd Lott leather	1	3	7
Frederick Wanderly	1 Ax	"	11	"
John Gearheart	1 Ax	"	6	1
John Dull	1 Foot Adge	"	7	6
Joh Swatzell	1 Mans saddle	3	15	"
George Dull senior	1 fire shovell	"	13	1
Philip Engleman	1 Chest	1	1	
Peter Wiseman	1 Chest	2	3	6
John Gearheart	1 bag Flaxseed	"	3	6
Preston Thomas	Silver ~~Watch~~	5	3	6
Wm Bop	1 Basket & Pails	"	2	"
John Swatzel	7 Bags	1	19	"
Andrew Harough	1 Scythe & hangins	"	3	2
Jacob Gregory	22 Bushels Rye @ 3/ p bu	4	6	2
Philip Greiner	10 Bus^l Wheat at	3	10	"
Peter Gallient	43 Bush^l Corn	7	17	8
John Heizer	1 Clock & Case	18	18	—
Mathias Link	1 Cubboard	6	13	6
John Swatzell	1 Chest	1	13	4

		£	s	d
George Snoope	1 Bead	13.	1	"
John Swatzell	Sundries of Bed clothes	7	11"	8.
John Gearheart	4 Bottles	"	8	"
Jos. Moffet	6 Sheep	3	7	6
Philip Elenger	1 Mare	4	12	6
George Palmore	Mare	24	3	4
Andrew Harrough	1 Mare	17	3	6
John Swatzell	1 Cow	8	17	"
D.o	1 D.o	7	10	"
Jacob Siler	1 Hea fork & Dung fork	"	7	"
D.o	1 Cutting Box	1	13	0
John Swatzell	1 Wind Mill	4	7	"
Jacob Siler	1 Bucket	"	6	"
John Swatzell	1 Stove	5	2	"

Robt. McPheeters Clk

At Augusta County October Court 1816. This account of the sale Bill of the Estate of John Swatzell dec.d being return'd to the court is orderd to be recorded

Test

Erasmus Stribling C.C.

~~D Ct~~

Agreeable to an order of Augusta County Court held the 27th of March 1815. We the undersigned after ~~be~~ being first duly sworn before Jacob Lease Esquire proceeded to appraise the following articles the property of John Swatzell lately deceased.

	D	Cts
one spinning Wheel		75.
one Hemp Hackle	3	0
one Iron sive & split Riddle	2	50

	8	
Ten Bushels of Wheat 70 Cts pr	7	0
forty three Bushels corn	21	0
twenty two Bushels Rye	11	88
one Wool Wheel with Iron spindle	1	25
two 4 gallon Kegs	0	75
one Large Iron Kettle	1	25
one old Wash Tub	0	50
one Kraut Tub	0	50
one silver Watch	15	00
four head of Sheep and one Lamb	7	00
one Gray mare	40	00
One Bay Balled face Horse	60	"
one small Bay mare	15	00
two milch cows each $15	30	"
one eight Day clock and cherry case	65	00
one feather Bed bedstead and bed clothes	25	00
one Wheat fann	10	"
one cutting Box and Knife	4	"
one Dung fork 50 cents one Hay fork 20 cents	"	80
one plow two clevises one single tree	4	0
two grubbing Hoes each $1	2	0
One corn hoe and old spade	1	00
one copper kettle	8	0
two tubs and Butter churn	1	50
1 pickling stone Jug one gallon Do	1	50
three old single Barrels and crout tub	2	0
one Watering can and two Half gallon	0	50
two shell augers and three straw Bee boxes	1	00
one mauling axe and two Iron Wedges	1	"
One old meal tub	"	25
one pewter Dish & eight pewter plates	3	00
one tin cullender four pewter Dishes & three spoons	8	00
one Walnut Cupboard	15	00
one powder horn and butcher Knife	1	50

	D	Cts
two counterpins two Blankets & two pillows & slips	10	"
one Walnut chest	5.	00
one tin plate stove and pipe	15.	00
one Bake oven & two skilletts	1	50
two tin coffee pots one grater one funnel one sausage stuffer and one spice box	2	00
one tin Lantern coffee mill lamp & two flat Irons	1	20
one other dish and spice morter beef fork Ladle and one hoop box	1	00
two delf Bowls two Little salt sellers	0	75
one pewter tankard and Basin	1	"
one half pint decanter & glass stopple	0	12
one delf dish and two plates		75
one Looking Glass	0	75
one Brass Wire seive and Iron shovell	2	00
one pair saddle Bags	3	00
one mans saddle	5.	00
three Table knives & five forks	0	25
two old axes two hammers and one drawing chis	3	00
two split bottomed chairs	0	50
one Walnut chest	4	"
one Pine painted chest	3.	00
seven Glass bottles & one stone Jug	1	"
one Man saddle	11	"
one Basket and fifteen Tools	0	50
Some sole & other sorts of Leather	4	"
Seven linnen bags ... 50	0	50
two old flour Barrels and one keg	0	50
one screw Box and some old Iron &c	3	00
one sledge hammer old sythe & cradle one Box flat Iron one shoe maker hammer	1	50
one shingle frow	1	00
Some sole Leather and some side upper Leather	3	"

one Bullet Bag powder Horn & Snaffle Bridle	1..00
one Linnen Bag	0..50
four halter chains for cows	2..00
one collar one pr. hames and back Band & belly Band.	4..00
one horse neck coller hip straps and old Coller & pr. hames	0..50
one horse halter and chain 3 pr. old horse shoes	1..00
two Iron hooped Water Buckets one Wooden do.	2..50
one small Iron pot one Bake oven Without Lid	1..50
Iron Bell & small Wash Tub	2..50
1 Looking Glass 2 razors strop & hone & [illegible]	1..
	$473..7
	$474..7

Adam Shy
Wm. Henro
Matt. Link

Subscribed by me the acting executor
John Swatzel

At Augusta County October Court 1815 This Inventory & appraisment of the estate of John Swatzel decd. being returned is ordered to be recorded

Test
Erasmus Stribling

Augusta County set

This day Thomas Riddle personally appeared before me a Justice of the peace for sd. county & took the oath prescribed by Law as a Captain of Militia in the ninety third regiment seventh Brigade & third division of the sd. Militia certified under my hand this ninth day of Octr. 1815.

Jno. Montgomery

68) In the Name of God amen I Samuel Irwin of the County of Augusta & State of Virginia being of sound mind and disposing Memory but Growing weak and infirm in body and considering that all men are mortal and born to Die: Do make and constitute this my Last Will and Testament in manner & form as follows (Viz) I recommend my soul to God who gave it and my body to be decently interr'd at the discression of my executors herein after named. Impremis I will that all my Just Debts & funeral charges be fully paid by my Exr.. and the residue of my estate to be disposed & Devised as follows (Viz) my Will is that all my estate both Real & Personal (except such part as is herein after mentioned) be sold by my said executors as soon after my Decease as possible Impremise I will that my Wife Mary Irwin shall have Five hundred Dollars to remain in my executors hands for her support During her Life and one horse saddle and bridle one Cow two beds & furniture which articles I will to be at her own disposal forever. & said five hundred Dollars I direct that after my Wifes death it shall be the property of my said executor as a Restitution for his service Rendered Impremis I Give to my ~~[illegible]~~ son Joseph Irwin and to his heirs and Eight hundred Dollars Impremis I give to my youngest Daughter Sarah Irwin one bed and furniture And a horse saddle and bridle Valued at Seventy Dollars — Impremise I give to my son William Irwin & to his heirs ten Dollars — Impremise I will that the Remainder of my estate be equally Devided Among all my ten Daughters to Wit Jane,, Margret,, Agnes Elizabeth Mary Martha, Ann Rebecca and Sally Nickle And Lastly I appoint my s. son William Irwin Executor to this my Last Will and Testament in Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal this fifth day of September one thousand Eight hundred & Eleven

Samuel Irvin

Signed Sealed and
delivered in presents of
John Poage
Hugh Glenn
Jas Hogshead

At a Court held for Augusta County October 1815. This Last Will and testament of Samuel Irvin deceased was presented in court and proved by the testimony of Hugh Glenn & John Poage two of the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded

Test

Erasmus Stribling CC.

In the name of God Amen I George Greaver of the County of Augusta, who now about entering into the service of my country & performing a tour of duty in militia of Virginia and at present in a good state of health possessing a sound mind and memory do make & ordain this my Last Will and testament in manner and form following that is to say. First I will and desire that after my decease and as soon as possible can be done: that all my just Debts be faithfully paid and discharged by my executor hereinafter my named out of my estate which come to his hands Secondly I Will & bequeathe unto David Greaver my brother William Greaver's son all all my estate whatever both real and personal: and all my entire Interest in the estate of my father William Greager deceased: to him his heirs & assigns forever to be paid and delivered to him the said David Greaver, my Brother Williams son, so soon as he shall arrive at Lawful age. Thirdly and Lastly I do hereby name, nominate and appoint my Brother William Greaver sole executor of this my Last Will and Testament, revoking and making Void all other Will or Wills & testaments heretofore made: allowing and confirming this only, to be my true Last Will & Testament In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the 7th day of July in the year of our Lord Eighteen hundred & thirteen

Signed sealed & acknowledged in our presence and at the request of the sd Geo. Greaves

George his X mark Greaves (Seal)

Andrew Harouf
John Weise
Abrm Finnafrock

At a Court held for Augusta County October the 23rd 1815 this last Will and testament of George Greaves deceased was proved by the oaths of Andrew Harouf and John wise two of the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded. And on the motion of William Greaves the executor therein named, who made oath thereto and together with David Hanger his security entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the penalty of Two hundred dollars, conditioned as the law directs, certificate of probat is granted him in due form which Bond is ordd to be recorded

Test Erasmus Stribling C.C.

In the name of God Amen, I James Brown Being weak in body but sound in mind have thought proper to dispose of my property in the following manner to wit Item It my Wish and desire that my mother shall have ~~from~~ her maintainance from the Estate so long as she lives. Item I give and bequeath unto my two sons Robt Porterfield Brown & Thomas Willson Brown all the Land I own to be equally divided between them according to quality and quantity which sons shall Pay unto their three sisters Elizabeth Singleton Brown Patience Kinney Brown & the youngest which is not yet named each the sum of Five hundred Dollars and a horse and saddle and their maintainance untill they arrive at Lawful age or are otherwise settled The money to be paid within three years after they arrive to Lawful age or get married, and should not Either of the sons live untill they arrive at Lawful age the other shall pay unto each of the sisters within the time above named the sum of three hundred dollars for their dividend of Land. Item I give and Bequeathe unto my wife Rebecca Brown the mansion house with all the Household furniture during her Life to be devided between my Children as she may think proper, together with the proceeds of the farm so far as is nessessary for the support of herself & educating & maintainance of the Children Item It is my Wish that my Executors should sell (If nessessary) so much of my slaves Horses or cattle as will pay my Just Debts & the remainder to be left on the farm or otherwise disposed of as circumstances may occur,

Item It is my Wish that the management of the cultivation of my farm, be Left to the discression of my executors & I do hereby constitute and appoint my friend Joseph Brown & Dabney Cosby my executors to this my Last Will and Testament Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this Nineteenth day of August in the year of ~~of~~ our Lord One thousand Eight hundred & fifteen

Signed sealed & acknowledged
in the presents of each of us

Jas. Brown

William Lambert
Hugh Young
John Spiller
Jno. Ruckman

At a Court held for Augusta County October the 23rd 1815. This Last Will and testament of James Brown deceased was presented in Court, and proved by the oaths of Hugh Young and William Lambert two of the Witnesses thereto is ordered to be recorded. And on the motion of Joseph Brown and Dabney Cosby the executors therein named, who made oath thereto according to Law, and together with John Brown their security entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the penalty of Twenty Thousand Dollars conditioned as the Law directs ~~is~~ ~~ordered to~~be certificate of Probat is granted him in due form thereon; which is ordered to be recorded.

Test

Erasmus Stribling C.C.

Know all men by these presents, that we Robert Anderson Robert Doak & Thomas Jackson are held and firmly bound unto his excellency Wilson Cary Nicholas, Governor of this commonwealth and his successors in Office for the time being in the sum of fifteen hundred Dollars for the true payment of which they severally and Jointly bind themselves their heirs executors and administrators signed & sealed by us this 23d day of October Anno Domini 1815 & of the commonwealth the 40th.

The condition of the above obligation is such that Whereas Robert Anderson hath this day obtained from the County Court of Augusta a testimonial authorising him to celebrate the rites of matrimony according to the forms and customs of the presbyterian church to which he is attached as a minister of the Gospel Now therefore if the sd Robert Anderson shall in all respects truly and faithfully discharge the trust reposed in him as aforesaid and by the several Acts of Assembly now in existence concerning the same; prohibiting such as are incestuous or unlawful, to prevent forcible & stolen marriages and for the punishment of the crime of bugery, then this obligation to be Void and of no effect, otherwise to remain in full force & Virtue

Robert Anderson

Signed sealed and
ackd in open Court

Robert Doak

Thomas Jackson

At a Court held for Augusta County, October 23d 1815. This Bond from Robert Anderson and Robert Doak & Thomas Jackson his securities, to his excellency Wilson C Nicholas esqr. Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, was acknowledged in court by the sd Anderson, Doak & Jackson and ordered to be recorded

Test

Erasmus Stribling C.C.

93

No.

The Commonwealth of Virginia

To Frederick Golladay Greeting Know You that from the special trust and confidence reposed in your fidelity, courage, activity and good conduct, our Lieutenant Governor, on the recommendation of the court of Augusta County, and in pursuance of the act, entitled An act to amend and reduce into one several acts of General assembly for regulating the Militia of this commonwealth; doth appoint you the said Frederick Golladay Lieutenant in the thirty second Regiment Seventh Brigade and third Division of the said Militia to rank as such agreeable to the number and date hereof

In testimony whereof, these our letters are sealed of the Commonwealth patent

Witness Linah Mims our said Lieutenant Governor, at Richmond, this 31st day of July 1815

Registered Linah Mims.

J Pleasants

Augusta County to Wit Personally appeared before me John C Sowers a Justice of the peace in & for said County Frederick Golladay and took the several oaths prescribed by Law to the within Commission Given under my hand this 24th day of October 1815.

John C Sowers

at a Court held for Augusta County October the 24th 1815 This commission appointed Frederick Golladay a Lieutenant in the 32nd Regiment of Virginia militia being presented in Court is ordered to be recorded together with the certificate of qualification endorsed thereon

Teste

Erasmus Stribling C.C.

In the name of God Amen I Isaac Glass of the County of Augusta and Commonwealth of Virginia Do hereby Make and ordain this my last Will and testament in manner and form following that is to say — Principally and first of all I Give my soul Into the hands of God that Give it — and as for my Body I commit it to the Earth to be buried Decent and Christian Like manner — at the discression of my executors hereafter named — and as to my Worldly estate Which it has Pleased God to Bless me With I give and dispose of the same in the following manner — I desire that all my Just Debts and funeral expenses be first paid — I leave to my son John Glass one Hundred Pounds and to his son and my son Isaac Glass twenty Dollars — I leave to my Daughter Sarry Now Sarry King one hundred Pounds and to ~~his grand~~ son my Grand son Isaac King fifteen Dollars and to son my grand son Harry King fifteen Dollars — I leave My daughter Margret young one hundred & twenty Pounds — I leave my grandson Isaac Young My Watch and Wearing apparel and ten Dollars — And all my Property I bought from the mountain Place I allow to my Daughter Margret young Except What I have left to my grandson Robert young — What money I May have at my decease and not Willed I allow ~~to~~ to Be equally Devided My grand son Robert young and my Grand Daughter Margret young and Lastly I do hereby Apoint and constitute and appoint My son in law Andrew young James allison and samuel Gorry Executors of this my Last Will and testament hereby Revoking all other former Wills Testaments or any other Writing by me heretofore made Rattifying and Confirming this to be my Last Will & testament and in Witness thereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed my ~~hand~~ seal this 2nd Day of December 1813.

Isaac Glass

Signed Sealed and Delivered
as and for the Last Will &
Testament of the above
Named Isaac in presents of
us. James allison

Andrew Young
Hugh Glenn
Benjn. Bryan

At a Court held for Augusta County October the 23rd 1815. This Last Will and testament of Isaac Glass decd being presented in court and proved by the oaths of Hugh Glenn and Benja Bryan two of the witnesses thereto is ordered to be recorded and on the motion of Andrew Young and James Allison two of the executors therein named who made oath according to Law and together with John Seawright and Benjamin Bryan their securities entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the Penalty of Eight hundred pds conditioned as the Law directs, certificate is granted them in due form, and leave is reserved for the other executor to qualify when he shall think fit and the sd Bond is ordered to be recorded.

Test
Eras. Stribling C.C.

At a Court continued and held for Augusta County October the 24 1815. On the motion of William Erwin named as executor in the Last Will and testament of Samuel Erwin deceased who made oath according to Law and together with Hugh McDonald his security entered into and ackd their bond in the Penalty of six thousand Dollars conditioned as the Law directs certificate is granted him for obtaining probat thereof in due form and the sd Bond is ordered to be recorded

Test
Eras. Stribling C.C.

In obedience to an order of court held at Staunton for the county of Augusta on the 28th day of August 1815. We the subscribers being first duly sworn for that Purpose Have appraised the Slaves and Personal Estate of Robert Rankin Decd as follows to wit

Articles appraised.	Value $	Cts
Slaves		
James	266	66
Caster	350	00
Sook and child	400	"
Oldcaster	100	"
Ann	200	"
Sopha	150	"

	D	Cts
Dinah	150	00
Hanah	120	00
To 1 Horse called Stump	60	00
To 1 Do Do. Speck	50	00
To old sorrel mare	20	00
To 1 chesnut sorrel mare	40	00
To 1 muly cow	14	00
To 1 Brindle muly flacked Cow	16	50
To 1 Dark Brindle Heifer	14	00
To 1 Redish Brindle Cow	15	00
To 1 Small Muly Cow	12	00
To 1 Black and white horned Heffer	8	"
To 1 Small Horned Heffer	3	50
To 1 Bastard Muly Heffer	4	"
To 1 White horned Heffer	3	50
To 2 small calves	8	"
To 1 Big horned cow	20	"
To 1 White Backed Cow	14	"
To 30 head of Hogs	54	"
To 1 Harrow	5	"
To 2 Shovel Plows	2	50
To 1 Barsheer Plow	8	"
Supposed to be 50 Bu. of wheat in the straw	37	50
Supposed to be 100 Bu. of Rye at 66⅔ pr.	66	67
Supposed to be 125 Bu. of oats at 41 cents pr. Bu.	51	25
Supposed to be 20 Bu. of barley 67 cents pr. Bu.	13	40
Supposed to be 2 Tun 1 quarter of Hemp at 140 pr. tun	315	00
To 1 Set of Hind gears	16	00
To 1 Pitch fork	00	25
To 3 pots 1 oven and lid 1 skillet 1 pot Rack	10	00
To 1 Stack of Hay in the meadow	12	00
To Watch	9	"
To 1 Dung Fork with other farming utensils	5	50
Supposed to be 400 Bu. of corn in the field	200	"
To 1 Note on James Burgase Due the first of Sepr. 1810 for forty Dollars	40	00
To sundry Articles Amounting to	272	10
To sundry Articles By the widow at the appraisment amounting to	186	81
To amount Brought forward	2031	23

	3359.64
To 1 Note on C James Rankin Due this Day	97.10
To 1 Coffee ~~Pot~~ Mill	1.50
aggregate	3458.24

Errors excepted

Samuel Crawford
Jas Bourland
Wm Craig

I do hereby certify that the above ~~Bourd~~ named Jas Bourland Wm Craig & Samuel Crawford ware Duly sworn before me as Appraisers of the estate of Robert Rankin Decd in obedience to the Inclosed order of Court

Jas Rankin

I sign the above Appraisment as an Inventory of the Estate of Robert Rankin Decd as far as came into my hands.

Alex R Givens adminisr

At a court held for Augusta County November 27th 1815 This Inventory and appraisment of the estate of Robt Rankin Decd being returned to the court is orderd to be recorded.

Test
Eras Stribling C.C.

Appraisment of the gods chattles & of the Estate of David Link deceased agreable to an order of Court of Augusta County made on the 27th day of June 1814 we have proceded to appraise the following property of David Link deceased being first duly sworn this 6th day of August 1814

	$	Cts
Saphia negroe Girl	275	00
1 Grey mare	120	"
1 Saddle, Bridle & Whips	27	00
1 Watch	30	"
1 Trunk	3	00
3 Books	3	"
Sundry clothing, breastpin & Poket Book	86	00
1 Old saddle	3	"
Cash	193	"
Hugh Donnihes Note	285	"

	$	Ct.
~~Churchman~~ Mrs Donahies Note	180	00
Churchman & Allens Do	75.	00
	$1290.	00
In partnership with Peter Hanger in saddlers shop		
Amt. of Stock on hand $23.32 half	11	66
Acts Col. Jas Allens 54.42	27	21.
" Col Andrw Anderson 9.00.	4	50.
" Majr Jas Allens 14.83.	7	41½
Peter Link 8.58	4	29.
Mrs Churchman 2.50	1	25.
Saml Lesly 2.00	1	00.
Wm Crawford 1.75.	00	87½
Jno Link 21.53.	10	76½
Richd Roache 2.75.	1	37½
Robt Reed 1.67	0	83½
N J Sheets 3.00	1	50
Note Peter Somers 13.34	6	67
	$1364	34.

Ch Stuart

Jas Allen

Jas Crawford

At a Court held for Augusta County November 27th 1815 This Inventory & appraisment of the Estate of David Link deceased, being returned to the Court, is orderd to be record.

Test

Chas Striling CC.

I alexander Stewart of the County of Augusta being a bou State of Health But of sound mind & memory considering the inconvenientice which Might arise from my Dieing entestate do make this my Last Will and Testament I direct my executor to disposed of forty five acres of land Which I own in the County of Wythe also my Lot in the town of Wythe for the Best price that con be obtained & apply the money arising there in supporting & educating the Children of my son James. all the residue of my Estate of Whatever discription or character it may be

I give to my executor herein after named & desire that he may apply it in the most advantageous manner he is capable of in discharging all my lawful debts I hope and trust he will be able to make it answer that purpose

To all my children except my son James I have given as much of my my estate as Justice to my creditors will admit of any land which I have sold and which have not been conveyed I direct my executor to convey as well as any lands he may sell for the payment of my Debts In consideration of advances made to me heretofore by my son Archibald Stuart & also advances he has agreed to make in discharge of obligations I am under and also in consideration of advances he hath agreed to make for my son James Family I give him & his heirs the residue of my estate after payment of my Debts aforesaid I appoint my son Archibald Stuart executor &c. of this my ~~last~~ Will I declare to be such in revocation of all others in Witness Whereof I have hereto subscribed my name & affixed my seal this 23rd day of September in the year 1814

(in Page 2nd blanc the 6th Line the words my son Archibald Stuart inserted before signed)

We have witnessed this instrument
in presence of Alexr. Stuart at his request
Alexr. Hall
Elenor Hall.
Archibald A Hall.
Polly Reed

Alexr. Stuart. Seal

At a court held for Augusta County November 27th 1815.
This last will and testament of Alexr. Stuart deceased was presented in court and being proved by the oaths of Alexr. Hall and Archibald A Hall two of the witnesses thereto is ordered to be recorded

Teste
Erasmus Stribling

(Filed with the papers of 1815)

At a Court continued and held for Augusta County, January the 28th 1817. On the motion of Archibald Stuart the executor named in this last will and testament of Alexander Stuart deceased, who made oath, and together with John McDowell his security, entered into and acknowledged their bond in the penalty of $8000, conditioned as the law requires (which bond is ordered to be recorded) certificate for probat is granted him in due form. Teste Erasmus Stribling

Exam.d & delivered to Grasha, May 11th 1816. Vincent Tapp

Be it remembered, that I William Allison of the County of Augusta in the state of Virginia for and in consideration of the faithful service hitherto rendered to me, by my negroe man slave named Grasha, who is of Black complexion about five feet eight inches high and twenty seven years of age and for & in further consideration of the respect and regard I have for general Liberty: I the said William Allison have emancipated, made free and set at Liberty the said negroe man slave Grasha: and by these presents do the emancipate, make free and set at Liberty the said Grasha hereby discharging from henceforth and forever, the said negroe man Grasha, from the state of Slavery, as far as may be consistent with the Laws of this State and those of the United states, Hereby ratifying and confirming this my free voluntary act and deed. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand & Seal the 27th day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred, and fifteen

Done in the presents
of us. - - - -

William Allison (Seal)

At a Court held for Augusta County Nov.r 27th 1815.
This Deed of emancipation from William Allison to his negroe man slave Grasha being acknowledged in Court by the said Allison, is ordered to be recorded

Teste

Eras. Stribling C.C.

Exam.d & delivered to Nelly, 11th May 1816. V. Tapp

Be it remembered, that I Letitia Robertson of the County of Augusta in the State of Virginia: for & in consideration of the faithful services hitherto rendered to me, by my negroe woman slave named Nelly of a yellowish complexion, and about twenty three years of age and in further consideration of the respect & regard which I have for general Liberty: I the said

Mrs Lettitia Robertson have emancipated made free & set at Liberty the said negro Woman slave Nelly and her two Children Sally Ann about three years old and Betsy Jane about two years of age and by these presents doth emancipate make free and set at liberty the sd. Nelly and her two children Sally ann and Betsy Jane, ~~from~~ from the state of Slavery discharging from henceforth forever the sd. negro Woman Nelly, and her afores.d two children Sally Ann and Betsy Janes from the state of Slavery as far as may be consistant with the Laws of this State & those of the the United States, Hereby ratifying and confirming this my free Voluntary act and Deed. In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal the 27th day of Novem.r in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and fifteen

Done in the presence
of us.

Lettitia K. Robertson (Seal)

At a Court held for Augusta County Novem.r 27th 1815. This deed of emancipation from Lettitia K Robertson to her Negro woman slave Nelly & her two children Sally Ann and Betsy Jane was acknowledged in court by the s.d Lettitia K Robertson & ordered to be recorded

Teste
Chas Thilling C.C.

I David Stephenson of the County of Augusta & State of Virginia do make ordain and declare this my last Will and Testament.

Impremus I give and bequeathe unto my Dear wife Mary Stepenson my hole Estate real and personal to her her heirs or assigns forever and further I constitute and appoint her the sole executrix of this my Last Will and Testament.

Witness my hand and seal
this 24th day of November one thousd.
seven hundred and ninety eight.

Done in presents
of John Smith
Alexr. Robertson
Wm. Robertson

D Stephenson (Seal)

At a Court held for Augusta County Novemr. 27th 1815.
This last will and Testament of David Stephenson decd. was presented in Court, And on the inspection of the Court being satisfied that the same is wholly in the handwriting of the said David Stephenson, the same is orderd to be recorded. Whereupon, on the motion of Mary Stephenson who is Executrix in the said will and who made oath thereto according to Law, and together with Charles A. Stuart & Joseph Smith his securities, entered into and acknowledged their Bond, in the Penalty of Thirty thousand dollars conditioned as the Law directs certificate of Probat thereon is granted her in due form: and: and the said Bond is orderd to be recorded

Test
Erasmus Stribling C.C.

State of Ohio Champaign County To all to whom it may Concern Know ye that the bearer hereof John Robertsa being a free man and as such is at Liberty to pass from this State to Augusta County in the state of Virginia and will be permitted accordingly to pass unmolested, so long as he continues to conduct himself in an upright & Rubick way Given Under my hand and seal this fifteenth day of November 1813.

Reuben Wallace J.P.

The State of Ohio
Champaign County } ss. I William Ward ~~Clerk~~ Clerk of the Court of common pleas of the County afores.d Do certify that Reuben Weathers whose signature & seal to the above writing is an acting Justice of the pease for s.d County duly commissoned & sworn and ~~that~~ full faith & credit is & aught to be given unto his official acts as well ~~in~~ courts of Justice as there out In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand & affixed ~~my~~ the seal of our Court of common please at the this 17th day of November 1813.

William Ward Clk C.C.P.

At a court held for Augusta County the 27th. day of Novem.r 1815. It is ordered to be certified that this register of Jack a Blackman, now presented in Court is correctly taken. & that it is evidence to the Court that the Jack is entitled to his freedom

Test
Erasmus Stribling C.C.

August the 10th 1815.

This day James Harris William Corly & Jno. Sprowl. Being first duly sworn have appraised the Estate of John Madden Deceased as follows to wit

	$	Cents
1 Table	1	50
2 Small Tables	1	"
1 Close press	5	"
1 Rug 2 coverlids 2 sheets	12	"
1 Silver watch	7	"
1 Clock wood	10	"
1 Shugar Box	1	"
1 Saddle & Bags	14	"
1 Bed stead Bed & furniture	20	"
2 Chests Walnut	2	"
1 Sythe and cradle	1	"
2 Grass sythes	1	"
2 Check reels	1	25
8 bags Sheld	8	"
1 Old Musket and pouch	1	50
1 Set of Dog Irons	1	25
6 old Chairs	1	50
1 Sack Bag	"	30
1 Loom and Tacklins	14	"
2 Spinning wheels	3	"
2 Beds Steads and furniture	14	"
1 Cubboard and furniture	13	50
1 Dough Chest	1	"
Pots Ovens Kitchen furniture	12	"
Books	4	"
1 Flax heckle	2	"
1 Coffeemill & other articles	1	00
1 Table falling leaf	3	00
1 Broad ax 4 Chopping axes	7	50
5 Sickles, old & 2 old Bells	1	"
2 Grubbing hoes 3 corn hoes	3	"
1 Spice Morter 1 saw 2 traps 1 trowel & Drawknife	1	50
1 Jug 2 kegs 1 Churn 1 pickling tub 1 Dresser	2	"
1 Wheel Large 1 Pickling tub 2 Pewter dishes	2	"
1 Wire Trap and old Can	"	50
1 Sovel Plow tree and Clevise	2	"
1 Large Kettle 1 Tub 2 Barrels	5	"
1 Set of Smith Tools	42	"
Augurs Chesels Saws foot edge & other Tools	6	"
1 Box old Irons 2 running leathers	1	50
1 plow Clevises & trees Harness and chain	9	"
2 old saddles	1	"
1 Waggon and Hinagears	30	"
Long leathers	1	"
Sifting Box 1 Riddle 2 Barrels & Cornsack	2	50
2 Set of Plougeers	3	"
1 Clover & Hay Rakes 4 Grass forks 2 woden forks	3	"

	$	Cts
3 boxes & 2 tubs	2	50
Hay	14	"
Rye sixty Bushels	30	"
Wheat fifteen Do	12	50
1 Salt Box half Bushel flax break & harrow	2	"
2 old Bridles	"	50
1 Bay mare Bald face	35	"
1 Gray horse	25	"
1 Black mare	50	"
1 Young horse colt	15	"
5 head of cattle	60	"
10 Head of Sheep	15	"
2 calves	13	50
2 large hogs	6	"
8 Little shoats	9	"
8 Bushel corn	4	67
1 Shovel Plow	1	50
Cash	53	"
1 Note on George McClanan	93	33
Book act acknowledged by the Debtor	14	4

The Foregoing is a true List of the personal Estate of John McFadden Decd as it was Appraised by us Given under our hands and seals this Tenth Day of August 1815.

Jas Harris
William Pearly
John Sprowl

At a Court held for Augusta County, December the 25th 1815 This Inventory & appraisement of the Estate of John McAdden Decd. being Returned to the Court is ordered to be recorded

Teste
Erasmus Stribling CC.

In persuance of an order from the Court of Augusta dated the 26th of June 1815 we proceed to appraise the Estate or such as was be laid before us belonging to the Estate of Michael Palmer Deceased this 23rd of November 1815,

	$	Cts
To 1 Bar sheer plow	3	50.
To 1 Shovel Do	1	—
To 1 Tree	1	—
To 1 Bay horse	35	—
To 9 harrow teeth	15	—
To 1 Bureau	15.	,,
To 1 Box	,,	12½
To 1 Clothing	7	25.
1 Cradle	3.	,,
To 1 Hogshead	1	,,
To 1 Table frame hinges & screws	1	25.
To 5 Last & 1 Stick	,,	85.
To 1 Rifle Gun	25	,,
To 1 Dark Bay mare	30	,,
To 1 Bedstead	2.	—

After being first sworn we have Valued the above propperty as above mentioned &c.

Wm. McChesney

Thos. Martin

C. Berry.

At a Court held for Augusta County Decemr. the 25th 1815, This Inventory & appraisment of the Estate of Michael Bauman Decd. being returned to court is orderd to be recorded

Teste

Chas. Shilling C.C.

Agreeable to an order to us directed from the Court of Augusta Co County after being first sworn we have proceeded to appraise the Estate of Mary Erwin deceased in the following Manner Viz

	$	Cts	$	Cts
One Bed and furniture	30		30	,,
One Do	45	,,	45	,,
One Do	50		50	,,
Two Do at	30	each	60	00
One clock and case	70		70	,,
One Bureau	24		24	,,
One Table	4	50	4	50
One Do	1		1	00
One candle stand	1.		1	00
One cupboard and furniture	40		40	,,

	$		$	/
Books	10		10	"
one smale Trunk	1	25	1	25
three flat Irons & shovel & fire Dogs	2		2	"
2 copper Kettles	5		5	"
2 Kettles	7		7	"
2 Tubs	2		2	"
2 ovens Spider and skillet	5		5	"
Buckets chair 2 crocks & washing Pot	3		3	00
2 Wheels & Reel	3		3	"
2 crooks and hooks	3		3	"
One Looking Glass	1		1	"
One pr. Sheep Shears	0	50	0	50
2 Meat Tubs	3		3	"
2 Kegs	2		2	00
3 candle sticks	0	50	0	50
12 head of cattle	150		150	0
19 head of Sheep	28		28	"
27 Gees	6	50	6	50
3 horses	90		90	"
			648	75

Given under our hands this 28th day Novr. 1815

John McEtill
Thomas Bell
David Bell

Augusta County to wit

I do certify that the above appraisers were duly sworn before me Given under my hand this 29th day of November 1815.

Alexr Robertson

At a Court held for Augusta County Decr 27th 1815. This Inventory and appraisment of the Estate of Mary Erwin deceased being returned to the Court is ordered to be recorded

Teste

Erasmus Stribling

Agreeable to an order of the court of Augusta County dated October 23rd 1815 We the undersigned Commissioners did on the 29th day of November 1815 settle the Estate of Ulerich Fulwiler decd. as it was rendered to us upon oath by Barnhard Lauman his administrator and is as follows

Barnhard Lauman Administrator &c Cr

To the amount of personal estate as pr. sale Bill ...	$106.87½
To Interest thereon from the 6th day of February 1814 ...	11.75
To money due by Bonds with Interest as pr. appt Bill ...	876" 66
Total amount of the Estate	$995.28½

Contra Cr.

By cash paid Erasmus Stribling as pr rect. No 1	$6,29.	
By cash pd Simon Loop ...	2 ... 2,00	
By cash pd George Fulwile ...	3 ... 0,50	
By cash pd to P. drew ...	4 ... 0" 18.	
By cash pd to Jno. A Peyton ...	5 ... 2,50	
By cash pd to samuel Clarke ...	6 ... 2" 50.	
By cash pd for a Copy of the appraisement Bill ..	0 70.	
By his trouble as administrator 5 per cent ..	50,00	$64.75
Balance in the ~~Admr~~ administrators hands including all the Interests that have ~~been~~ accrued thereon to the date thereof		$930" 53.½

Given under our hands the day and date above written

W Kellison

Jas McNutt

At a Court held for Augusta County Novemr 27th 1815. This settlement of the Estate of Ulrick Fulunder decd. being returned to court, is ordered to be recorded

Test Erasmus Stribling CC.

In presence of an order of court for the county of Augusta Dated the 25th of may 1812 that we four of the appraisers therein mentioned having been first duly sworn do appraise the personal Estate of John McClune decd as follows Viz

	$	Cts	$	Cents
1 feather Bed 2 sheets and coverlid and Boalster ...	12.	"		
1 " " 2 " and " and Blanket ...	15.	"		
1 " " 1 " and " ...	12.	"		
1 " " 1 " Coverlid & Blanket ...	15.	"		
1 Dough Chest & fat Kit ...	1	"		
1 Walnut Cubbord ...	5.	"		
1 Walnut Bedsted & matt ...	1	50		

109

	$	Cents	$	Cents
2 Pair fire Irons	2	"		
2 Brass candle sticks	3.	"		
8 Windsor Chairs	6	"	71	50
1 Cook stove	"	60	"	"
1 Dining Table	4	50		
1 Tin Trunk	"	75.		
1 Walnut Table	2	50		
Sundry Tin Ware	1	25.		
1 Sieve	"	50		
1 Teaster	1	50		
1 Rifle Gunn & Powder Horn	10	"		
1 Shot Gun	5.	"		
1 Loom and Harnises	4	"		
1 pr. Sue yards	4	"		
1 pr. Bellows anvil Vice & Sledge Hammer	26	67		
1 Old Mare	6	"		
2 pr. Chains 1 Collar and Bridle & hip Straps	4	"	71	[illegible]
Sundry Old Irons	3.	"		
1 Grindstone				
1 Wheat fan Scutting Bay	12	"		
1 Hogshead	"	42		
1 Waggon	28	34		
1 Sorrel Mare	60	"		
1 Bay Colt	20	"		
1 Chesnut sorrel Mare	25	"		
1 Sorrel Horse	5	"		
1 Bay Mare	40	"		
1 Cow Without Horns	10	"		
1 Black Do. Do. Do.	12	"		
1 " " " "	14	"		
1 Calf	1	"		
1 Wool Wheel	2	"		
1 Check Reel	1	50		
1 Flax Wheel	1	"		
5 Steers	47	50		
2 Heiffers	22	"		
9 young cattle	50	"	178	50
1 Negro Woman Named Kate	350	"		
1 " Man Named Peter	500	"		
1 " " " George	400	"		
1 Large oven without a lid	1	25		
2 ovens and one Skillet	2	50		
2 Large Wooden Vessels	1	"		

	$	Cts	$	Cts
Bay mare & colt	45	"		
Sundry old Books	1	50	1304	50
		$	1822	43

Given under our hands this 9th day of October 1815.

George Pilson
John C Baskins
Benjamin Grove
Gordon White

At a Court held for Augusta County Decemr 25th 1815 This Inventory & appraisment of the Estate of John McCune dec'd being returned to Court is ordered to be recorded.

Teste

Chas Stribling CC

In pursuance of an order of Court for the County of Augusta dated the 24th day of July 1815 we four of the appraisers therein mentioned having been first duly sworn do appraise the personal Estate of James White dec'd as followeth

	£	S	D
A quantity of Rye in the shock	15	"	"
A quantity of wheat in the sheaf	17	10	"
A quantity of Wheat at the Mill at 6/ p Bush	17	2	"
One Win Fanne	7	10	"
One cutting box	"	12	"
16 Sheep	7	"	"
five milch Cows	21	"	"
two heifers and one steer	13	10	"
Seven young cattle	15	"	"
Five calves	4	"	"
Two thirds of the corn in the ground	14	11	"
One bay horse	18	"	"
One sorrel Mare	4	10	"
One Do	15	"	"
One Chesnut sorrel Mare (filly)	15	"	"
One sorrel horse colt	10	10	"
One Waggon & feed trough and Tar Bucket	22	"	"

	£	S	D
Two pr. Hind Geers	2	17	"
Two pair fore Geers	3	12	"
Thirty four Hogs	14	11	"
One Iron tooth Harrow	"	18	"
Three Bar sheer & 2 Shovel plows & 2 Single Trees	5	2	"
Two pair Stretchers	1	4	"
Twenty nine Geese	2	3	6
Cheese press & Vat	"	6	"
Sundry old Barrels	"	10	
Irish Shingles	"	12	6
One Grindstone	"	18	"
Two mowing Sythes & Hangings	"	12	"
One sythe & cradle	"	4	6
One mans saddle	"	13	"
Four Iron forks	"	12	"
Two axes	"	12	"
[illegible] & frying pan	1	16	
Potracks & pot Hooks	"	5	"
Handsaw & Draw knife	"	12	6
7 Crocks	"	5	"
Watering pot 2 tin Buckets & Strainer & 2 C. Sticks	"	6	"
Sundry Wooden Vessels (Tubs) Bread Basket	"	18	"
Tea Kettle Server & two coffee Pots	"	16	6
Sundry old Irons	"	12	"
Two churns & Sundry old Barrels & Stands	"	16	
Three Halter Chains	"	4	6
Three Hackles	"	9	"
Two Hogsheads and meat Chest	"	15	"
Loom and harness & Warping bars	2	8	"
Kitchen cubboard and furniture	"	6	"
Iron shovel and flesh forks	"	3	"
Wool Wheel and a number of Large Spools	"	6	"
Flax Wheel and reel	"	10	"
Basket & old Irons	"	1	"
One Rocking cradle	"	12	"
A quantity of flax Tow and bag	"	16	"
One Bedstead & furniture	6	"	"
One pr. of Styliards	"	6	"
Two Bags and a quantity of wool	6	"	"
A Quantity of woolen yarn	1	16	"
A Quantity of Hackled flax	2	8	"
A Quantity of Hackled Hemp	1	15	9
A small Quantity of yarn	"	3	"
A Quantity of flax & tow yarn	2	2	"

	£	s	d
One coffee Mill & remnants of Leather		6	"
One chest and Three old Barrels		6	
Box and Hempseed Half Bushell		4	6
Two Walnut Tables	1	4	
Six Barrels of flour	8	2	"
2 Sugar Boxes	"	2	"
One Waggon sheet	1	4	
Two Bags with a quantity of Metted Hemp	2	14	
One large Walnut Chest	"	7	6
One Hand Towell and L Glass	"	3	,
Two Bed Bedstead & furniture	12	"	
One Do Do Do furniture	6	,	
1 Walnut Desk	3	12	
One Negroe Girl named Mima	90	,	
A quantity of unstacked flax	1	10	"
One Hog	"	7	"
Hemp in the ground and potatoes	1	4	
One pr andirons	,	4	"
Two armed chairs and Eight Do	1	4	,
One Note of hand on Jno R Chunkin for eight Dollars due the first day of October 1815	2	8	,
Cash	32	2	,
A quantity of 3/4 Inch plank	"	4	6
One Waggon whip	,	3	
One note on Joseph and Solomon Garber for two hundred Dollars due the 31st day of July 1818	60	"	,
	515	19	9

Given under hands this 31st day of July 1815.

George Pierson
John Thomson
Solomon Garber
Jas Turk.

At A Court held for Augusta County December 25th 1815 This Inventory and appraisement of the Estate of Jas White decd being returned to the Court is ordered to be recorded.

Teste

Erasmus Stribling

Wm Kings Settlemt of Estate

In Persuance to an order of the County Court of Augusta in which we the under signed were named Commissioners to settle the Estate of William King deceased and make report thereof to Court Jno Michael the administrator of said Estate rendered his account to us And we do report as followes to wit

The personal Estate amounted to	$ 127	73
We allow a commission of Six pr Cent to the administrator	7	66
paid by them to William Hauber the Exr named in the will for services before resignation	6	00
To the Clerks	1	75
to Vendue Cryer	1	00
to the Clerk of Vendue	1	00
the Lawyers fee	2	50
The Amount yet in his hands	107	82

Given under our hands this 16th day of November 1815

Jas A McCue
William Cave

NB We have learnt since the above report was made that there is some accounts against the admrs to the Clerk which is yet to be deducted from the above

Jas A McCue
W Cave

At a Court held for Augusta County December the 25th 1815 This account and settlement of the Estate of William King decd being returned to the Court is ordered to be recorded

Teste

Erasmus Stribling C.C.

No

Jacb Greiner Commission

The commonwealth of Virginia

To Jacob Greiner Greeting Know you, that from the special trust and confidence repose in your fidelity courage, activity and conduct our Lieutenant Governor on the recommendation of the court of Augusta County, and in persuance of the act entitled

114

an act to amend and reduce into one the several acts of the General Assembly for Regulating of the Millitia of this Common-wealth doth appoint you the said Jacob Grinier Lieutenant in thirty second Regiment seventh Brigade and third Division of the said Millitia to rank as such agreeable to the number and date thereof

In Testimony Whereof these our Letters are sealed with the seal of the commonwealth & made patent

Seal

Witness Linah Mines our Lt. Lieutenant Governor, at Richmond this 31st day of July 1815

Linah Mines

Registered
T W Pleasants

Augusta County to wit

Jacob Griner appeared before me and qualified to the within Commission as the law directs Given under my hand this 2nd day of Decemr 1815.

Jno C Sowers

At a court held for augusta County Decm the 25th 1815 This commission appointing Jacob Griner a Lieutenant in the 32nd. Regiment of Virginia Militia being presented in Court is ordered to be recorded together with the certificate of his qualification endorsed thereon

Test

Eras Stribling CC.

Inven & Apprasmt of Isac Glass Dd.

We the undersigned having Met agreeable to an order of Augusta County Court of October 23rd. 1815 have met and after having Been sworn According to Law have Aforesaid the following property Belonging to the Estate of Isaac Glass Decd. as followers to wit

	$	Cts
Cash on hand at his dec^se	104	34
Fanny a King Reet for	50	"
Jones Huckels Bond due 26 Day of April 1816 for	133	34
D^o D^o D^o D^o 26th " of D^o 1617 for	133	34
D^o D^o D^o D^o 26th of D^o 1818 for	133	34
D^o D^o D^o D^o 26 of D^o 1819 for	133	34
D^o D^o D^o D^o D^o of D^o 1820 for	186	"
Robert Reed Bond Due 25the of May 1816 for	290	81
Hugh Glenn Bond Due 25 of May 1816 for	53	84
Ja^s Allison Bond Due 25 of June 1816 for	66	66
one Loom and aperatus	10	"
A auger & small saw	0	17
One chest & sundries in it	7	50
Sundry Books	2	"
Wearing apperal	5	9
Bedstead & clothing	5	75
one Watch	13	50

Witness our hands this 2nd Day of Sep^t 1815

Benj^m Bryan
Samuel Curry
Francis Brown

Augusta County to wit
The above appraisers was duly sworn before me a Justice of the peace for said county given under my hand this 2nd day of December 1815

Alex^r Robertson

At a Court held for Augusta County, January the 22nd 1816 This Inventory and appraisement of the Estate
1 of Isaac Glass Deceased being returned to the Court is Ordered to be recorded

Teste

Eras Stribling CC

116

In pursuance of an order from the County Court of Augusta bearing Date October 23rd 1815 to us directed we being first duly Sworn do make the following appraisement of the personal Estate of George Greaver dec'd as follows Viz,

All His wearing apperal $25.33

Given under our hands this
Ninth of Decr 1815

Michael Hover
Samuel McClintock
Frederick Argenbright.

At a Court held for Augusta County January the 22nd 1816 this Inventory & appraisment of the Estate of George Greaver Dec'd being returned to the Court is ordered to be recorded.

Teste
Eras Stribling C.C.

D. Wilsons Will

I David Wilson of the county of Augusta & State of Virginia being sick in Body but in perfect mind & memory do make & constitute this my Last will & Testament in manner following Viz, after all my Just Debts & funeral Expenses are paid I give & bequeath unto my Brother William Wilson all my Estate that I possess Real and personal or any that I have any Legal or Equitable claim to Secondly I order my Brother William to give unto my Sister Letty Wilson a sufficient maintainance as long as she remains unmarried, & also to give her fifty pound in cash or property which Ever may best suit the parties I do Lastly appoint my Brother William Wilson my sole Executor of this my Last Will & Testament hereby Revoking all other Wills or Testaments heretofore by me made & Ratifying & confirming this to be my Last given under my hand this Twenty fifth day of Jany Eighteen Hundred & four

Signed sealed & acknowledged before us
Wm Hall
Sam Doak
David Doak

David his X Wilson
mark

117

At a Court held for Augusta County January the 22nd 1816 This Last Will and Testament of David Wilson dec^d. being presented in court was proved by the oaths of Samuel Doak and David Doak two of the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded And on the motion Of William Wilson the Executor therein named who made oath according to Law and together with David Doak his Security entered into ~~Bond~~ and acknowledged their Bond in the penalty of Two thousand Dollars conditioned as the Law directs and it is further ordered that the said Bond be recorded

Teste

Chas Keeling CC

Cath^e Caldwell
Will

In the name of God amen I Catherine Caldwell of Augusta County and State of Virginia being weak in Body but in perfect mind and memory do make and ordain this my Last Will and Testament in manner and form following it is my Will and desire that all my Just Debts and funeral Expences be first paid by my Executors out of my personal property I give and bequeath the whole of my Interest ~~in~~ the Land I now Live on to my two sons John Caldwell & David Calwell and that to be Equally Devided between them, and the remaining part of my property after the ~~p~~above Debts and Expences be paid I do will and Direct to be equally devided between the whole of my children except John and he is to receive twenty five pounds more than any of the rest of my children I do hereby Nominat and appoint my two sons John Caldwell and David Caldwell Executors of this my Last will & Testament Revoking all others In testimony hereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this fifteent Day of Septr. one thousand Eight hundred & fifteen in the presence of us

Wm Davis
David Caldwell
Mary Ruddle
Peggy Brown
Catherine Cameron

Catherine her + mark Caldwell Seal

118

At a Court held for Augusta County January the 22nd 1815.
The Last Will and Testament of Catharine Caldwell deceased being presented to the Court, was proved by the Oaths of Wm Davis & David Caldwell two of the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded and On the motion of John Caldwell & David Caldwell Jr the Executors therein named who had Oath according to Law and together with Andrew Hunter and David Caldwell Senr their securities entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the penalty of six hundred Dollars conditioned as the Law directs: certificate is granted them for obtaining probat thereof in due form And It is further ordered that the said bond be recorded

Test
Ers Shelling CC

Augusta County to wit

This day Jacob Clingpeal was sworn before me agreeable to Law to his Commishion as second Leiutenant in a troop of Cavalry in the third Regiment of County given under my hand this 13th Day of May 1815

A Fulton

At Aug.a County June 1815 This certificate of qualification being presented in Court is Ordered to be recorded

Test
E Shelling CC

In persuance of an order of the worshipfull the County court of augusta to us directed we have met at the Late dwelling house of Hugh Donahe deceased on the 3rd day of January 1810 & being first Sworn have preceded to appraise the property of the dec.d shewn us by the Exrs.

To wit

		$	Cts
Inv.t & appraisement of H Donahe Dec.	One Negro Man named Bill aged about 30 years	400.	"
	One D.o Woman named Leany old	000	
	One D.o man named Frank named aged 30 years	360	
	One D.o, D.o named Jacob 20 years old	450	
	One D.o D.o named David 17 years old	400	
	One D.o Woman Kate 26 years old	100	
	One D.o Negro Boy George aged 15 years	325	

	$	Cts
One D°. D° Jack aged 11 years	300	
one D° Girl susan aged 13 years	270	
one D° Girl child Lucy 2 years old	100	
One Stud Horse Black aged	75	
One Bay D° aged	85	
One sorrel Gelding Baldface	80	
One D° D° D°	70	
One Bay Mare old	70	
One D° D°	90	
One Gray horse	80	
One Bay Horse Mare small	40	
One old black Mare	12	
One Pony	25	
One Waggon	50	
One Bay mare old	12	
One Bay colt	25	
One Black D°	20	
Three Cows and one Bull	33	
Two calves	5	
One Red cow old	10	
Two Speckled D°	16	
One white and Black do	14	
One Moiled Heifer	8	
Five stacks Oats	40	
Three Stacks Hay	30	
One Clock and case	20	
One Cubboard (corner)	12	
One Desk & Book case	20	
One Table & oil cloth	4	
One bed stead (Long posts) cord &c	2	75
To Sundry articles of cubboard furniture	15	"
One Looking Glass & two Brass candles	3	50
One Shot Gun	5	—
Two bed steads & one Candle stand	3	50
Eleven Windsor Chairs	6	"
One pair And Irons	1	"
One Old Oven & a Mattack	2	75
two Kettles (Large)	5	"
4 Dutch Ovens. 3 pots 1 Skillet & 1 Mortar	5	"
2 Pot Racks 1 Dung fork hook & sundry articles of old Iron 1 Coffee	4	"
mill bucket, Table chest cubboard & bed stead in Kitchen	24	"

120

	$	Cts
One Cotton Wheel 1 flax do 1 chair & 2 Stands	3	50
2 flax plow sheers & sundry old Artickles	2	54
1 Dough Chest	"	25.
1 Smoothing Iron Spear & sundry Earthen ware in the closet	1	75
1 small trunk & sundry Books	1	
1 Do Large	3.	"
1 Pistol Brass barrel one Pockett Ditto	5.	"
1 Fether Bed boulster & Pillars 3 cover lids 2 quilts & one sheet	27.	"
1 Do boulster & Pillows with slips 2 sheets 3 blankets 2 cover lids & one quilt	35.	
one feather Bed boulster & Pillows 2 sheets 3 blanketts 1 counterpine and two coverlids	35,	
one set bed curtins 3 hand towels 5 table clothes & eight window curtains	18	
one Bureau & cover	7.	
one case and bottles	2	50
one sugar canister 1 sett knives & forks & four silver teaspoons	3.	
2 Umbreallers	1.	
1 frying pan 1 pair tongs & 1 flat Iron	1	50
Twenty lbs Coffee at 30 cts pr lb	6.	"
128 lb sugar at 12½ Cts pr lb	16.	
1 Old saddle & plated stirrups irons & Bridle Plated bit	7.	

A Memorandum of Bonds Notes & Bills found amongst Norge Darake Decd

	$	Cts
James Edmonsons Bond due March 18th 1808 one years Interest paid	2666	67
John Browns ~~Bond~~ Note due January 1st 1809	200	"
John Johnsons Note due August 6th 1802	50.	"
Archabald Mucutts Bond February 23rd 1808	1337	37
John Johnsons Note February 22nd 1803	50	"
John Browns Note February 23rd 1808	549	92
George Rolands Note Sept 2nd 1809	110.	"
Wm Marshals Note assigned by James Edmondson payable August 12th 1812 Interest thereon from the 12th August 1809	1111	11

	$	Cts
Wm S Bayly bond assigned by James Cochran due Nov 1st 1809	200	"
Wm S Baily bond assigned by Wm Cochran due Nov 1st 1809.	200.	
John & Jacob Cooks bond due Sepr 6th 1809	93.	83.
James Edmonsons bond due Sepr 6th 1804 subject to a credit of $150.	200	"
John Kenneys (Rockbridge) bond assigned by Wm Cochran Due Nov 1st 1810	166	66
John Kenneys Note assigned by William Cochran due November 1st 1811	166	66
John Kenneys Note assigned by James Cochran due November the 1st 1812	166	66
John Kenneys Note assigned by Wm Cochran due November 1st 1809	166	66
John Brown due July 8th 1808	100.	"
Adam Orbaugh & Jacob Cooks Note due Sepr 23rd 1809	7	67
Thomas Lawsons Note due February 7th 1800	58	
Henry Lantis & A... Note Due January 1st 1801	116.	66.
Asham Waterman Note due Jany 1st 1800	116	66
Samuel Miller & Henry Millers Bond due August 16th 1809.	500	
John Link & Cline Note due Sepr 23rd 1809	4	83
Wm Scotts Note due July the 7th 1808 subject to a credit of $200	100.	"
Wm Scotts Note Due December 7th 1808	133	33.
Samuel Kramers Note due September 10th 1807	100	
Samuel Frames Note due Oct 10th 1809	10	
Daniel Funks Note due March 9th 1810	10.	
John Lantes Senr & John Lantis Junr note due Sepr 23rd Sepr 1806	29	17
Adam Note due August 2nd 1809	10.	
John Dennisons Note Due Sepr 11th 1807	50	
John Cartha Saml Millers & others there Due 21st April 1808	600	
Abram Sels or Sills due February 6th 1810	10	
Joseph Rogers Note due 23rd Sepr 1809	24	66

	$.	Cents
3 Bank Notes $100 each	300	"
Species Gold	39.	15.
In Silver	33.	75.
Money Scales	1	"
1 Silver Watch	5,	"
1 D° - D°	8	"
5 Barrels Flour at $4 pr Bushell	20.	"
5 lb Hackled Flax a 25 Cts pr lb	1	30,
1 Barrel Hardware	3	50
1 Old side Saddle	1	"
3 Wheels & one Check Wheel	4	"
1 Bagg & Wool	4	50,
1 Side Saddle	5.	"
1 Trunk Kettle Cord one Coffe Mill	2	50
6 Bushels of Corn More or Less a 4/ pr Bushel	" "	" "
9 Barrels flour at $4 50 pr Bush	" "	" "
8 pair Course Shoes a 6/ pr pair	8 "	"
1 piece Bridle leather	1	50.
1 Collar & Martingale	1	25.
1 Piece of German Steel	"	75.
1 Pair Steelyards	1	70.
1 Saddle plated Stirrups & one Curb bridle bitt	13.	"
1 Tub of pickle pork	20	"
25 bushels wheat at Cochers a 75 cts pr Bushel	18	76
35 D° Rye at same place at D° pr bushel	26.	26
~~58~~ 58 D° wheat at seaunghts a 83 cts pr bushel	48	14
2½ bushels Oats a 3/ pr bushel	1	25
Buckwheat in Barn	1	17.
Hay in the meadow,	40	00
Some Wheat saw	"	70

James Allen
Peter Hanger
James Allen jr

At a Court held for Augusta County, February the 26th 1816 This Inventory & appraisement of the Estate of Hugh Donaho decd being Returned to the Court is ordered to be Recorded

Teste
Erasmus Stribling CC.

Dr The Estate of James Crawford decd In acct with Alexander Robertson & William Robertson Guardians of the children of said Crawford . . . . Cr

Settlement of the Estate of Jas Crawford decd.

No.		$	C
1	To paid Land Tax of 1812	6	93
2	pd do do 1813	2	36
3	pd do do 1814	11	44
4	to pd Samuel Clarks Commission	3	"
5	to pd William Ethridge Clerk of Chancery Court	1	35
6	To pd John Hoghead D, S, M, C	9	85
7	To pd Brisco G Baldwin Esqr	20	"
8	To pd Henry J Peyton	3	15
9	To pd Chesley Kinney	4	37
10	To pd Do Do	"	88
11	to pd Land Tax of 1807	7	19
12	To pd Do Do of 1810	7	41
13	to pd Do Do of 1809	7	20
14	to pd Do Do of 1811	6	78
15	To pd Chesly Kinney	4	37
16	To pd James McCue	"	50
17	To pd Henry J Peyton	3	15
		107	13
18	to pd Peyton Drew	"	90
19	Sheriff A C	"	63
20	To pd E Stribling	1	66
21	To pd Sheriff A C	1	26
22	To pd Do Do	1	26
23	To pd Chesley Kinney C S C	4	4
24	To pd Sheriff A C	2	10
25	To pd Erasmus Stribling C A C	"	40

To pd Sheriff a/c	"	63.
To pd Do Do	"	68.
To paid William Crawford his Expence for attending a Survey in Bath County belonging to the Estate	10.	"
	$ 130.	64.

	£	s	d
by Isaac Fetters Bill	15.	"	"
By Interest on Do to the 1st November 1815	1	8	"
by Andrew Fultons Bill	47	"	"
By Interest on Do to 1st November 1815	2	11	8.
By James Barlands Bill	144	"	"
By Interest on Do to 1st November 1815	14	15	2
By Alexr R Givens Bill	12.	"	"
By Interest on do to 1st November 1815	2	4	7.
By John Christians Bill	42	15	10
By Interest on Do 1st November 1815	"	14	"
By John H Hydes Bill	16	3	1½
by Interest on Do to 1st November 1815	"	16.	2½
by John Christians Bill	11	10	"
~~by~~ By Interest on Do to 1st November 1815	"	15	2½
by John Christians Bill	24.	4	"
by Interest on Do to 1st November 1815	1	9	7
by Col. Andrew Andersons a/c	"	12	"
by Interest on do to 1st November 1815	"	2	4
by Major Robert Grattons Bill	30	"	"
by Interest on Do to 1st November 1815	5	8	"
by George Crawford Bill	5	6	"
by Interest on Do to 1st November 1815	2	16	3,
By Mathew Blains Ballance of Bill & Interest due	3.	6,	"
By Matthew Blains Bill	2	12	2¾
Interest Due to 1st November 1815	"	18	10
By ~~John~~ George Boags Bond	113.	10	
By Interest on Do to 1st November 1815	37.	9	1¾
By George Boages Bill	113.	10	
by Interest on do to 1st November 1815	37.	9	1¾
by George Peages Bill	108	19	"
By Interest on do to 1st November 1815	37	6	"

	£	s	d
By John Gaines Bill	50	16	10
By Alexr. Crawfords Balance of Bill	5	7	8
By Interest on Do. to 1st November 1815	5	7	8
By Peter Links Bill	2	16	10½
By Interest on Do to 1st November 1815		1	8½
By Peter Links Bill	9	"	"
By Interest on Do to 1st November 1815	"	7	10
By John Johnsons Bill	51	12	"
By Interest on Do to November 1815	1	10	11½
By James Williams & John Crawfords Bill	180	"	"
By Interest on Do to November 1815	5	14	"
By Peter Shelz Bill for	1	14	4
By Interest on Do to November 1815	"	2	2
By George Johnsons Bill	6	"	
By Interest on Do to November 1815	"	7	2½
By John Johnsons Bill	18	11	7
By Interest due to 1st November 1815	1	11	1
By Col. James Allens Bill	26	16	–
By Interest on Do to 1st November 1815	1	17	4
By Colo. James Allens Bill	68	15	"
By Interest on Do to November 1815	2	8	"
By Col James Allens Bill	43	13	3½
By Interest on Do to 1st November 1815	2	15	5¾
By Colo. James Allens Bill	38	6	3½
By Interest on Do to November 1815	1	11	6
By Col. James Allens Bill	66	"	"
By Interest due on Do to November 1815	4	11	2
By James Allens Bill	37	10	"
By Interest due to 1st November 1815	2	8	2
By Col James Allens Bill	19	10	"
By Interest due to 1st November 1815	"	13	4½
By John Callras Bill	30	6	"
By Interest on Do to 1st November 1815	20	18	"
By Joseph Woods & Ralph Loftus's Bill	21	18	"
By Interest on Do to 1st November 1815	5	14	2

		£	s	d
By	William Davis & Lewis Maylands Bill	4	3.	"
By	Interest thereon D° to 1st November 1815	"	3	3.
By	Lewis Maylands Bill	15	5.	"
By	Interest on D° to 1st November 1815	2	4	3
By	William & John Thomsons Bill Ballance & Int. & princ.le	26	8	"
~~By~~	~~Interest on D° to 1st November 1815~~	~~4~~	~~7~~	~~6½~~
By	George Crawfords Bill	31	7.	
By	Interest on D° to 1st November 1815	6	9	"
By	John & William Craigs Ballance of principle & Interest	1	7	8½
By	Samuel Crawfords Bill principle & Interest	85	7	11.
By	James Johnsons Bill	115.	10	
By	Interest on D° to first November 1815	14.	11	8
By	Archibald Stewarts Bill	31.	8	8
By	David Millers Bill for	152	8	2¾
By	Interest on D° to 1st November 1815	30.	"	3.
By	Samuel Lesleys Bill	9	8	2¾
By	Interest on D° to 1st November 1815	6	19	7.
By	Samuel Lesleys Bill & Col. Andrew Anderson	25	4	10.
By	Interest on D° to 1st November 1815	6	11	9.
By	Samuel Lesleys Bill	11.	6	"
By	Interest on D° to 1st November 1815	8	7	3.
By	Samuel Lesleys Bill	9	1	1
By	Interest on D° to 1st November 1815	7	8	4½
By	James Crawfords Bill	186	16	7
By	Interest on D° to 1st March 1815	24	"	"
By	James & William Crawfords Bill	90	"	"
By	Interest on D° to first Novr 1815	6	13	3.
By	William Trotters Bill principle & Interest to 1st Mar. 1815.	5	1	11½
By	Charles & John A Hydes Bill	30.	"	"
By	Interest on D° to 1st November 1815	4	8	6.
By	Michael Garbers Bill	53	6	10
By	Interest on D° to 1st November 1815	1	12	"
By	Christian Clements Bill	17	0	2
By	Interest on D° to 1st March 1815	1	10	7.

		£	S	D
By	Christian Clements Bill Debt & Interest to the 1st Day November 1815	28	2	6
By	Christian Clemons Bill	3	″	″
By	Interest on D° to first November 1815	1	13	10½
By	Hanger & Crawford	25	″	″
By	Hanger & Crawfords Bill	29	4	11
By	Interest on D° to 1st November 1815	1	10	7
By	Crawford & Wayland Bill	20	″	″
By	Interest on D° to 1st November 1815	1	15	″
By	Peter Hangers Bill	25	″	″
By	Interest on D° to 1st November 1815	″	16	3
By	Robert Carliles Bill	171	12	″
By	Interest on D° to the first November 1815	9	17	″
By	Jacob Bargers Bill	101	5	″
By	Interest on D° to first November 1815	10	7	″
By	Jas Rowlands Bill	60	″	″
B	Interest On D° to first Novr 1815	4	11	6
By	Erasmus Stullings Bond	138	4	6¼
By	Ballance of Interest on D° to 1st November 1815	2	17	6
By	John H Hydes Bill	60	″	″
By	Ballance of Interest on D° to 1st November 1815	2	14	″
By	Jacob Pecks Bill debt & Interest to 1st November 1815	50	8	0¾
By	James Price & John Wayts Bill	75	12	″
By	Interest on D° to 1st November 1815	3	0	6
By	Major Jas Allens Bill	15	″	″
By	Ballance of Interest on D° to 1st November 1815	″	9	9
By	Isaac Hotters Bill	7	″	″
By	Interest on D° to 1st November 1815	″	4	6
By	John & Joseph Bevens Bill	100	″	″
By	Interest on D° to 1st November 1815	6	10	
By	James & William Crawfords Bill	180	″	″
By	Interest on D° to 1st November 1815	16	4	
By	George Pogs Bill	120	″	″
By	Interest on D° to 1st November 1815	3	12	
By	John Clements Bill & Interest to 1st Novr 1815	3	8	5½

(128)

		£	S	D
By	Frederick Imbodens Bill now in the Clerks office A.C.	100	"	"
By	Balance of Interest on do to 1st November 1815	12	18	"
By	Frederick Imbodens Bill now in the Clerks office of A.C.	90	"	"
By	Interest on Do. to 1st November 1815	14	8	"
By	Fredericks Imbodens Bill now in the Clerks office A.C	53	5	6
By	Interest due on Do. to 1st November 1815	7	10	9
By	James & William Crawfords Bill	167	18	"
By	James & William Crawfords Bill	93	"	"
By	Interest on Do. to 1st November 1815	2	15	9½
By	Jacob Bagers Bill	10	"	"
By	John Schmallys Bill now in the Clerks office Rockbridge	13	10	"
By	Interest on Do. to 1st November 1815	5	18	9¼
By	a Debt & Interest due by Hugh McDowells Estate pr. Statement from the clerk of the Chancery court	107	8	8
By	Anthony Whitzels Bill	3	19	4
By	do do do	3	15	2
By	the whole amount of Notes sent by John Anderson to collect of Thomas Marden in Montgomery County Va	10	4	1½
By	Samuel Simsons Note	2	"	"
By	Melsher Ropers Note	2	"	"
By	William Beddles Note	2	"	"
By	Anthony Whitzel & Flacks Note	6	"	"
	£	1776	11	5½
By	a/c with Mary Crawford Relict	12	15	2
B	cash paid in favor of the Estate as pr. Debit of this a/c			
	£	39	3	9
	£	1898	10	4½

We the commissioners appointed by an Order of Augusta county court of November 1814 to examine the ~~Estate~~ accounts of Wm Robertson & Alexr. Robertson guardian of the heirs of James Crawford deceased having made the examination of the accounts and Vouchers find the foregoing to be correct, and that the Estate has Increased in the hands of the ~~Executors~~ second guardians £2079"10"11 above the amount of the same at the settlement of the Estate by the Executors agreeable to an order from the clerks office of the same: & We are of opinion that the said gardians shall be Entitled for their Services &c five pr centum upon the whole amount of the above account

James Allen
John Johnson

At a Court held for Augusta County February the 26th 1816. This account of and settlement of the Guardians of the Heirs of Jas Crawford decd being returned to the court is ordered to be recorded

Teste
Erasmus Stribling CC

Elizabeth
Elzabth Heizers
Will

In the name of God Amen I Elizabeth Heizer of Augusta County do hereby make my Las will & testament in manner and form following that is to say 1st — I desire that all my Just debts & funeral expences be paid 2ly — In order to Enable my sons Joshua & Edward Heizer to discharge my debts and funeral expences together with the different sums of money which I hereafter bequeathed to my several children I give to them and their Heirs &c Jointly the following property towit one bay horse, my stock of Hogs & cattle my share of all the grain both out of the Ground & in it, All debts that may be due to me, together with all my household and kitchen furniture except such as I shall hereafter describe. 3ly — I give and bequeath to my Daughter Polly Heizer my bed with the bed stead and furniture belonging to it also two sheep one arm chair one Large Iron kettle one sad Iron one chest one copper Ladle also forty five dollars to be paid by my sons Joshua & Edward Heizer two years after my death — 4thly I give to my Daughter Betsy Moore one blue & white double cover lid also six dollars to be paid by my sons Joshua & Edward Heizer to be appropriated in the purchase of a Bible 5thly I give to my sons John Heizer Nathaniel Heizer Samuel Heizer and my daughter Rebeckah Smith, each six dollars to be pd by my sons Joshua & Edward Heizer to be appropriated for the purchase of a Bible — 4thly the Rest of my Estate whatsoever Kind or Nature it may be not herein particularly disposed of I give to my sons Joshua & Edward Heizer their Heirs Exrs &c forever and Lastly I do hereby constitute and appoint my sons Joshua & Edward Heizer my Exrs of this my my Last will and testament hereby revoking all others wills and testaments by me heretofore made In witness my hand and seal this 26th day of January 1815.

Witnesses present
Wm Abney
Mathias Swink

Elizabeth her X mark Heizer

I Elizabeth Heizer do make the following codicil to the within will considering my situation & knowing the trouble and expence will devolve on my sons Joshua and Edward Heizer who are Living with me I conceive it my duty to alter that part of my will wherein I devised certain small sums of to be paid to my sons John Nathaniel & Samuel Heizer also the sum which I have devised to be paid to my daughters Rebekah Smith & Betsey Ware by my sons Joshua & Edward Heizer It is my will & desire that the s. sums be not paid in the manner before mentioned in my will But Remain in the hands of my sons Joshua & Edward Heizer [illegible] for their own use & benefit together with any other property & debts &c that I may be entitled to by the death of my late husband Samuel Heizer decsd or in any other way or manner where I have not particularly devised the same In witness whereof I have set my hand and seal this 2nd day of May 1815.

Witnesses present
Wm Abney
Mathias Swink

Elizabeth her X marke Heizer

At a Court held for Augusta County February the 26th 1816 This Last Will and Testament of Elizabeth Heizer deceased together with the codicil thereto was presented in court and proved by the oaths of Wm Abney & Mathias Swink the witnesses thereto, and ordered to be Recorded. And on the motion of ~~Mathias~~ Joshua Heizer &

Edward Haigen named in as executors said will certificate of probate in due form is granted them thereon they having taken the oath required by law and together with Wm. Alroy their security entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the penalty of one thousand Dollars conditioned as the Law requires which is ordered to be Recorded.

Test

Erasmus Stribling CC. AC.

Edw. Erwins Will

In the name of God Amen. Being aged ~~and~~ But of sound in Jugment and Knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die has induced me to make this my last will and testament in the manner following Viz — I give and bequeath to Benjamin Erwin my Right of the Land on which he now Lives to be his & his heirs for ever I give and bequeathe to the heirs of Andrew Erwin the Land he Died possessed of to be theirs and their heirs for ever I give & bequeath to the heirs of my son John the Land he Died possessed of to be theirs and their heirs forever ~~I give and bequeath~~ also the Survey that is Between the Glade & Mossy creek to be theirs and their heirs forever I give & bequeath to my son James the half of the tract that lyes the North Side of the creek also half of the mill and also half of the Land that Jones Shever bought wyant and the Land that ~~James~~ Lemons to Be his & his & his heirs (if he quits drunkness) if he does not I give & bequeath to his heirs for ever — I give & bequeath to my son William one Dollar. I give and bequeath to my daughter Mary one Dollar, I give & bequeath unto my Daughter Dorothy 50 Dollars the Bond. I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Margaret Andrews Bond of 40 Dollars — I give & bequeathe to my Beloved Wife & my small Children the other part of my Land that Lies the north side of the Creek and half of the mill, and the ~~other~~ half of the Land that Jones Shever bought wyant and the Land that was Lemons also the two tracts that Lies in Pendleton also the ten acres that Jones myers Siple and Michael also the sugar camp up north River and also all notes money all cattle and horses also

Hogs all farming Utensils household & kitchen furniture and ware all my estate not bequeathed to to them and their heirs forever and my wife is hereby impowered and authorised to sell any part of my moveable Estate she shall think proper also to sell and make titles for my out Lands also to Rent the part of the tract and Mills Bequeathed her and my little children and if my wife Marries she is to have an Equal part with my little children I give and bequeath to my Daughter Betsy the thirty four acres that joins Jacob Miller & Michael and Yost to hers & her heirs forever my wife is also impowered to make a title to Peter Daggy - I give and bequeath to my Wife and Little children one half of the rents I do Revoke and disannul all former wills and Declare this to be my Last will and testament and I nominate and appoint my wife and her Brother Christian Percy and my son Edward to be my Exrs Given under my hand and seal this 23rd of January 1813

Jas. Miller
Christian Landis
Thomas Rolston

Edward Erwin (Seal)

At a Court held for Augusta County February the 26th 1816 This last will and testament of Edward Erwin decd. was presented in court and being proved by the oaths of Thomas Rolson and Christian Landis two of the witnesses thereto, is ordered to be Recorded And on the Motion of Sarah Erwin widow of said Erwin named an Executrix in the said will, Certificate is granted her for obtaining probat thereof in due form she having taken the oath prescribed by Law, and together with William Miller, John Waddle & Thomas Rolson her security entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the penalty of Three thousand Dollars Conditioned as the Law directs is ordered to be Recorded

Teste

Erasmus Stribling C.C.

In the name of God Amen I John Thomas of Augusta

County & State of Virginia being in ill health but of a sound mind & disposing memory do make this my last will and ~~testament~~ and touching such worldly estate as it has pleased God to Bless me with I will and bequeathe in manner following: 1st I bequeathe to my beloved wife Catherine the following notes on my son John Thomas to wit four Notes for the sum of Twenty five pounds each the first of which is payable the first day of May in the year 1814 & the Remaining three ~~accordingly~~ annually thereafter one note for the sum of Fifty pounds payable the 1st November 1818 & one other note payable the 1st day of May 1823 making in the whole the sum of Two hundred pounds also all my household furniture & two cows which said Notes furniture & cows my said wife is to have the sole benefit of during her natural life and distributed between my five Children to wit My son Thomas Catherine Snyder & Barbara Eckard. 2d Unto my Daughter Rebecca Probeck I bequeathe the following notes given to me by my said son John to wit one of fifty Pounds payable the first day of May 1819 one note payable the first day of May 1824 and the sum of Forty Pounds out of another note for fifty pounds on my said son payable the first day May 1828 making in the whole the sum of one hundred & forty pounds also one note given to me by Martin Snyder for fifty pounds payable the first day of May 1812 on which I have made an assignment to Joseph Probeck the Husband of my said Daughter which said several sums together with ninety pounds heretofore given by me to my said daughter amounts to the sum of two hundred & eighty pounds. 4thly Unto my Daughter Elizabeth Thomas I bequeathe the following notes on my son John to wit One for the sum of Fifty pounds payable the first day of May 1820 one for the same sum payable the first day of May 1825 the sum of ten pounds being the balance undisposed of the the note of Fifty pounds payable the 1st day of May 1828 and thirty pounds out of a note of the same amount payable the first May 1829 amounting in the whole to one hundred & forty pounds also one note for the sum of Fifty pounds executed to me by Martin Snider payable the first day of May 1813 and one other note executed by the same for the same sum payable the first May 1814 which said sums of two hundred & Eighty pounds 4thly unto my Daughter Catherine Snider I bequeathe the following Notes on my said son to wit, one for the sum of Fifty Pounds payable the first day of May 1821 one for the same sum payable the first day of May 1826 Twenty pounds out of another note for the same payable the first day of May 1829 and twenty pounds out of an other note payable the first day of May 1830 Making together the sum of one hundred & forty pounds, also one note executed to me by Martin Snider her husband for the sum of Fifty pounds payable the first day of May 1815 which last Note is aſsigned to me to said Snider, all which several sums added to Ninety pounds heretofore given by me to my said daughters & said husband makes their share Equal to that of the other Children — 5thly Unto my daughter Barbara Eckard I bequeath the following Notes executed to me by my said son, to wit one for the sum of Fifty pounds payable the first day of May 1822 one for the sum of Fifty Pounds payable the first day of May 1827 & thirty pounds the residue of the note aforesaid payable the 1st May 1830 also one note executed by Martin Snider to me for the Sum of of 38 Pounds five Shillings & Six pence payable the first day of May 1816 which said note I have aſsigned to Christian Eachard the husband of my said daughter, all which sums added to the sum of Ninety two pounds heretofore given by me to my said daughter & her husband amounts to the sum of Two hundred & Eighty pounds five Shillings & six pence which said several legacies hereinbefore mentioned I bequeathe to the said several Leagtees & their heirs Respectively Unto my Grandsons Peter Thomas John Thomas and Conrad Thomas children of my son Jacob Thomas I bequeath the following sum of Thirty five pounds out of a Note I hold on my said son John for Fifty Pounds payable the first Day of May 18 1831 to be Equally Devided between them or their Legal Representatives when Collected by my Exr hereinafter named, Unto my Grandson David Linerman I bequeathe the sum of Ten pounds to be paid to him by my Exrs out of the Last Mentioned Note payable in 1831. also one chest, Bedstead furniture & household furniture which I had given to my deceased daughter Mary mother of the

the said David — The residue of my Estate of whatsoever Kind
it may be I desire may be equally divided between my son
John & my four daughters Lastly I appoint my said son
John & John C Sowers Executors of this my last Will and
Testament who I direct may not cause any appraisement
of my Estate to be maid hereby revoking all other or former
Wills or testaments heretofore by me made and ratifying
and conforming this alone to be my last Will and testament
In Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand &
seal the 12th day of Febuary 1812 —

John Thomas (Seal)

Signed sealed published
& declaired in presents of us

Jacob Leas
Andrew Haroff
Samuel Clark

At a Court held for Augusta County February the 26th 1816 This Last will and Testament of John Thomas deceased was presented in court and being proved by the oaths of Jacob Lease and Andrew Haroff Witnesses thereto and orderd to be recorded Whereupon John Thomas Jr named Exr in said Will appeared in Court and refused to take upon him self the burthen of an Execution of the same and John C Sowers the other executor Named in said Will having taken the oath required by law and together with James Bell his security entered into bond acknowledged their Bond in the penalty of Five thousand Dollars conditioned as the Law directs which bond is is orderd to be recorded Certificate of probat is granted him thereof in due form

Teste

Erasmus Stribling CC

Vandue Bill of the Estate of John McCune Decd

		£	s	d
Jos McColloch	To one Large Wheel	0	6	0.
Jas McCune	To 1 Check Reel	0	8	,,
Jacob Leas	To 1 Small Wheel	0	3	0
Allen McCune	To 6 Windsor Chairs	1	9	"
Benjamin Grove	To 2 Do	0	1	6.

		£	s	D
Robert Harris	To 1 Dining Table	1	4	6
John Reed	To 1 Waggon cloth	1	0	1
Allen McCune	To 1 Walnut Table	0	12	6
Jacob Coy	To 1 Walnut Cubboard	1	5	6
Thos. Vires	To 1 Bedstead and Mat	0	6	″
Wm. Hutcherson	To 2 brass candle Sticks	1	2	9
James McCune	To 1 Feather Bed 1st Choice	3	0	0
Thos. McColloch	To 1 Do 2 Choice	4	5	″
Thos. Vires	To 1 Do 3 Choice	5	2	0
John Vance	To 1 Do 4	6	0	0
Wm. Allison	To 1 Pair Stelyards	1	7	6
Allen McCune	To 1 Dough tray & Keg	0	2	4
Andrew Kinnan	To 1 Rifle gun and horn	3	6	6
Saml. McCune Sr.	To 1 Shot gun	2	11	0
Jas. McCune	To 1 Set of Smith tools	16	4	0
Elijah Churchman	To 1 Waggon	13	2	6
Wm. Grips	To 1 Windfan	4	10	0
Allen McCune	To 1 Cutting Box	0	10	6
Do Do	To 1 Meat tub	0	1	9
Do Do	To 2 sett of Chains & Collars	1	13	6
Capt. Doll	To A Lot of plowirons	0	11	6
Joseph Clark	To 1 Grind Stone	1	12	6
Saml. McCune	To 1 Large pot	0	12	6
Allenn McCune	To 1 Oven	0	5	0
Do Do	To 1 Do	0	4	0
Do Do	To 1 skillett	0	2	10
Jacob painter	To 1 Large pot	0	3	0
Allen McCune	To 1 half bushell	0	0	10
Jacob painter	To Loom & Tacklings	0	6	0
Capt Doll	To 1 tub	0	2	6
Jacob Eversole	To 1 black Cow	5	14	0
Jas Harris	To 1 Flecked Muly steer	5	0	0
Joseph peck	To 1 brindle Do Do	3	13	0
Thos. McColoh	To 1 black Do	5	6	0
Henry Eidson	To 1 Muled and horned steers	12	3	0
Samuel Leady	To 1 horned steer and Muled Do	8	2	6
Gordon White	To 2 Cows	8	11	0

		£	S	D
John Cocks	To 1 Bull & Mulled D°.	12	3.	0
David Leonard	To 1 Steer & heifer	4	11	3.
Jas. Crawford	To 2 Bulls	4	2	6
Jas. Harris	To 1 Bull & two Heifers	6	6.	"
Jesse Humphrey	To 1 Sorrel Horse	1	10	0
John Marshal	To 1 Sorrel Mare	7	1	0
Jas. McCune	To 1 black Mare	5	2	0
D. Leonard	To 1 Mare & Colt	12	3	0
Gerge Rumsel	To 1 Bay Mare	12	6	0
Gordon White	To Sorrel Mare	18	12	0
David Henderson	To 1 bay Mare colt	6	0	0
Thos. Wilson	To 1 black boy named peter	182	14	0
Allen McCune	To 1 Yallow D°. do George	180	18	0
John McCune	To do Girls do Cale	120	6	0
		£692	2	11

Jane A McCune adr.

At a Court held for augusta County March the 25 the 1816 This Sale Bill of the Estate of John McCune decd. being returned to the Court is orderd to be Recorded.

Test
Erasmus Stribling CC

this day Alexr. Walker came before me Jas. Rankin a Justice of the peace for the County of Augustea and took the oaths prescribed by Law as commandant in a Company of horse in the three Regiment and third Division of the Militia of Virginia Certified under my hand this 30th day of Sept. 1815.

Jas. Rankin

this day Samuel Crawford Came before be Jas. Rankin a Justice of the peace for the County of Augusta and took the oaths prescribed by Law as capt. in the 32nd. Regt. 7th Brigade & 3rd Division of the Militia Certified under my hand this 11th day of Octr. 1815.

J~~as~~ Rankin

this day Henry V Bingham came before me Jas. Rankin a Justice of the peace for the County of Augusta and took the oaths prescribed by Law as Ensign in the 32nd Regt 7th Brigade 3rd Division of the Militia of Virginia Certified under my hand and seal this 13th day of Oct 1815

Jas. Rankin

In pursuance of an order of the county court of Augusta to the Subscribers directed after being sworn have appraised the personal Estate of Samuel Hunter Deceased as underneath 24th August 1813

Negroes	D	Cts		D	Cts
Adam a Slave	320	00	1 Do. Blacked	15	00
Daniel Do	360	00	1 Do Brindled	13	00
Lucy Do	334	00	1 Do with calf	16	00
Edmund Do	300	00	1 Do Stag	8	00
Harry Do	260	00	2 Yerlings 50 each	11	00
Madison Do	130	00	1 Bull	14	00
Riney Do	320	00	11 Sheep	24	00
Charlott Do	180	00	5 calves $3 each	15	00
Moses & Aron Twins	140	00	9 White shoats	11	00
Benjamin Do	270	00	6 Barrows $3 each	18	00
Horses			1 China Sow	7	00
1 Mud Colt	130	00	4 Do pigs	8	00
1 Black horse Broan	40	00	2 Sows	4	00
1 Do Do Sorrel	60	00	2 Pigs	1	50
1 Do Do Roan	60	00	1 Waggon	125	00
1 Do Mare	80	00	1 Old Waggon	30	00
1 Do Cade Mare	50	00	1 Plow & Clevis & Irons	5	00
1 Do Quicksilver	95	00	1 Do Shuchers Do	4	50
1 Do Colt Thunderbolt	80	00	2 Shovel plows & Irons	3	50
1 Do Filly Knowlsley	30	00	2 Harrows	4	00
1 Bay horse colt porcupine	35	00	1 Sat Padders	〃	75
1 Gray Do Do	50	00	1 Wheat Fan	12	00
Cows					
1 Cow LL	12	00	1 Set of Gears backband	11	00
1 Do white Do	10	00	Do	6	00
1 Do cut horns	15	00			

	D	C			
1 Cutting Box & Knife	1	00	1 Wheel & 3 Reels	50	00
Hay to the tons 4 Tons 6,50	26	00	1 Clock	40	00
1 Roller	5	00	1 Desk	7	00
1 Cart Body	6	00	1 Do book case	12	00
1 Still & Vessells	60	00	2 Large Tables	12	00
11 Old Vessels	5	00	2 Do one Stand	4	00
2 buckets	1	00	14 chairs	4	00
1 Grind Stone	6.	50	1 Cubboard	4	00
2 cradles &c	9	00	Furniture of Cubboard	10	25
1 Set of Syths &c	3.	00	2 bottles Medicine	2	00
Rakes & forks	1	25	1 Looking Glass	"	75
Shovels & Hoes	1	50	1 pair Steelyards	1	50
Dung Forks	"	75	1 Dung fork	"	50
4 Axes	3	00	1 old plated Snuffe Buckles	1	50
5 collars	4	00	Lott of Books	7	00
Shovels & planes &c	2	25	1 Shot Gun	6	00
Sledge and bar	4	00	1 bed and clothing &c	22	00
2 Large chains	4	00	1 Do " Do	35	00
1 Lott of Tooles &c	2	00	1 Do Do	34	00
1 Do Do &c	3	25	Surplus Bed Clothing	8	00
1 Lott of sickles	"	75	1 Bed stead	"	75
1 Wheel barrow	1	75	1 Lot of old Irons	3	50
1 X cutsaw & hand saw	6	00	Fire Irons & shovel &c	2	50
1 Lott of old Irons	4	00	1 Copper Kettle	4	00
1 apple Mill	7	00	1 Mettle Do	3	50
3 Cask	2	00	3 pots	2	00
3 Do Do	3	00	1 Lott sundries	1	00
2 Barrels Brandy	40	00	1 Oven and Spider	2	50
2 old Saddles	4	00	1 Table and Cradle	1	00
Grid Iron & Toaster	2	00	2 Pot Racks	2	00
Sifter [illegible]	2	00	1 Lott Vessels	3	50.
7 bags	4	50.	1 Lot Do Do	1	00
3 half bushels	1	00	1 Do Wool Notes.	9	00
5 flower casks	1	00	Thos & Robt Brown due 25th Augt 1813.	52	01
Do Vinegar	"	50	Job English	15	03
1 Chest	1,	50	Jacob H Wallons Jost Brubeck	18	06
1 Coffee Mill	1	50	Jn Moffett & Samuel Blackwood	61	73.

	D	C
Robert Tarbet Ru^d Black^d	4	17
D^d Williams & Jno Huston	12	60
Jno Huston & D^d Williams	26	67
Jno Huston E. McMullen	27	50
Ja^s Beaford & Wm Lyons	30	75
Peter Gabert & R Brown	13	00
the above two notes are all due on the 25th Augst 1813.		
John Hangers due 25th June 1807	7	00
Henry Sivrinks due 24th Augst 1812 for credit the 23^d Sep^t 1812	51	67
W^m & Robt Steel due 24th Nov^be 1812	50	00
John Hunter due 27th Augst 1812	90	00
Cornelius Ruddle & Wm Brooks 11th March 1813	44	75
Able Gibbons 23^d D^o 1812	69	50
Saml McWallace due 1st Mar^h 1805 with Interest from 1st Mar 1804	80	00
Robt Williams 20th Oct 1804	13	46
Ja^s Gaskins H^y Toges & Saml McClure 16th Augst 1790 £2 2 0 Cr. the 1st D^o 1793 1 14	3	00
George Pepperty Ballance	1	26
Jno Diddle 1st April 1806 $60 Interest to 1st June 1806 .52 60.52 Cr. at 1st June 1806 9 58 60 27 Int. till 12th July 1809 7 56 Cr. 12th July 1809 60 87 60	54	77
1 Wm Shields Rect for 24 Bushels oats at 2/ P. P^d the 22^d March 1809	9	83
Jno A Douglass apo 18th May 1812	23	41
Ja^s Beards Rect for 39 Gallons Whiskey ap^l 1808 at 63½	14	62½
1 p^r Saddlebags	2	50
2 Flax Hackles	2	00
	$1992	08

Samuel Rawly
James Crawford } Appraisers
John Logan

At a Court held for Augusta County March the 25th 1816 This Inventory and appraisment of the Estate of Samuel Hunter Dec^d being Returned to the Court is is orderd to be Recorded

Teste

Erasmus Stribling

Pursuant to an order of the worshipfull Court of Augusta County bearing date the 28th day of November 1814 We the subscribers being duly sworn before Andrew Fulton Esqr one of the Justices of the peace for said County have appraised the Estate of William Harrison deceased as followeth Viz

	D	C	Amt	
4 Hogs first choice @ 7.50 each	30	00		
2 Do. second choice @ 4.00	8	00		
Three Do. third choice @ 3.00	9	00		
Eight Shoats	10	00		
one Red and White Steer 10 — Brindle Cow 10	20	00		
one brindle Steer 8 Do. Cow 9	17	00		
one Red and white Do. 12 Do. Steer 5	17	00		
One Sorrel Mare 94 one Colt 25 one Do 20	139	00		
one Still Kettle and Worm	45	00		
60 Bushels Corn @ 3/– or 50 cents	30	00		
49½ Bushels Wheat @ 67 cents	33	16½		
97½ Bushels Rye @ 62½ c	60	93½		
150 Bushels oats @ 25	37	50		
20 acres of fall Grain in the Ground @ 2.50	50.	00	506	60
One Waggon & Long Ladders	35	00		
One Sled 75 cents one plow 6.00	6.	75.		
one Shovel plow 2 one Meal Tub 75	2	75		
one Crout Tub 1 3 Hay forks and a Hoe 1	2	00		
One Sythe & Cradle 4 Wheel & Ck Reel 1.50	5	50		
One Table 2 flour barrels 25 12 cents	2	25		
a parcel of Carpenters Tools	2	50		
Old Lumber Saws &c	1	00		
one old Ax 1. 2 pots & one Kettle 3	4	00	61	75.
One Womans Saddle 4 parcel of Hay 1	5	00		
Cabbage and Beets in the Garden	2	50		
10 Head of Sheep @ 12 cents	12	50		
one Iron tooth Harrow 3 18 Geese 3.75	6	75.		
Waggon Gears 20 Web in the Loom 4.50	24	50.		
one Churn & Buckets 1 Hemp and Yarn 2	3	00		
a parcel of Earthen Ware	1	75.		
Crockery Ware 42 Pewter 4.00	4	42.		
Knives & forks 1 Tea Kettle 50	1	50	630	27.

one Coffee Mill 1 Bag of Feathers	11	00		
One Feather Bed and furniture	26			
one Do. Do. 20 parcel of Books 1.75	21	75		
one Chest and one Trunk 150 Bag 30 ~~Jelly Pot 150~~	1	80		
one Butcher Knife 5 cutting Box 150	2	00		
one Grain Box 42 Candlestick & mould 42	[illegible]	84		
1 pot hanger 25 Meal Chest 83	1	8	58	47
		$	688	74

Ricd. Holt
John Shirkey
A Hunter

At a Court held for Augusta County March the 25th 1816
This Inventory and appraisement of the Estate of William
Morrison Decd. being returned to the Court is ordered to be Recorded
Test
Erasmus Stribling CC.

In the name of God Amen. I Jacob Laren of Augusta
County in the State of Virginia Being in a Common State of
Bodily health and of Sound mind and memory Blessed be
God &c this 7th day of February And in the year of our Lord
1816 Make and publish this my Last will and Testament
First I give to my True Loving Wife Elizabeth All the property
I Got with her Including the Negroe wench Nancy And her
Increase To her & Her heirs and assigns Forever Next I give to my
son Peter Possession of my Negroe man Dave as soon as convenient
can after my death, Next I give to my son Benjamin two dollars
if he demands it Next I give to my son Joseph the plantation I
Now live on Including what is called the Entry To him his heirs and
assigns Forever He paying all that is hereafter to be mentioned
and First He is To pay up the three Hundred Pounds Agreeable
to an article be Between me that he having the Possession
when he pays for he gets Rects for the articles Specified he is Also
To ~~[illegible]~~ furnish me with every necessary To my satisfaction
if he fails in that part And I think it necessary to La

out Any Money for the Nessesity of the family Which he
the said Joseph has a wright to furnish me with and charge
them with it Must be paid to my Executors &c If I think it Just
and right to Charge Joseph for the Servise of my Negroe man
Dave He must pay a Reasonable Price for his Labour He must also
pay My Debts and funeral Charges And he must Give my
Widow the sole use of the End of the house the same we now
ocupy and find her every Nessessary for her comfortable support During
her Life time if she chuses to stay But if she should chuse to Live with any of
her friends she is at Liberty to go where she chuses and Joseph to pay her yearly
During her Life what is Sufficient Each to chuse an Indiferant Person
or more to Determine what is sufficient and Joseph to pay this
accordingly And I leave to my wife the use of two Cows and Liberty to Raise them to
Kep up Her number I also Leave her the use of all my House hold
and Kichen Furniture Beds and Bedsteads &c Whether she ~~chuses stay~~
here or chuses to go any other Place if she moves she is at liberty to take
what she pleases of the property ~~the pleases~~ Leave her the use of and what
she dont think proper to take to be sold by my executors and kept by
them for her use if she needs it or requires it and what is left at her
Death of the property I leave I leave her the use of or what it sells
for I leave to be Equally Devided Between my Executors I
Likewise Leave my wearing clothes and what I may have to make
up to be Equally Devided Between my Executors And what Money
I may have at my Death or comming to me by Note or article
or otherwise I leave to Between my son John and my Four
daughters Betsy Sally Polly and Anna And I leave to my son
Jacob my watch and the Money I lent him and I leave to Anna
Browns family Bible and the Loom and Tacklings and what stock
I may have at my death not Above mentioned I leave to my
son Joseph but in Case my widow should chose to take her third
what is left to be Equally devided between my son John and my
four Daughters Except the cost of Executing this my Last Will
~~and~~ which must be paid out what is to be devided between
them in any case I make and ordain My son Peter Jacob
and my wifes son Michael Ash Dacon My executors to Execute

this My Last Will and Testament According to the true Intent and
Meaning thereof In Witness My whereof I do hereunto set My
hand and Seal the day and Year Above writen Signed Sealed
and delivered by testator as and for his Last Will and Testa-
ment In the presence of us who were at the Signing and Sealing
Thereof. Jas. Boyd } N.B. If Joseph should fail or Refuse to pay
John Brooks } agreeable to the articles on any account
Wm. McCord and } I may have against him Allowed by
Christian McCord my Executors to be Just my Executors
Must sell as much of the land as to pay what he comes
short Any part that Joseph May chose and Divide it as
above directed Joseph is to pay to Anna 25 pounds or a horse
of the Value in the Year 1819 She comes in Equal shares with
the Rest as above I shall bring no accounts against my son but
what I Look upon as Just that I may have a little acknowl-
edgment for the Rest of my children that got no Land.

Jacob Larew . . . (Seal)

At a Court held for Augusta County March the 25th 1816 This Last Will and Testament of Jacob Larew dec.d was presented in Court and being proved by the oaths of John Brooks and William McCord two of the witnesses thereto is ordered to be recorded. and on the Motion of Jacob Larew one of the Executors named in the said Will who made oath thereto according to Law and with Frederick Gilbedew and Jas. Christian entered into & acknowledged their Bond in the penalty of one thousand dollars conditioned as the Law requires Certificate is granted him for obtaining probat thereof in due form and it is ordered that the s.d bond be recorded and leave is reserved for the other Executors to qualify hereafter

Test

Eras. Stribling C C

Agreeable to An Order of Augusta Court paſsed the 22d day of January for the Appraisment of the Estate of Jean Ramsay Decd We do hereby Aprais aſ follows.

	$	Cts
1 Sorrel Mare	35	0
1 Sorrel horse	30	0
1 Sorrel Coalt	20	0
1 Chaſnut Sorral horse	50	0
1 one Sorrel horse white mane tail	70	0
1 Sorrel horse	70	0
1 Dun horse	45	0
1 flecked Cow	17	50
2 Cows Muley & one with horns red	20	0
1 red Cow with a Star an Estray	14	0
1 Small white faced Bull	9	0
1 White faced Mully cow	15	0
5 Colves	20	0
3 Calves	9	0
1 Waggon	90	0
1 pair stretchers	2	0
1 old fifth Chain	1	0
1 Jack Screw	3	0
2 fat hogs	12	0
11 Shotes	20	0
11 Pigs	5	50
26 Sheep	32	50
1 Wheat fan	10	0
rye in the sheaf suposed to be 10 Bushel	6	66
unbroken flax	1	25
1 old Barrel with flax seed	1	0
1 old Barrel with Buckwheat	0	50
1 old Barrel and Hempseed	3	0
1 cutting Box	2	0
unbroke hemp	20	0
Corn in the Crib suposed to be 40 Bushel at 3/6 per Bushel.		

	$	Cts
Black Smith tools	35	0
Old irons	3	0
1 Watch	7	0
old lumber on the Kitchen loft	2	0
Old irons &c	0	75
1 Still one part of a pewter worm	20	0
1 Grindstone	0	50
two shovel plows an wheel barrow	3	0
harrow teeth	2	0
spouting and old plow share	0	75
1 Plow	4	0
horse Gear	15	0
Old irons	1	50
2 axes	1	50
old augers handsaw hatchets	1	0
1 loom and tackling	6	0
1 beel wheel and reel	3	0
Old beastead & Buck baird	0	50
old Irons	0	25
2 Single Barrels	2	50
4 Hogsheads	0	50
9 Flower Barrels	0	15
1 Grindstone	2	0
1 Hundred weight of bacon	12	50
2 Guns & one shot pouch	10	0
Books	1	50
1 Bead and Bead Cloes & Chist	20	0
1 Cubboard and furniture and table	12	0
1 pair of fire irons and shoval tongs	3	25
2 flat irons	1	0
6 Chairs	12	0
1 Wheel	1	75
1 Bead and furniture and beadsted	15	0
2 Beads and furniture	17	0
1 Trunk	1	50

	$	Cts
1 Large kettle	3	32
two oven and one pot	3	0
1 Pan	1	0
1 Meal chist	0	75
1 Black man named Charles	550	0
1 Black man named Petar	450	0
1 Black man named Harry	200	0
1 Black man named Moses	250	0
1 Black woman named	300	0
1 Black woman named Plesant	300	0
Cash	27	0
20 Bushel of Potatoes Par bushel	0	15

× Wm Finley
Kasper Coiner
× Daniel Kiser

The above Subscribers have returned the foregoing to to the subscriber A Justice for the County of Augusta they having been sworn agreeable to an Order of Court given under my hand March 27th 1816
Claudius Buster

At a Court held for Augusta County April 22th 1816 This Inventory & appraisment of the Estate of Jane Ramsy deceased being returned to the Court is ordered to be recorded

Teste
Erasmus Stribling CC

Dr. Lewis Wiseman Executor of Peter Wiseman decd. & Admr. of Margaret Wiseman decd. Cr.

	£	s	d
To Sails personal Estate of Peter Wiseman decd deducting therefrom purchases by Widow *	77	13	2
To 1 horse £4 & 1 Colt £5 Kept at appraisment	9	0	0
To Sales Widow Wisemans Estate	110	17	9
To two years Rent of Plantation from adm Palmer £ s d 20-0-6	40	1	0
To 6 years rent of John Doll £18	108	0	0
To this Sum received from C Johnson for Nt amt of debt recovered from Fr ed money due Widows Estate	21	5	8
	£366	17	7

* the Articles purchased by the Widow were near by all embraced in the appraisment of her Estate the sale was improper as by the Will she was intitled to the personal Estate during life

		£	s	d
By a Stable built by Doll for 1 years rent		18	0	0
By cash p voucher	No 1	0	12	0
By do	2	0	6	0
By do	3	0	2	11
By do	4	0	18	0
By do	5	0	2	11
By do	6	0	2	11
By do	7	0	9	9
By do	8	0	2	11
By do	9	0	1	1
By do	12	2	11	6
By do	13	0	12	0
By do	14	0	14	6
By do	15	0	9	5
By do	16	0	6	0
By do	17	0	2	11
By do	18	0	5	9
By do	19	0	5	3
By do	20	0	8	0
By				
		£26	13	10
By this sum allowed him for his trouble		21	0	0
		£47	13	10
due to both Estates from sd Wiseman as Exeator & adm		319	3	9
		£366	17	7

To Ballance as per Contra £319 3 9

In persuance of an Order for the Court of Augusta County to us directed We have examined & Stated the amount of Lewis Wiseman exr and admr of the Estate of Peter Wiseman and Margret Wiseman deceased the said Wiseman being first duly sworn and find & find the same due from him to both Estates to be three hundred and nineteen pounds 3/9 ascending to the amount & Vouchers Remitted Witness our hand and seal this 20th Day of December 1815

Jacob Swope
William Wilson

At a Court held for Augusta County April 22nd 1816 This Settlements of the Estates of Peter Wiseman deceased and Margaret Wiseman deceased with the report of the Commissioners thereon being returned to the Court is Ordered to be recorded.

Teste

Erasmus Stribling CC

April 3th 1816

An appraisment bill of the Estate of Josiah Pease decd	$	Cts
One specacle case snuff box & two old spectacles	0	50
one hat	0	25
Sunday wearing Clothes	6	12 1/2
one pocket Book	0	25
to Tobacco	2	00
	$ 9	12 1/2

Agreeable to an Order of Court to us directed we the undersigned freeholders met & appraised the personal Estate of Josiah Pease decd as shewn us by the executors Given under our hands April 3th 1816

Wm Erwin
Edward Erwin
John Erwin

At a Court Continued and held for Augusta County April 23 1816 This Inventory and appraisement of the Estate of Josiah Pease deceased being returned to is ordered to be recorded

Teste
Erasmus Stribling CC

Agreeable to the Within order of Court to us directed we have this Day appraised all the property of Ulery Fellers Decast to us shown after being first duly sworn April 2nd 1816

	$	Cts
One Cubboard & furniture in the Cubboard	20	00
one Dutch oven pot & Skillet	3	00
One lot of Cubboard ware & two tin Buckets	3	00
Two pots and one table	3	50
Five Chains and one lot of tools	4	37½
Two Beads & Beadstead & furniture	30	00
One Do Do Do & Chest	11	50
One Chest Daugh trough and two saddles	9	00
Two heckles one Barrel one Wheel and one reel	7	50
One Cotton wheel and one flax wheel	2	00
one loom and Tecklings	12	00
Two Tubs and one Mattock & Draw knife	2	00
One lot of old scythes &C one shovel plow & Kettle	5	50
One falling axe & one lot of Geese	5	50
Two Barrels & flax seed	1	25
One Keg of Vinegar & one bar shear plow	6	50
Three head of hogs Three sheep and one lamb	12	00
One Bay Mare	7	00
one Dark Bay Mare	25	00
One Yearling Colt	12	00
One Cutting Box	1	50
Three Cows & two Calves	56	00
Two thirds of 6 Acres of rye	15	00
One Broad axe and square	2	00
	$ 257	12½

John Alexander
Archd Stuart Jr
Benjamin Kindig

At a Court continued and held for Augusta County April the 23th 1816. This Inventory & appraisment of the Estate of Ulrick Fellers decd being returned to the Court is ordered to be recorded.

Teste
Erasmus Stribling C.C.

In pursuance of an order of the county Court of Augusta bearing date in December 1815 We the subscribers having been first duly sworn do appraise the personal Estate of Alexr. Kerr deceased as followeth to wit

	£	S	D		£	S	D
				1 Ditto	0	6	0
One Walnut Cupboard & furniture	6	0	00	1 Dutch oven & Lid	01	12	"
1 Walnut Table	"	7	00	1 Pot and Lids	0	9	"
1 Do. Do.	"	6	00	1 Old Waggon & streachers	7	10	"
1 24 hour clock & case	9	10	00	1 Old Log chains	00	4	6
5 chairs	00	9	00	2 fat hogs	4	4	"
1 Small Looking Glass	00	5	00	1 Red & White steer	3	12	"
1 Falling Leaf Table	1	7	00	1 Muley Bull	2	8	"
1 Bureau	1	16	00	1 muley Heiffer	2	14	"
1 Bed Bedstead & furniture	4	10	00	1 Do. Do.	2	2	"
1 Trundle Bed Bedstead & furniture	2	2	00	small red Heiffer	1	4	"
1 Large Walnut chest	00	18	00	1 small steer	00	18	"
1 Bed Bedstead & furniture	10	10	00	3 calves	1	16	"
1 small Box	0	3	00	10 sheep	4	10	"
2 Barrels	0.0	8	00	1 Large muley cow	3	12	"
1 set of Gears for 4 horses	8	2	00	1 red muley cow with star in forehead	3	00	"
4 halter chains & 2 collars	00	12	00	1 Red Do. Do. Do.	3	12	"
1 Pair hames	00	5	00	1 horned cow	3	6	"
Old horse gears	00	12	00	1 Brown muley cow white face	3	6	"
3 old sickles	00	3	00	1 Bay horse	16	10	"
1 mans Saddle	3	0	00	1 Roan horse	12	00	"
1 Old Do.	10	1	6	1 Bay Roan	12	00	"
Maul Rings & 2 iron wedges	00	9	00	1 Young bay mare	27	00	00
2 hoes	0	6	0	old bay mare	12	00	"
1 grind Stone	0	9	0	1 sorrel mare called Fancy	16	00	"
1 clevis	00	1	00	1 sorrel horse blind [illegible]	13	10	"
1 falling axe	00	6	00	1 bay horse cld. Bell	12	00	"

	£	S	D
1 Wind Mill	3	00	00
1 Cutting Box	00	15	00
1 Dung fork	00	4	6
2 pitch forks & rake	00	1	6
1 half Bushell	00	2	00
3 old Barrels	00	00	9
1 Sow & Pigs	1	10	00
10 Shoats	6	00	00
1 pair andirons	00	10	00
1 fire shovel	00	90	07
1 wire tooth harrow	00	16	00
Wheat in Ground pr. acre 17½ say field by the house	6	00	00
Wheat in the ground over the run from the house at 15/- pr acre	5	16	3
rye in the ground pr acre 6/.	5	8	0
clover seed in the Straw	3	00	00
1 Mattock	00	7	6
1 Shovel plow & Sheather	00	10	6
1 Bar shear Plow	00	4	6
1 Bar shear Do. & Clevis	1	1	0
1 Do. new	2	2	00
1 Sythe & cradle	00	15	00
1 Do. Do.	00	6	00
1 Do. Do.	00	8	00
3 old Sythes	00	3	00
1 Kettle & Hooks	00	18	00
1 large Tub	00	4	6
1 Buckett	00	3	00
2 small pails	0	3	00
1 note with interest on Jacob Crist	21	18	3.

	£	S	D
1 note with Interest on Joseph Reck	3	3	6
A Book Account on Wm. Coley	0	18	10
A Book Acct. on Wm. Jackson	63	5	0
A Book acct. on Wm. Jenkins	0	13	0
1 Tar Buckett	00	1	6
1 screw Auger	0	4	0
Two Pot Racks	0	15	0
A Book account on John Carr	7	11	0
A Book account on Jacob Britt	10	2	6
A Book acct. on John Kizer	1	14	6
1 Note on Wm. Fouts in the hands of Dr. Fouts due May the first 1812	24	0	0
1 Note on Jacob Crist payable July 15th 1816	15	0	0
It appears there is the amount coming from John Kerr exr. of his fathers Estate	121	10	9½
one third part of rent that was collected of John Trotter by John Kerr and now due the said Estate	5	0	0
	240	16	0½
	13	4	6
	88	2	9
	117	17	6
	00	0	6
	495	0	9½

Geo Rutledge
John B Eyle
Isaac Trotter

At a Court held for Augusta County May the 27th 1816. This Inventory and appraisement of the Estate of Alexd. Kerr deceased being returned to the court is ordered to be recorded

Teste
Erasmus Stribling CC

Dr. Andrew Ramsey Exr in account with the Estate of John Ramsay Deceased . . - - - - Cr.

		$	Cts
1811 August 13th	to cash by William Patrick Exr of the Estate of Thomas Turk deceased a Ballance due by James Turk. . . - - - -	37	00
1812. 1st April.	To cash of David Coalter	9	50
	To cash of Peyton Shumate as pr sale Bill . .	16	66
	To cash received of William Hillis as pr Do	24	00
	To cash of George Connor Jr as pr ditto	8	50
	To cash by the Bonds of John McClure for Andrew McClure — — - -	20	37½
	to cash of Elijah Churchman as pr sale Bill	18	25.
	To cash received of Michael Loudenmilk . . .	42	22.
	to cash received of Hugh Hillis . . — — — —	21	33.
	To cash by the hand of Sam Clark Esqr. from the Estate of Hugh McAboy. . - - - -	54	76
	To cash of Hugh Fulton . . - - . - - .	27	00
	To cash received of Henry Speck	19	00
	To cash of Abraham Lemma . — — - - - .	12	60

		$	Cts
	To cash by samuel Brown	9	83
	To cash of William Ramsey	41	26
	To cash by James McCue as exr. of John McCune deceased.	4	50
	To cash on a Judgement against Henry Speck and transfered to Thomas Perkins.	3	67.
	To cash of Henry Speck	5	00
	to property received of the Estate & Paid to Perkins in Part of the charge of $4"15"83.	172	83.
	to a Bond on Daniel Henderson	54	95.
	to property paid of the Estate to John Trotter	273	34½
	to a Ballance in James Kennedays	4	50
	to Daniel Brown note	6	00
	to Haser note	21	33.
	to George Ramseys Bond	24	06
	to Joseph Williams Bond	50	00
		996	79½

Cr

1811 Sept. 30.	by paid for two coppys of the Will	4	40
	by Paid for Tax of Land for 1813.	3	38.
	By paid clerks notes	2	60
	By paid Samuel Clarks fee & Tax	6	00
	By paid Jas. Trimble 2 fees	30	00
1810 Jany	By paid for probat of Will &c	5	07.
	By James Kenneys receipt for Henry Read	23	39.
	By paid the clerk of Albermarle	0	71
	By paid Mr. McCue	5	34.
	By paid Chesly Kinney	0	84
	By paid Erasmus Stribling	1	25.

	$	Cts
By paid S Clark attorney	3	00
By paid John M Gamble Clk of a Court held in Knoxville	13	95
By paid Samuel Fretwell	2	25
By Erasmus Stilling	2	52
By paid Thomas perkins pr. Act	415	83
By paid John Trotter	23	44
By paid John McClure	5	14
By paid William Patrick fee Bill for surveying	6	55
By part of Kennedays Note collected him being received	4	50
By paid Conn for making shingles for Mr Ramsey	2	42½
By Nicholas Alstock note returned	6	00
By Hayes Note not yet collected	21	33
By George Ramseys Note rendered	24	06
By account rendered by Jos Williams	50	00
By expences traveling twice to Knoxville & attending Suits &c	120	00
	1092	86½
Commission allowed to the executor for selling the Estate	59	76
	1152	62½

We the undersigned have proceeded to Examine the a/c of the Exr. as directed by the within order. one of named Commissioners to wit John Butterfield absent and found Vouchers Generally for the Charges made by the said Executor Given Under our hands May 9th 1816

Claudius Buster

William Patrick

(156)

At a Court held for Augusta County May the 27th 1816 This settlement of the Estate of John Ramsay deceased being returned to the Court is ordered to be recorded.

Teste

Erasmus Stribling C.C.

An Inventory and appraisement of the Estate of William Yarnsborough Deceased taken this 12th day of March 1816

	$	Cts
To one old Bay mare	12	00
To one sorrel mare	70	00
To one grey mare	40	00
To one Bay mare	40	00
To one Bay mare	50	00
To one Bay Filly	25	00
To one Sorrel Colt	15	00
To one sorrel colt deformed	00	50
To one Black Cow with Bell on	15	00
To one Brindle Cow white in the face	12	50
To one Red Cow	15	00
To one Dun Cow	11	00
To one black Cow white in the face	10	00
To one Brindle Heifer	7	00
To one Brindle Steer	7	00
To four Yearlings	14	00
To one Red Cow	14	50
To one Brindle Cow	13	00
To five Calves	6	00
To sixteen Sheep and nine Lambs	41	00
To seventeen Hogs	34	00
To two stills & the necessary fix thereto	100	00
To two Axes	2	50
To one Plough & Streachers	6	00

	$	Ct
To one Plough & Trees	6	00
To one old Harrow & Teeth	00	75
To one Grind Stone	3	00
To Blacksmith tools &c	45	00
To two old Casks	00	25
To one Waggon in part new	50	00
To one small & sledge	00	50
To one Kettle	3	00
To one Pot	1	00
To two old sythes & sneads	1	00
To three old Sickles	00	25
To one old spade	00	75
To two old Hoes two sith sneads & Dung fork	00	75
To one Broad ax	1	50
To one hand ax	0	50
To one Wolf Trap	3	50
To Cooper Tools	3	00
To one crosscut saw	5	00
To two old Tables	0	50
To two cags	1	00
To two Duch Ovens	3	00
To one Meat Tub	0	50
To two Flax hackles	3	00
To one Kettle	3	00
To one Stove and pipe	20	00
To one Turning Lathe & Tools	6	00
To two Dough Trays	00	50
To coffeemill Lanthorn Ladles pan & fork	3	50
To Dresser & furniture	18	00
To three ovens & Skillett	3	00

	$	Cts
To two smoothing Irons	1	00
To one old Tub and old Buckets	00	50
To three Pot hooks & fire shovel	4	00
To one kit shoemaker Tools	00	75
To one Chane & fraw	2	00
To one Big wheel and Cards	1	52
To one Loom and tacklings	15	00
To two spinning wheels & two reals	3	50
To three sets Horse Gears Buck Bands & Blind Bridles	10	00
To one old Saddle and saddle Bags	1	25
To one Saddle & three Bridles	8	50
To one Side Saddle	14	00
To one old side saddle	1	10
To five old casks	00	75
To three Tables	5	00
To one Wooden Clock	10	00
To Cubbort & furniture	10	00
To one Rifle Gun and shot pouch	13	00
To Stillyards & Sheep Shears	2	00
To five chairs	1	00
To one old Chest	1	25
To Books	4	00
To one Looking Glass and slate	00	50
To one Bed Beding & Stead	25	00
To one Bed Beading and stead	18	00
To one Bed Beding & Stead	14	00
To one Do. Do. Do.	15	00
To one Do. Do. Do.	12	00
To Table Linen Sheets & two counterpins	12	00
To one Bed Beding & Stead	10	00

	$	Cts
To sheets Table Linen & Towels	3	00
To one Chest	2	50
To one old Wind Mill & cutting Box	7	00
To one note on hand on John Lupo due the 9th March 1816	15	00
To one note on hand on George Buchhanans on demand bearing date the 18th of January 186	12	00

after being first sworn we have appraised the foregoing property given under our hands the day & date above written

James Buchhanan
James McFadden
Enoc Berry

At a Court held for Augusta County May the 27th 1816 This Inventory and appraisement of the Estate of William Lensabaugh deceased it Being returned to the court is ordered to be recorded

Teste
[illegible] CC

An Inventory and appraisement of the Estate of James Hardin decd

	Dol	Cts		Dol	Cts
A Negro Boy named Isaac	450	00	one old Waggon	28	00
one Do Do Do Matt	425	0	Flax Break cutting Box	4	50
one Do Do Do Anderson	375	00	a parcel of Flax with Hoses	1	00
one Do Do Do Nelson	325	0	two Bar shear plows	6	00
one Do Girl Do Judy	250	0	three shovel Ploughs	4	00
the running gears of a new Waggon	18	0	a Harrow and double tree	4	00
a new Waggon Body	16	0	a Log Chain	2	00

	Dol	Cts
two forks & Shovel & Spade	2	00
two old Hoes	0	45
two old axes	2	00
two Beecaps	2	00
a Grind stone	2	00
a Loom two reeds & one pr. of Geers	8	00
three Iron wedges & Bring nails	2	75.
one spotted Cow & Calf	15	00
the piles of Grain near holts	8	00
half of the Grain fury of purin	4	00
83½ Bushels of Wheat	55.	11
28¾ Bushels of Rye	14	37.
56 Bushels Corn	36.	96
twenty four geese	6	00
two set of Lines Geers	6	50
two pair of Plow Geers	4	00
a Lot of Old Geers	4	00
one Iron Chain	2	50
a Lot of Sundry Old Lumber	00	75.
hands an foot adz 2 Augers & a chisel	2	50
a cross cut saw	2	50
one pair of Old Stretchers	1	00
a Sythe & cradle & one mowing sythe	3	50
one old Broad axe	1	50
two meat tubs & Riddle	2	50
a Lot of old Barrels	0	75.

	Dol.	Cts
253 lb of Bacon	27	83.
one old Chest	0	25.
two smoothing Irons	1	00
one fire Shovel & pr. Dog Irons	00	50
a trunk chest & two flour Barrels	2	00
a Lot of old Wheels & Reels	4	00
two Hackles & two pr. of Cards	2	00
a Shot gun	7	50
7¼ lb Wollen Yarn	3	62
7½ do. Wool	1	87
one stone jug	0	25
one case of Bottles	5	00
one Bed furniture & Bedstead	21	00
one do. do. do.	10	00
10¾ lb Woolen Yarn	7	9
a Walnut chest	2	00
a Walnut Bearow	8	00
one old clock and case	40	00
a Walnut cubboard	7	00
a Walnut Table	2	50
six Windsor Chairs	5	00
three old chairs	00	38.
a half Dozen Silver tea spoons	5	00
four Bottles	0	50
a Lot of Peuter Plates & Basons	5	00
a Lot of Sundry tin ware	1	50
a Coffee mill & 2 candle sticks	0	75.
a looking Glass Brush & Comb	0	50

	D	Ct.		D	Ct.
a Candle stand & small Box	0	75	one Griddle & old tea Kittle	0	50
a lot of Sundry old Books	2	00	a Buckett and two Pails	0	66
a large bible	3	00	a half Bushell & Tub	1	50
three drest calf skins & 1st. Deer skin	3	00	a pine table and old Chairs	1	25
two calf skins	0	75	a pitch fork	0	25
two Yards of fagin & saddle sack	4	00	some hay in Stacks	4	00
two Bedsteads & cords	1	50	one old Dough Trough	0	25
an old side saddle & bridle	8	50	two and a half Bushels of Potatoes	3	50
a large Kittle Pot and potrack	6	00		31	91
three Pots	3	50		39	8
two ovens and a Skillet	2	00		839	51
				2051	70
			Total amount	2962	20

Agreeable to an order of the county Court of Augusta to us directed bearing date February 26th 1816 we have proceeded to appraise the Estate of James Henderson dec^d and find the total amount to be two thousand nine hundred and Sixty two Dollars & twenty cents. Given under our hands this 4th day of March 1816

A Hunter
John Swisher
David Gilkerson.

A Schedule of Notes Belonging to the Estate of James Henderson deceased.

	$	Cts
a note on Eligh N. Williams for due 21st day of December 1815	35.	00

	~~$95~~	~~00~~
A note on John Steel due January 16th 1814	20	00
with a credit on the same of $12. of the same date		
A note on Edward Mechelen and Robert Beard for	61	60
with a credit on the same October 14th 1815 for $19.50		
A note John Brown due november 13th 1813 for	65	00
with a credit on the same July 28th 1812 for $7 with	00	00
a credit on the same July 5th 1814 for $5.12½ a credit		
on the same July the 6th 1815 $4.	00	0
	$181	60

A Hunter
John Fisher
David Gilkerson

At a Court held for Augusta County on monday the 24th day of June 1816 this Inventory and appraisement of the Estate of James Henderson deceased being returned to the court is ordered to be recorded

Teste
Eras: Stribling CC

Agreeable to an order of court of Augusta County made on the 25th of December 1815 we have proceeded to appraise the following personal Estate of Rush deceased being first duly sworn this 27th day of January 1816.

	£	S	D
1 Bay mare	3	00	00
1 Roan Do	6	"	"
1 Bay horse	3.	"	"
1 Do with a bald face	8	00	00
1 brindle Cow	3	12	0

	£	S	D
1 black Cow with a bell	8	"	"
1 bar shear plow Clevis & double tree	1	7	"
1 Do. Do. Do with a clevis	1	1	"
1 Shovel Do.	"	6	"
1 pair of Long Ladders	"	6	"
3 pair of horse geers	1	10	"
2 hay forks	"	3	"
1 Waggon & [illegible]	12	"	"
1 Log chain	"	9	"
6 head of Sheep	3	"	"
1 Flax break	"	6	"
9 small Shoats	3	7	6
3 hoes 2 mattocks & one Iron wedge	1	4	"
1 Loom & Tacklins	5	8	"
1 Woolen Wheel	"	12	"
3 dutch ovens	"	12	"
2 Iron Pots	"	18	"
1 Large Do with bails	1	4	"
1 churn	"	6	"
1 Coffee mill	"	4	6
1 blowing Shoe	"	2	6
2 augers 2 chisels 1 drawing Knife & foot adz	"	12	"
1 pair of pinchers 1 pr. of Shears & sundreys	"	4	6
sundry old Iron	"	4	6
1 dough tray and a big chest	"	6	"
1 pot rack & fire shovel	"	9	"
1 Sythe & 3 Iron whoops	[illegible]	12	"
1 pair of Steelyards	"	9	"

	£	S	D
1 pair of Saddle Bags	"	7	6
1 clock Reel	"	6	"
1 Collar roe	"	3	"
1 square Walnut Table	"	9	"
1 corner cubboard	1	4	"
1 ten plate stove & pipes	6	"	"
1 time piece	"	6	"
sundry books	"	18	"
4 chairs	"	15	"
2 buts	"	9	"
1 hog	"	12	"

Eugen Egnett
Philip Engleman
Peter Englenhary

At a Court held for Augusta County on monday May the 27th 1816 This Inventory & appraisement of the Estate of Peter Rush deceased being returned to the court is ord. to be recorded

Teste
Erasmus Stribling C.C.

In the name of God amen the twenty fifth day of May Eighteen hundred & two I David Caruthers of Augusta County and state of Virginia considering the uncertainty of Life being now weak in Body but of sound Judgment and understanding do make and publish this my Last Will and testament

in manner form as followeth (Viz) I give and commit my
Soul to God and my body to be buried at the direction of
my executors and the settling of my personal Estate
I do order give and dispose the same in the following
manner (Viz) I will that all lawfull debts paid and satis-
fied Item I give and bequeath unto my well beloved wife
Elizabeth Carruthers the third of all my Real and personal Estat
as long as she remains my widow and the oldest Mare and her
Youngest Colt when she sees fit to call for them Likewise two
of the choice of the horned Cattle with the household and
Kitchen furniture to be at her disposal Item I will and
bequeath unto my sons James & John Carruthers the
plantation I now Live on to be Equally devided between
them with the farming utensils as Long as they Live together
for the use of the place the Black horse Dick I give to James
and Sally the Black horse and Saddle & Bridle he having his
possession Likewise to John the two year old filly with
a saddle and bridle I Likewise Employ my son James
and constitute in my Room and place to devide and sell
a certain tract of Land Lying near Middle Brook on
which Samuel Jackson Lives on with full power to make a
Deed to said Jackson and my half to be sold two years after
my decease and the money to be Equally devided Amongst
my daughters now according as their necessity Requires as
as they come of age at the direction of my executors I
Likewise do will that if any ~~one~~ any of them die without
heirs that their part fall into the other daughters yet alive
Item I will and bequeath unto my oldest daughter Jean.

the two year old horse Colt for her own Right and Likewise I alow the dark gray mare and her Colt and sorrel horse to be disposed as p. fall and the use of the priveleges of the Land adjoining the present tract for the Boys and the Balance of the stock for the use of the family Item I bequeath unto my wife and olest daughter Each of them a gown at their own cost and the rest of the girls at the discreation of their mother as she thinks fit, bed and the Loom and Harnes for the Benefit of the family I do hereby appoint my wife Elizabeth & Samuel Jackson & James Best Executors of this my Last Will and testament and I do hereby Disannul and revoke all other wills and and testaments and I do constitute and appoint this and no other to be my Last will and testament In Witness whereof I do hereunto set my hand Seal this day and year above written

Sealed by the said David Carruthers
In presence of
Robert Scott
William Tagart
Peggy her X Jackson mark
Samuel Jackson

David Carruthers (Seal)

At a Court held for Augusta County May the 27th 1816 this Last Will and testament of David Carruthers decd was presented in court and being proved by the oath of Peggy Jackson and Samuel Jackson two of the witnesses thereto is ordered to be recorded and on the motion of James Best one of the Exrs named in said Will appeared in Ct and refused to qualify and Elizabeth & Samuel Jackson the Exx & Exr therein named appeared in Court & having the oath reqd by law & together with Jas Best & David Caldwell their securities entered into & ackd Bond in the penalty of $2000 conditioned as the Law directs certificate is granted them for obtaining a probate thereof in

(167)

due form which Bond is ordered to be recorded

Teste
Erasmus Stribling Clk

Agreeable to an order of Augusta County Court Bearing date 23rd October 1816 to us directed we have proceeded to appraise the personal Estate of James Brown deceased as shewn to us by the Executors

	Doll	Cents
One Negro Woman Molly	250	00
one Negro girl Esther	300	00
35 Hogs	90	00
1 Grey horse	60	00
1 Grey Mare	40	00
1 old Bay Mare	25	00
1 Black Mare	50	00
1 Young Bay Mare	60	00
1 Blind Mare no Value	00	00
3 Cows	48	00
3 Heifers	45	00
2 Heifers one Spotted muly & one Red	16	00
1 Muly Bull 1 Yearling Steer	15	00
1 Bull Red	12	00
1 Brindle Stagg	12	00
1 Calf	2	50
1 old Waggon	2	00
14 head Sheep	28	00
1 Cart & gears	15	00
1 Log chain	2	50
1 Plow & clevis	5	00
1 old Barshear Plow	1	50
old Harrow	3	00
1 Carey Plow	1	00
2 old shovel Ploughs	1	00

	Doll	Cts
Double tree and old Stretchers & clevs	1	00
4 Weeding hoes	1	00
2 old Axes	1	00
Old gears	4	00
2 Saws	1	50
2 Augers	0	75.
Foot adze & drawing knife	1	50
1 Grind Stone	2	00
Wheat Fan	8	00
½ Bushel measure 2 old forks & one Shovel	0	75.
Cutting Box $1 Flax Break 50 cents	1	50
3 Stacks hay Lower cut meadow	30	~
4 " — " By Cornfield	40	~
Hay in Barn	70	~
Corn per Bushel at the heap		62½
Wheat per " at the Mill		90
Barley per "		67
Oats per " At Barn		42
Old Vessels &c	2	50 ~
Iron	2	~
Sundrie pots ovens & Kettles &c	10	~
2 pot Hangers	1	50
1 Kitchen table, old press, Coffee mill &c	2	~
1 plated Bridle	5	~
1 Tin safe & small walnut table	12	~
5 sythes, 5 sickles, old Bell, & plain	3	~
Kettle & Tubb at mill	2	~
Clock & Case	50	~
1 new Dining table & 2 Breakfast tables	20	~
1 Breakfast table $3. & ~~2~~ 2 pine tables 2$	5	~
2 Bureaus $20. Dressing	21	~
1 Bottle Case & Contents	6	~
1 Table Looking Glass $1. & 1 Large do $7.	8	~
1 pair Stilyards $2. 2 tin tea Chest $1.25	3	25
1 Bedstead, bed & furniture	33	~
Webb Blanketing	16	
Small Bedstead Bed and furniture	9	~
19 split chairs $3 & 6 Windsor Chairs	9	"
Walnut sideboard	12	00
½ Doz table spoons 1 Doz tea Do. sugar tongs cream spoon 2 set Silver Salts	80	00

	Dolls	cents
Pair and Irons 2 Candlesticks &c	6	4
1 Large tea Boards & 2 small ones	2	50
2 picture frames $1 Country carpet $5	6	00
8 sett table Linen $20 1/2 dozen towels $5	25	00
12 pair pillow cases $5 Mattress 2 Bed covers $10	15	00
1 Bedstead Bed & furniture	40	00
1 do. do do with curtains	60	00
Sundry Bed furniture	24	00
6 counterpains & Quilts	57	00
4 Blankets	20	00
1 Bedstead Bed & furniture	12	00
1 Do. Do. Do.	26	00
1 Cott & furniture	8	00
1 Loom and tacklings	8	00
1 Reel $1 Small wheel $1.50	2	50
2 Flax wheels $4 3 Barrels 4	8	00
Books &c	3	00
1 Silver Watch	20	00
Shovel Tongs & Irons	1	50
Mattock	1	80
1 Spotted Sow	5	00
1 Corn Harrow 150 cents wedges & old Irons 150	3	00
$	1027	55

Wm. Moffett
Saml. Bell
Frances Bell

At a Court held for Augusta County on Monday May the 27th 1816

This Inventory and appraisement of the Estate of Jas. Brown deceased being returned to the Court is ordered to be recorded

Teste

Erasmus Stribling C.C.

170

Memorandum of Property sold at Major James Brown's sale deceased.

Property	Purchasers	Dolls	Cts
2 Augers	Jno. Moffett	1	2.
1 Foot adze	Dabney Cosby	1	00
1 Pair of Wedges	Dabney Cosby	0	50
1 Tenant Saw	John Kennedy	1	45
2 Hoes	Revd Wm Calhoon	0	50
3 Old Irons	Joseph Brown	2	11
Iron Pot	do same	1	28
Oven & Baker	same	0	50
Tarr Can	Philip Cook	0	25.
1 Old Whiskey Barrel	Dabney Cosby	0	78
1 Mattock	John Moffett	1	55
1 Lott Sythes	Alexr Crawford	1	12
1 Jack Plane	Joseph Brown	1	5
8½ Bushels barley @ 44 cts	Wm Lambert	6	74
Tub & Hogshead	George Bailor	2	12
1 Drawd Horse	Grech	2	61
1 Large Plow	Joseph Brown	5	00
3 old Plows	Jesse Evans	2	20
1 Carry Plow	Revd Wm Calhoon	3	18.
1 Old Harrow	Wm Stewart	3.	00
1 Corn Harrow	Jesse Evans	1	35
1 Log Chain	James Brown	4	25
Waggon	David Griffeth	40	00
Old Gear	Wm Steel	7	30.
Blk Mare	Joseph Brown	35	00
1 Young Bay Mare	Robt Young	53.	25
1 Red Heifer	James Kirkpatrick	16.	00
1 Bull & Stag	George Baylor	31	00
Steer Heifer & Bull	Wm Crawford	25	50
1 Wheat Fan	Augustine Argenbright	12	00
52 bushels oats @ 53 cts pr Bush	Revd Wm Calhoon	27	56
50 Bushels Wheat	Jacob Rice	57	00
50 Bushels wheat @ 120 cts p B	Jno. Moffett	60	00
50 Bushels Do @ 123 cts pr B	Jacob Rice	61	50
19 Bushels Do @ 126 cts do	Jno. Moffett	23.	24
1 Calf	M Ross	3	62½
50 Bushels corn @ 69¾ cts pr Bushel	Wm Good	34	87½
50 Bushels Do Do Do	Jno. Moffett	34	87½
50 Bushels Do Do Do	Jno. Sperry	34	87½
52 do do @ 4/3 pr Bushel	Dabney Cosby	36.	83
4 Hogs	Jno. Brown	29	00
4 Do	Jno. Sperry	20	41
6 Hogs	Jno. Ross	18	12
1 Stack Hay	Wm Friel	10	00

(171)

		$	cts
2 Hay Stacks	Moses Power	28	50
1 Stack Hay	Joseph Brown	10	00
1 Stack Hay	William King	18	1
2 Stacks Hay	William Goode	18	12½
1 Negro Woman Molly	Jno Moffett	805	50
1 Barn	Jno Moffett	6	25
5 Hogs	James Trimble	8	00
56 Bushels Corn	David Gilkeson	33	33
		$1134	25½

At a Court held for Augusta County May the 28th 1816 This Sale Bill of the Estate of James Brown deceased being returned to the Court is ordered to be recorded

Teste

Erasmus Stribling CC

In the name of God Amen I Nicholas Link of the County of Augusta and State of Virginia Do on this Day Being the Eighteenth day of April 1816 make this my Last Will and Testament that is my I will my soul to God who Gave it and my Body to the grave Likewise I do constitute Christian Grim of the County and State aforesaid to be my executor and administrator of this my Last Will & testament Which is as followes to wit to my son William Link and his heirs I will and constitute the sum one Dollar and to my son George Link Deceased his heirs I will & Constitute & Consign the sum of one Dollar and to my Daughter Catharine Hollis one Dollar and to my Beloved Wife Margret Link I will and Bequeathe her Living of my tract of Land whereon I now Live her Lifetime and at her death I will and bequeathe this my Land to my Son David For which he is to pay unto Elizabeth Link now Elizabeth Grim the sum of one hundred and forty two Dollars Eighty five cents Likewise he is to pay unto John Link and Henry Link and to my Daughter Ann Link and to my Son Daniel Link and to my Daughter Sally Link the sum of one Hundred and Forty two Dollars and Eighty Five cents Each to have the above Sum that is the sum of Eight hundred and Fifty seven Dollars and 15 cents to be paid Equally to Elizabeth Grim and John Link and Henry Link & Ann Link

this sum.
to be paid By said David Link Third by the payment of the above sum the said David Link Hold and to Have all the Lands that I now possess. With regard to my moveable Property my son David is to Have all my moveables to Have and to Hold the same all the above & Being in my Upright Mind & sound Judgment I do confirm and Enjoin my heirs my executors and administrators to confirm Given under my hand and in the peace of God I have set my name and fixed my Seal the year & month the above Writtin I say Signed & sealed By me

Teste
Thomas Rankin
William McCutchen
Samuel McCutchen

John Nicholas Link

At a Court held for Augusta County on Monday June the 24th 1816 This Last Will and testament of Nicholas Link deceased was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of William McCutchen & Samuel McCutchen two of the witnesses thereto & ordered to be recorded and on the motion of Christian Grim the executor named in the Will who made oath thereto & with William McCutchen & Jacob Beard his security entered into and acknowledged Bond in the penalty of $1500, conditioned as the Law requires which Bond is ordered to be recorded

Teste

Erasmus Stribling CC.

Pursuant to a order of Cort to us directed May the 27th 1816 after Being first Sworn we Proseed to appraise Personal Estate of Thomas Paull Deceased as followes

	Doll	Cents
1 Bed and furniture	17	00
1 Bed tick and sundry Bed clothes	14	00

173

	$	Cts
1 Bed and Stead and furniture for D°	9	00
1 Beauro	8	00
1 Window Curtains Looking glass & Band Box	1	25
1 Dining Table	6.	00
1/2 Dozen Windsor Chairs	4.	00.
Sundry Cubboard Furniture	4	00
1 Set fire Irons Shovel and Smoothing Iron	7	75.
2 Books	1	00
1 falling ax	1.	75
1 Grass Sythe an hangins	1	00
one iron Skillett hooks and washing tubb	2	00
one womans Saddle	12.	00
1 Large Wheel	1	75
2 Ditto	1	75
1 Silver Watch	18	15.
1 Cow	13.	00
1 Horse Beast	40	00
	153	65.

Given from under our hands this 21st Day of June 1816.

David Caldwell
Michael Wham.
George Comer.

At a Court held for Augusta County on Monday June the 24th 1816 This Inventory and appraisement of the Estate of Thomas Parel deceased being returned to the Court is ordered to be recorded

Teste
Erasmus Stribling CC

A Copy of the appraisement of the Estate of John Seamy deceased appraised by us the undernamed Subscribers in pursuance of an Order of Court to us directed

	$	Cts
One Black mare	28	00
One Red Cow	14	00

174

	D	C
one sow and four pigs	11	50
two sows	3	00
Saddle and Sickle	"	50
Mattock and ax	2	00
Plow [illegible] and doubletrees	4	00
Shovel Plow	00	50
two Pair Horse Gears	5	00
to one Kittle	2	00
to Dutch oven and Hooks	1	25
two Pots and Skillett	2	50
1 flat Iron	00	25
two basons 4 plates and Sundries	2	00
One old Chest	0	25
One table and three Chairs	1	00
One Looking Glass	0	25
One Flaxwheel	1	25
one side saddle	7	50
one Churne	0	25
One Keg and Candle Mudes	0	25
one Jack Bell	[illegible]0	50
One Bed and furniture	3	00
two Bells and Sundries	00	50
One pot rack	0	25
	$ 84	75

John Greiner
Philip Fishburne
Jacob Vanfossen

At a Court Held for Augusta County August 26th 1816
This Inventory and appraisment of the Estate of John Tean
decd being returned to the Court is ordered to be recorded

Teste

Erasmus Stribling CC

A Sale Bill of the personal Estate of John Teany
deceased as follows to wit

		£	S	D
Lewis Waylan	1 Keg & Candle Mudes	0	1	0
Jno Greiner	2 Bells 1 Hoe & sundries	0	1	11
Lewis Wayland	1 Mattock	0	6	6
Jas Peirce	1 axe	0	6	0

		£	S	D
Lewis Wayland	1 Spinning Wheel	0	9	6
Lewis Mowry	1 Churn	2	12	0
Lewis Wayland	1 Reel	0	0	10
John Greiner	1 Flat Iron	0	0	9
Lewis Wayland	1 Side Saddle	1	13	9
Jac. Pence	Pewter & Sundries	0	7	6
Jac. Pence	Ladles & flesh fork	0	4	8
Jno. Greiner	1 Kettle	0	11	6
Dexter Fishburn	1 Pot	0	1	7
Ephraim Woodward	1 Oven & ~~Skillett~~ Hooks	0	5	3
Jac. Pence	1 Pot & Skillett	0	4	9
Jno. Greiner	1 Looking Glass	0	1	6
Lewis Wayland	3 Chairs	0	3	0
Lewis Mowry	1 Table	0	4	9
John Greiner	1 Chest	0	2	1
Jac. Pence	Bedclothes	0	9	0
Dexter Fishburn	Bedstead	0	6	6
Ephraim Woodward	1 Cradle	0	1	4
Daniel Teany	1 P. Horse Gear	0	7	6
Jac. Pence	1 Pair Ditto	0	10	1
Charles Yeanott	1 Saddle and Sickle	0	1	0
Lewis Mowry	1 Bar Shear Plow	1	5	1
Jno. Pong	1 Shovel Plough	0	2	0
Charles Yeanott	1 Salt Box	00	00	4½
David Burkett	1 Sow & Pigs	1	0	0
Ditto	1 Shoat 1st Choice	0	8	3
Ditto	2nd Choice Do.	0	6	9
David Burkett	1 Cow	4	19	0
Jac. Pence	Mare	7	6	6
			6	1

At Augusta August Court 1816 This account of Sales of the Estate of John Teany deceased being returned into Court is ordered to be recorded.

Teste

Erasmus Stribling C.C.

Dr. the Estate of John Teany dec'd. in acct. with Peter Fishburn adm'r.

	£	S	D
No. 1. To cash paid Charles Yeanott administrator on a forthcoming Bond per receipt	12	19	6¾
2. to the amount of said Fishburns Proven account	11	5	10
3. to cash paid Burkeys adm'rs Proven account	0	8	2
4 to cash paid Samuel Clark a fee as per rect.	1	10	00

176

	£	S	D
5 to cash paid Lewis Wayland for crying the Vendue	0	12	0
6 To cash paid Clks fees including recording Settlement	1	6	9½
To Six pr Cent Commission on amt. of Debt & Credit	3	14	6¾

Credit

	£	S	D
By amt of Sale Bill	22	13	8½
By arear of Pay due the deceased when in Service	12	1	6

Agreeable to an order of the County Court of Augusta dated November 27th 1815 To State and Settle the accounts of the Estate of John Teany decd. with Peter Fishburn admr. We the undersigned have settled the same agreeable to the above Statement and find a Ballance of two Pds ten & seven pence 3/4 in the hands of the adminstor.

John Poage
James Allen

At Augusta August Court 1816 This Settlement and return of the Estate of John Teany deceased being returned into Court is orderd to be recorded

Teste
Erasmus Stribling

Inventory and appraisement of the Estate of Elizabeth Blazer deceased as followeth to Wit

	Dolls	Cts
One Bay horse	35	00
one third of 25 hogs	25	67
Three Grown Sheep & 2 Lambs	7	00
two milch Cows & one calf	32	00
One Red Heifer & White Steer	8	00
one Bed with under Bed pillow Clothes & Bolster	37	00
one Coverlid 3 Sheets & Blankets	13	50
one armed Chair	0	50
Large Bible	2	00

(177)

	Dol	Cts
2 Table Clothes and three Hand Towls	2	50
1 old Chest	1	50
Large wheel and reel	3	00
Stone Jug and Pan	1.	50
one Bag	0	50
one Pine table Earthen pitcher & 3 black Bottles	1	38
1 Large Oven Pot & Skillett	1	75
3 old Pewter Basons two Plates & 1 Dish	3	00
4 Iron Spoons one old Pewter Spoon pair Earthen plates one Delf Saucer & Earthen Bowl	0.	75
Shovel & tongs 2 Ladles & flesh fork	2	00
Sundries Delf ware 2 Look Glasses & 5 Tea Spoons	1	75
Skillett Stand & Bake Pan	2.	00
Coffee Pot Strainer & small tins	0	42
Snuffers & Candlesticks	0	50
Coffee mill Earthen pot & Glass Bottle	0	50
11 case Knives & forks Knife Box & Candle Box	2	25
two Smoothing Irons 2 Pot racks Hand Irons & Pothooks	3	34
Bran tub Chest & Dough tray	1	75
one Bucket	00.	50
one Large Iron Kettle	2	50
Cheese Press	01.	75
Crout tub Swill tub & Churn	3	84
13 Bushels of Rye	10	84
13 & a third Bushels of Wheat	13.	34
12 Bushels of Corn	9	00
3 D^o. oats	1	25
one third supposed 18 acres of ~~Rye~~ Wheat	20	00
one D^o. D^o. 14 D^o. of Rye	9	34
one third of a Small Lot of Barley	1	50
one third third of 500 Weight Pork	9	16.
	263	58

Agreeable to an order ~~of Court~~ from the County Court of Augusta to us the subscribers met at the House of the dec^d. and made the above appraisement amounting to $263,,58 cts.

Samuel Gardner

Henry Sleezy.

Jacob Van Kear Jr.

At Augusta August Court 1816 This Inventory and appraisement of the Estate of Elizabeth Heizer dec'd. being returned into Court is ordered to be recorded

Teste

Erasmus Stribling CC

I Amy Kirkpatrick of Augusta County & State of Virginia do constitute and make this my Last Will and Testament that is I appoint Thomas Nelson and James Hanna my acting Executors of this my Last Will and Testament My will is I Leave and bequeath to my Mother Martha Kirkpatrick all my bedding of every kind Chest of Drawers and Mare Trunk all my Funeral expences to be paid out of the money Left me by my Fathers will and one Dollar to my Brother Thomas Kirkpatrick and the remainder to be Equally divided to my Brother James Kirkpatrick and my Sisters now Living to them and their heirs and my Sister Jane McCamy to receive the first payment The price of the Mare sold to Jacob Martin which is 24£ when collected to be divided to my brother James Kirkpatrick and Living Sisters in Like Manner equally The six pounds that James McCamy owes me for a Mare to paid to his oldest son. My body clothes to be Equally divided to my Living sisters, my saddle I Leave to my sister Peggy Armstrong The money Left me by my Brother George Kirkpatrick Trunk to be Equally divided two my sisters now Living This is my Last Will and testament written and sealed this 16th day of May 1816 signed sealed and delivered by me as my Last Will and testament in the presence of us

Teste

Jacob Crick
John Crick.
John Nelson

Amy her X Kirkpatrick
mark

At a Court held for Augusta County August the 26th 1816 This Last Will and Testament of Fanny Kirkpatrick deceased was presented in Court & being proved by the oaths of Jacob Creek & John Nelson two of the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded and on the motion of Thomas Nelson & James Hannah the Executors named in said Will who made oath according to Law & with William Hannah & Wm. McCutchen their securities entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the Penalty of $1200. conditioned as the Law directs which Bond is ordered to be recorded certificate is granted them for obtaining a Probat thereof in due form.

Teste

Erasmus Stribling CC

Know all men by these presents that we Samuel Clark John Poage Andrew Anderson & and James Allen are held and firmly Bound unto Wilson Cary Nicholas Esqr. Governor of this Commonwealth of Virginia and his successors in office in the Just and full sum of Twelve thousand Dollars current money of the United States to which payment well and truly to be made we hereby bind our selves our heirs executors and administrators jointly and severally firmly by these presents Witness our hands and seales this 23rd. day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and Sixteen. The condition of the above Obligation is such that Whereas the above bound Samuel Clark and John Poage have this day entered into a contract with the court of Augusta by their agent and commissioner Chapman Johnson, whereby the said Clark & Poage have contracted to to make an accurate Map of the said County in pursuance of the provisions of an act of the General of Virginia which passed on the 27th day of February 1816 entitled an act to provide an accurate chart of each county and a general Map of the Territory of this Commonwealth" Unto these presents and whereas the act aforesaid requires that the said Clarke and Poage shall enter into Bond with one or More Securities conditioned for the faithful & diligent performance of their said Contract and the above named James Allen & Andrew Anderson have Willingly undertaken as Security for the said Clarke and Poage in the matter aforesaid Now therefore if the said Samuel Clarke and John Poage shall faithfully and diligently perform all and Each of their promises and agreements stipulated in the contract aforesaid then this obligation shall be Void otherwise to remain in full force and Virtue,

Signed Sealed and delivered
in Presence of

Saml Clarke (Seal)
John Poage (Seal)
James Allen (Seal)
A Anderson (Seal)

Know all Men by these presents that we John Hart & Wm Poage and Christian Hudson of the County of Augusta are held and firmly bound unto Thomas Jackson President of the Board of Overseers of the poor for the County of Augusta & his successors in office in the sum of Four thousand nine hundred and forty Dollars, good and Lawful Money for the payment of which well and truly to be made unto the said Thomas Jackson president, of the Board of Overseers as aforesaid and his Successors We bind ourselves, our heirs, Exrs and administrators jointly and severally firmly by these presents In Witness whereof We have hereunto set our hands and seals the 24 day of June 1816.

The Condition of the above obligation is such; that whereas the Overseers of the Poor for the Parish & County of Augusta, have assessed on the Titables of the County Aforesaid the Sum of Two thousand four hundred and Seventy Dollars as poore rates for the Year One thousand eight hundred and Sixteen at Sixty two and a half cents per tithable; the collection of which is committed to the Above bound John Wayt Gen Sheriff of the County of Augusta Aforesaid; Now if therefore, if the said John Wayt Sheriff as afsd shall collect or cause to be Collected from the Tithables, of Augusta County Sixty two and a half cents each; and Shall pay or cause to be paid the Several parish Claims on their proper certificates, as they shall respectively become due and shall justly and fairly account for the Collection of the Poor rates aforesaid with the the Board of Overseers according to Law then the above obligation to be Void otherwise to remain in full force and Virtue.

Signed Sealed and Delivered in
the Presence of
Thomas Stribling
James Hog

Jno. Wayt — Seal
Wm Poage Seal
Christopher Hudson Seal

At a Court held for Augusta County June the 24th 1816
This Bond from John Wayt Sheriff and William Poage and Christopher Hudson, To the Overseers of the Poore being presented in the Court and Proved by the oath of Thomas Stribling a witness thereto is orderd to be recorded.

Teste

Thomas Stribling Cl

Dr The Estate & Executors of the Estate of Samuel Frame decd .... Cr.

	£	s	d
To Sundry Notes for articles purchased at Sale including Debt of 54/. due by Jas Frame	93	6	1
To Sundry articles purchased by the Exrs at the Sale	17	3	6

To Sundry artickles Rye, Corn Wheat & Hay Kept by the Exe.rs		48	8	6
to Wm Frazier's Note	4..2.3..			
to Christian Beards Note pur.d at Sale	5..18.. ..			
to James W. Frazier's Debt	4..3..			
To the Harness of a Gig bot by Exe.t	..6.4..	20	12	3
£		179	4	4
To Ballance due the Exe.t		23	9	6
£		202	13	10

of the above Money there is yet uncollected to wit.

	£	s	D
James Pauls Jr. Debt	2	1	1
Jacob Gregory do	9..	0..	8
Rec.d Saml Ball.s do	1	10	11
£	12	11	9

Cr

~~By Expences for Advertise~~	~~N°1~~	~~£3~~	~~00~~	~~00~~
By Taxes and Muster fines	N° 2	1	17	6
By this Sum for crying Vendue	N°3	1	10	00
~~By do paid Rankin Joseph's Bill~~	~~N°4~~	~~6~~	~~6~~	~~x~~
By do frazier for keeping Child	5	9	4	7
By do paid Conway his Bill of Expences	6	15	11	11
By do paid Chris.n Morris his acc.t	7	6	6	6
By do paid Wm White his acc.t	8	4	19	11
By do paid clerks Note	9	2	3	7
By do pd Dow	10	"	5	3
By do pd Sarah Boseman	11	3	"	"
By do pd Henry Kline	12	1	13	00
By do pd Philip Beard	13	3	9	11
By do pd Doct Sammestine his Bond	14	24	2	4½
~~By do pd Aaron Hen's acc.t~~	~~15~~	~~3~~	~~x~~	~~x~~
By do pd Joseph Cowan	16	7	14	9
By do pd Gilkerson	17	2	6	"
By do pd James Frazier on acc.t his Bond	18	30	"	"
By do pd Jacob Beard	19	3	"	"
By do pd Dr. Jos. Henderson	20	37	"	"
		153	14	0½
By this Sum paid allowed the Exe.rs for their Trouble		9	"	"
		162	14	0½

Supplimentel Credits

By this sum pd C Beard	N° 21	16	12	00
By this sum pd Jas Frazier on acc.t Bond	22	18	"	"

	£	s	D
By this Sum pd. Wm. Whiteside full bal. & Judgt. &c	5	6	9/
£	202	13	10

Agreeable to an order of from the Court of Augusta County to us directed we have examined the acct. of Polly Firebock (Late Frazier) and Isaiah Henderson Exs. (they being duly sworn) of the Estate of of Samuel Frazier decd & report that there is due to the Executrix from the said Estate as will appear by the above acct. the sum of twenty three Pounds &c Given under our hands and Seals December 20th 1815

Jacob Swope
Barnhard Lowman
Wm. Wilson

At a Court held for Augusta County October the 28th 1816 This account Settlement of the Estate of Samuel Frazier decd being duly certified and reported to the Court is ordered to be recorded

Teste

Erasmus Stribling

Agreeable to An order of The County Court of Augusta dated the 23rd of September 1816 to Us directed to appraise the Personal Estate and Slaves (if Any) of Adam Lambert decd. and being first duly sworn have appraised said Estate as follows (Viz)

	$	Cts
One Plow two Clevises and doubletrees	4	7
One Ditto	4	00
One Ditto	2	00
One Shovel & screws	1	50
One Waggon and feed troughs & Stretchers	65	00
One Wheel barrow	"	50
two hay forks	"	50
two Dung forks and brier hook	1	00
two grubbing hoes	2	00
one mall and wedge	00	75
three Shovels and dung hook	1	25
four corn hoes	1	00

(184)

	Doll	Cents
One Stills tub	1	00
One Barrel	00	50
one Meat barrel	00	33
One Whisky Cag	00	33
One Shot Gun	2	00
One do	2	00
One Barrel	00	65
One Ditto	00	50
two Meat barrels and three Whisky Barrels	4	00
One Small Cag	do	41
One Barrell and Cag	1	
One Barrells	1	00
two tubs	00	25
One Meat Barrel	00	33
one Small Tub	00	20
four Crocks	00	30
Nine old Barrels	4	00
One Fat Kit	"	75
One Crowd kipe	1	00
One Still	30	00
One Ditto	30	00
One Spinning Wheel	2	00
one Ditto	2	00
one Ditto	2	00
One Ditto	2	00
One Cotton Wheel	1	50
One Large Washing tub	1	00
fourteen Crocks one Churn and Strainer	1	00
Seven buckest	1	00
One bucket	00	12½
Ten augers	2	00
one broad ax	1	00
Two handsaws	1	50
three Drawing knives	1	25
three Plains one hand ax frow to adz	1	50
three Plains	1	00
four chisels Compas & Square	1	00
Sundry old Irons	4	25
One grind Stone	00	75
One Sythe and Cradle	00	25

	Doll	Cents
One Loom and Tackling	14	00
One Seven Plate Stove	8	00
One Small Bed Stead	00	25
One Stone jug	00	25
One ten Plate Stove	20	00
One Ditto	15	00
Apples in the orchard	5	00
One Cross Cut Saw	5	00
One half Bushel	00	75
One buckett	00	25
One two Bucketts	00	41
One Flower Pail	00	16
Two cow Chains	1	25
Seven Ditto	4	00
One Log Chain	3	00
Two Sett of Waggon gears	5	50
Two ditto	8	00
Sundry old Irons	00	75
two bags	00	75
Seven ditto	2	00
four ditto	1	50
two bridles	00	50
One Large Blanket	2	00
One Ditto	1	00
One Saddle	7	00
one bed and beadstead	3	00
One Ditto	6	00
One Bed	5	00
One Saddle	1	50
One Flower Barrel	[illegible]	16
One Watering Pot	00	50
two doughtrays	1	00
Six Reeds & four Pair gears	3	00
two Reeds	2	50
one Bed	12	00
one Bed and Bead Stead	18	00
One Ditto	14	00
to Wearing apparrel	20	00
Six and one half yards of Cloth	6	50
One New Sieve	1	00

	Doll	Cts
two Small Chests	1	50
one Large Ditto	1	00
one Large Ditto	1	00
Six Winsor Chars	5	00
One Pair of Saddle Bags	1	50
one Small Table	3	50
one Clock	10	"
one Looking Glass	"	25
Sundry Books	1	"
one Skillett	"	33
one Ditto and led	"	25
one Ditto	"	50
one Spider	"	75
one oven Led and bale	"	75
one pot	"	50
One Ditto	1	"
One Oven and Led	1	33
one Large Pot and Led	2	00
One Frying Pan	00	50
One Large Kettle	3	00
One Sope Kit	"	33
One Buckett	"	33
one Still Tub	"	25
One old Saddle	"	25
One Large Table	2	"
Knives and Forks	00	25
five Smothing Irons	1	00
Six Pewter Plates	1	00
three basons	1	75
Six Plates and Shugar dish	"	50
Six Bouls	"	41
tea Cups and Saucers	"	50
four Tumblers	"	25
Nine Plates	1	50
Six Plates	"	25
three Pewter dishes	3	00
Sundry old Tin ware	1	00
one tin Pan and six Spoons	"	62
two coffee mills	"	50

187

[illegible] the 27

	$	cts
Copper Tea Kittle and Coffee pot	"	50
two Candle Sticks	"	10
four Ladles and Flesh fork	"	50
one Lamp	"	6
one conk Shell	"	25
one Slop tub	"	25
One Jug	"	10
One Dresser	6	00
one fire Shovels	"	50
One Crook	1	00
two Baskets	"	20
One Chair	"	25
two ditto	"	33
one calf Skin	2	00
One Coarse Hackle	1	50
One fine Ditto	2	00
One Small Can	"	25
One reel	"	75
three bee Scaps	7	50
Six ditto	10	00
Eight tins and old quart	"	50
one Lamp	"	6
One pair Stillyards	"	75
Eight Table Clothes	3	00
Sunday Clothes	1	00
four Sheets	3	00
one pair wool Shears	00	21
One Dough tray	"	83
two Bushels wheat more or Less	1.0	00
two Bushels of Rye more or Less	1	50
one bee Scap	2	5
one wheel fan	1	00
one cutting Knife	2	00
two Barrels and Half Bushel	1	00
One hundred & two Bushels of Wheat more or Less	110	00
One hundred & fifteen Bushels of Rye more or Less	86	25

	$	Cts
one Hundred and thirty Bushels of oats more or Less	43	33
Six tun of hay	42	00
fifty Bushels Corn more or Less	33	33
three Hogs	6	0
twenty four Ditto	48	00
One Sorrel Mare	10	00
One Black horse	30	00
One Bay ditto	30	"
One Sorrel Mare	80	"
One Dunn horse	70	"
One Flecked Cow	13	00
one black ditto	14	"
One Spotted ditto	13	50
One Cow and bell	18	"
two pair horse Fetters	7	"
three Hogs	9	"
one Log Chaine	1	50
Seventeen Harrow teeth	2	75
One bull	7	00
One red Cow	12	0
one black heiffer	12	00
One Red ditto	9	00
One brindle ditto	9	00
One white ditto	8	50
one brindle Heffer	5	00
One Steer	4	00
two calves	5	00
twelve Sheepe	16	00
fore loads of Flower	24	00
one bond on Peter Lambert due the 10th day of June next	65	00
one bond on Jno Swisher due 13th Octr 1817	100	00
Cash	5	75
One bed and bed Stead	17	58
One Ditto	15	95

	$	Cts
Sundry bed Clothes	10	25
one Chest	2	50
One Ditto	2	50
one Ditto	2	50
Heddle Reed cord tacklings and draw knife	0	75

The above Property was duly appraised by us given under our hands and Seales this 23rd day of October 1816

John Fitcher Seal
John Bell Seal
Mathew Blair Seal

Augusta, County to wit.
The above appraisers was duly Sworn before me October 23rd 1816

Alex Robertson

At a court held for Augusta County October 28th 1816 This Inventory and appraisment of the Estate of Adam Lambert decd being returned into Court is ordered to be recorded.

Teste
Erasmus Stribling Cl.

Dr The estate of Joseph Brown decd In act with Charles Hogshead admr & Mary Brown admx Cr

		£	S	D
1809 No 1 No 2	May 2d No 2 To cash paid Doct Bates act	4	1	7
No 3.	to cash paid Jacob D Detrick	"	6	"
4	to cash paid John McClamery	"	10 10	6
5	to cash paid James A Frazier	5	14	8
6	Ditto paid John McWilliams	1	14	10
7	Ditto paid James Lee	1	11	3½
8	Cash paid Dainl Rife	1	1	0
9	Ditto paid David Sholts	"	15	0
	Cash paid Samule Edmon	1	14	3½
	Ditto paid Thomas Hogshead	2	15	1½

	£	s	D
ditto Paid James A Frazier	1	14	00
ditto Paid for Coffee	1	10	0
ditto Paid Charles Hogshead acount	12	15	5½
ditto paid James Kirk for appraising the Estate	"	3	11
ditto paid Clerks notes $14.57	4	7	6
ditto Pd Henry Kiace	9	7	0
Cash paid Postage	"	8	"
Cash Paid Mary Brown her account	"	15	"
ditto Pd Postage	"	2	3
	42	8	9½
To Commission allowed by the Commissioners	6	0	0
	48	8	9½
To cash Paid Samuel Edmon as an Error in his acount	2	2	0
	50	10	9½
Contra Cr			
By the amount of Estate	71	13	6
	48	8	9½
	23	4	8½

In Compliance with an order of the County Court of Augusta Bearing date the 26th day of August 1811 we the undersigned have Setted & Stated the acounts of Charles Hogshead admr & Mary Brown admx of Joseph Brown decd and we do find a Ballance due said Estate from said Charles & Mary of Twenty one Pound two Shillings and eight Pence half Penny with Interest from the 3rd day of may 1810 Given Under our hands and Seals this 23 day of August 1816

Alexr. Robertson
James Cochran
David Hogshead.

At Augusta County September Court 1816 This account & Settlement of the Estate of Thomas Brown decd being duly certefied and reported to the Court is orderd to be recorded

Teste

Ers Stribling CC

(191)

The Estate of Elizabeth Anderson deceased In acc.
with Isaack White administrator of said Estate

			£	s	D
1814	To Weaving done by Margaret Kingtow 11½ yds. Ticking at 7d. pr. yd.		0	6	8½
	Interest on the same for Eight years		"	3	4
			0	10	0½
	Interest for 12 Years		0	7	3
	Cr. By this Sum Paid				
	amt. of E L Williams's Bill	1,4,0			
	Interest for 12 years	" 18 6	2	2	6
1805	Amt. of Jno. Coalter's Claim for advice in administration	" 15 " 0			
~~1816~~	Interest on Same 11 years	" 8 3	1	3	3
1816	paid Samuel Clerk as pr. receipt		"	13	6
1804	Paid John Diddle &c. as pr. account fund	1 10 0			
1816	Interest for 12 years	1 1 7½	2	11	7½
May 27	Cash Paid James Smith as pr. Rect.		2	5	0
Aug. 9	Cash pd. as pr. Rct. by J. S.	3 0 "			
	Interest 1 Year	" 3 ½			
"	amount of a proven account by Gordon White & William Baddeley as pr. certificate by C Buster Esqr. amounting to $ 98.04 or		29	8	3
1804 March 10th	amount of Wm. White & Merel Acct. as pr. Receipt annexed	2 " 16 3/4			
	Interest on the above for 12½ years	2 2 4¾	4	18	10½
	This sum paid the clerk for a copy of the appraisement Bill $ 0.48		"	4	8
			47	8	7

At a Court held for Augusta County Octr. 28th 1816 This account & Settlement of the Estate of Elizabeth Anderson decd. being duly Certified and Reported to the Court is ordered to be recorded.

Teste

Erasmus Stribling C.C.

In the name of God Amen I Hugh Brown of the
County of Augusta and State of Virginia maketh this my Last Will
and Testament as follows first I allow all my Lawfull Debts to be
Paid and my funeral Expences to be Paid By my executors Secondly
my land I Bequeath to my Son Frances to him and his heirs forever,
only a maintainance for my two Children Daughters Rebeca and
Margaret During their Single Life out of My Lands, Thirdly
I Bequeath to my two Daughters The House that I now Live in
With all the furniture to be at their Disposal after my Decease
I allow my Daugters part of my Garden the use of my Kitchen
My Loome and the House and Part of the milk house Fourthly
I Bequeath to my daughter Rebecah my Black mare by the nam
of Jin also I Leave my daughter Margaret one by the name of Tom
With there Increase Fifthly I bequeath my two Daughters four milch Cows
With there Increase not Exceeding eight in Number the above
Mentioned Property to be maintained on my Land as usual During
their Single Life I do nominate and appoint my Son Frances
and my Nephew Frances Gilkeson to be the Executors, of this my
Last Will and Testament in Witness whereof I have hereunto
Set my hand and Seal this fifth day of February 1816

Teste
Hugh Brown

Daniel Denison,
Hugh Brown Junior
James Noble.

At a Court held for, Augusta County October the 28th 1816 This Last
Will and Testament of Hugh Brown decd was presented in Court and
being proved by the oath of Daniel Denison Hugh Brown Jr. and James
Noble witnesses thereto is orderd to be recorded and on the motion of
Frances Brown and Frances Gilkerson the executors named in sd
Will Certificate is granted them for obtaining a Probat thereof in
due form, they having taken the oath required by Law and to=
gether with, Philip Haines and Robert Kinney their Securities
enterd into and acknowled their Bond in the Penalty of one

thousand dollars conditioned as the Law directs, which Bond is ordered To be recorded

Testo
[illegible] Stribling C.C.

Octobr 11th 1816

The appraisment Bill of Nickolas Link Deceist

	$	cts
ten Head of Cattle at	91	00
one horse at	50	00
one Ditto at	40	00
one Dito at	60	"
one dito at	70	"
Hames and Gears at	29	50
one Windmill at	15	"
Cutting Box and Knife	3	00
Hay forks	1	"
one Waggon	85	00
Seventeen head of Sheep	25	50
Twenty two head of Hogs	34	"
Twelve geas at	3.	"
one grind Stone	0	50
Seventeen hundred feet of flooring plank	8	"
one Loom with the utensiels belonging to it	13.	50
three Womans Saddles at	26	00
two new Saddles at	17	"
two Spinning Wheels at	6	"
one reel and big Wheel	1	50
A half a Set of Chairs at	3	75
One Chest at	4	"
One bed	20	"
one dito	20	"
one dito	15	00
one Kitchen table	1	"
one dough Tray at	1	"
Kitchen dresser with its furniture	6	"
one bridle and martin gale	9	"
one Shot Gun at	5	"

	$	Ct
one Rifle Gun at	5	90
five Chairs at	3	"
Books to the amount of	3	"
one Chest at	2	50
one Table at	2	50
one watch at	8	"
Japan to amount of	2	"
one Looking Glass at	2	"
two Beds at	40	"
one hand Saw at	1	66
one cross cut Saw	6	"
axes Matocks and Sythes at	5	"
plows at	4	"
three Bee hives	7	"
bed Cloths to amount of	13	75
Kitchen Furniture to amount of	17	50

We the undersigned appraisers of the property of Nicholas Links Deceist have 22 day of october 1816 appraist all the Propertay belonging to the above mentioned that was brot before us to the best of our Knowlledge whereunto we have hereunto Set our hands and names on the day above mentioned

Mathew Robertson
James Russell
James Hanna

At Augusta October Court 1816, This Inventory and appraisment of the Estate of Nicholas Link decd being duly certefied and reported to the Court is ordered To be recorded

Teste

E. Stribling Cl.

In pursuance to an order to us Directed from the County of Augusta Bearing Date the February Term 1816 We have proceeded to appraise and in List The estate of Mary Henry deceased

	$	Cts
one mare Appraised To	42	30

(195)

	$	Cts
one old Cow and Calf	10	"
One old Saddle and bridle	6	"
one Pot an crook	1	40

David Steele
Robt Carson
James Poage

At A Court held for Augusta County 1st day of November 1816 This Inventory and appraisment of the Estate of Mary Henry decd being duly Certified and reported to the Court is orderd To be recorded

Teste

Erasmus Stribling CC.

March the 8th 1816

A Memorandom of the Sail of The Estate of Mary Henry decd Consisting of As Follows

	$	Cts
To one Sorrel Mare	43	00
To 1 Cow and Calf	19	"
to 1 crook at	"	92
to Cash	3	50
to a Balance of a Settlement	7	08
to rent for The Last year of her Land	31	65
to an old Saddle and bridle	6	"
to one Small Pot	"	35
	111	9

At a Augusta County October Court 1816 This account of the Sales of Mary Henry deceased being duly certified and reported To the Court is orderd To be recorded

Teste
Erasmus Stribling CC.

The appraisment of Amy Kirkpatrick deceased

	$	Cts
A Chest of Drawrs Valued at	12	"
Bedding and Bed Clothing	30	"
Body Clothing	12	"
A Mare	80	"

	$	Cts
Bonds amounting to Eighty Dollars	80	"
Interest for one year on the Same	4	80
also Six Pounds in James McKemeys hands	20	"
Also one hundred Pounds due January next by John Kirkpatricks Sen.r Will	333.	33
Also an Interest in Said John Kirkpatricks Will unknown	"	"
also an unknown Share in George Kirkpatricks Will	"	"
A Saddle	15	"

After being Duly Sworn we have Certified the amount presented to us. Given Under our hands and Seales this 16th Septemr 1816

Jacob Bück.
Wm Hanna.
Joseph Sharpe.

At Augusta County September Court 1816

This Inventory and appraisment of the estate of Amy Kirkpatrick deceased being duly Certified & reported to the Court is orderd To be Recorded

Teste

C. Shrilling C.C.A.C.

Know all men by these presents that We John Wayt Erasmus Shrilling Alexander Nelson Brisco G Baldwin Michael Garber Jr. Robert Porterfield & Andrew Anderson are held and firmly bound unto Willson C Nicholas esquire Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia and his Successors in the just and full Sum of two thousand Dollars, good and Lawful money of Virginia to be Paid to the said Governor or his Successors for the use of the Commonwealth for the Payment of Which well and truly to be made, we bind our Selves, our heirs Executors & admrs jointly and Severly firmly by these Presents Sealed with our Seales and dated the 31st day of October 1816.

The Condition of the above obligation is Such that Whereas the above bound John Wayt is appointed Sheriff of

Augusta County by a Commission from the said Wilson C Nicholas Governor as aforesaid dated the 7th day of July 1816 If therefore the said John Wayt shall duly and faithfully collect and account for, and pay according to Law the Taxes Imposed by Law in the said County of Augusta; then the above obligation to be void otherwise to remain in full force and Virtue

Signed Sealed
& delivered in the
open Court

Jno Wayt
Erasmus Stribling
Alex^r Nelson
Brisco G Baldwin
Wm Garber Jr.
Robt Porterfield
A Anderson

At a Court continued and held for Augusta County October the 31st 1816, This Bond being fully acknowledged in Court is ordered to be recorded

Teste
Vincent Tapp DC.AC

Know all men by these Presents that We John Wayt Erasmus Stribling Alexander Nelson Brisco G Baldwin Michael Garber Jr. Robert Porterfield & Andrew Anderson are held and firmly bound unto Wilson C Nicolas Esquire Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia and his Successors in office in the just and full Sum of Ten Thousand Dollars good and Lawful money to be p^d to the said Governor or his Successors for the use of the Commonwealth for the payment of which We bind our Selves our & each of us our heirs and each of our heirs ex^{rs} & adm^{rs} jointly and Severally firmly by these Presents. Sealed With our Seales And dated the 31st day of october 1816

The Condition of the above obligation is Such that Whereas the above bound John Wayt is appointed Sheriff of Augusta County by a Commission from the said Governor under the Seal of the Commonwealth dated the 7th day July 1816.

If therefore, the said John Wayt shall well and truly collect all Levies and accounts for and Pay the same in such manner as is by Law directed; and also all fines forfeitures and amercements accruing or becoming due to the Commonwealth aforesaid in the said County and shall duly account for and Pay the same to the Treasurer of this Commonwealth in like manner as is or shall be directed in case of Publick Taxes and shall in all things truly and faithfully execute the said office of Sheriff during his continuance therein then the above obligation to be void otherwise to remain in full force and Virtue.

Signed Sealed and
delivered in the
open Court

Jno Wayt
Erasmus Stribling
Alexr Nelson
Briscoe G Baldwin
Michael Garber Jr
Robt Porterfield
A Anderson

At a Court continued and held for Augusta County October 31st 1816
This Bond being fully acknowledged in Court is ordered to be recorded

Teste

Vincent Tapp DCAC

Know all men by these presents that we John Wayt Erasmus Stribling Alexr Nelson Briscoe G Baldwin Michael Garber Jr Robert Porterfield & Andrew Anderson are held and firmly bound unto Wilson C. Nicholas Esqr Governor of Virginia and his Successors in the just & full sum of Ten thousand dollars good and Lawfull money, to be paid to the said Governor or his Successors for the use of the Commonwealth, for which Payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves and each of us our and each of our heirs Executors and Admrs jointly & severally & firmly by these presents sealed with our seales and dated this 31st day of October 1816,

The Condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the above bound John Wayt is appointed Sheriff of Augusta County by Commission from Wilson C Nicholas Governor as aforesaid under the Seal of the Common-wealth dated the seventh day of July 1816. If therefore the said John Wayt shall well and truly collect all levies and receive all officers fees and dues put into his hands for collection, and truly account for and pay the same, to the officers to whom such fees are respectively due, at such times as are prescribed by law, and shall well & truly execute and due return make of all process and precepts to him directed, and pay & satisfy all sums of money and Tobacco by him received by virtue of any such process to the person or persons to whom the same are or shall be due his or their Exrs, admrs or assigns and in all other things shall truly and faithfully execute and perform the said office of Sheriff during time of his continuance therein then the above obligation to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue

Signed Sealed & acknowledged in open Court

Jno Wayt —— Seal
Erasmus Stribling Seal
Alexr Nelson —— Seal
Briscoe G Baldwin Seal
Michael Garber jr Seal
Robert Porterfield Seal
A Anderson Seal

At a Court continued and held for Augusta County October the 31st 1816 This Bond being fully acknowledged in Court is ordered to be recorded

Teste

Vincent Tapp DC

In pursuance to a commission Issuing from the County Court of Augusta Bearing date December the 16th 1814 we the undersigned being appointed appraisers and first duly sworn have proceeded to appraise the property of Patrick Hall deceased &c —— (13) —— $

1 Black Mare five years old	50 00
1 Brown horse	20 00
1 Grey Mare	80 00
1 Brown Mare	35 00
1 Bay Horse	56 00

	$	Cts
1 Bay colt	15	00
9 cows	120	00
2 Red heifers	24	00
1 Red Steer	16	00
10 yearlings	40	00
Calves	12	00
53 Sheep	70	00
15 hogs	30	00
1 Wind Mill	10	00
Rye in the Barn supposed 230 Bushells pr 3 Shillings & Sixpence pr Bushells		
Wheat	33	00
Corn on the place	75	00
Hay	90	00
1 Cutting Box & Knife	2	00
1 Old Still Head & Worm	35	00
8 Vessels	5	00
New Still Vessels	80	00
1 Dining Table walnut	8	00
1 Square Table ditto	1	50
1 Candle Stand ditto	2	00
1 Table with drawer	3	00
Table	00	50
Windsor Chairs	7	00
Split Bottom'd Chairs	1	50
Cupboard,	13	00
Sundry Cupboard furniture	23	00
1 Large Waiter	2	00
Three Small Waiters & Bread Tray	1	50
Sundry Kitchen furniture	17	00
1 Flax Hackel coarse 1 ditto fine	2	50
Smoothing Irons	1	50

(201)

1 Beurow Walnutt	$ 16 00
1 ditto ditto Small	15 10
1 ditto ditto 6 Drawers	16 00
2 Trunks	6 00
Sundry Bead Clothes	10 00
7 Beads 6 Beadsteads & furniture	262 00
Fire Irons &c.	2 00
1 Single case Silver Watch French	10 00
18 Acres of Grain in Ground	54 00
1 Brass Candle Sticks	1 00
1 Rifle Gun	18 00
3 Scapps with Bees	7 00
1 Ladies Saddle	10 00
1 ditto ditto	6 00
1 Mans ditto	9 00
2 Looking Glasses	1 00
3 Spinning wheels	10 00

James Poage
Saml Pirkey
Robt Mitchell

About 220 Galls Apple Brandy @ 58 cts.	
2 Tierces @ $2	4 00
Blacksmiths Tools	30 00
Old Waggon	20 00
Pair Wheels	4 00
Streacers Bear Skins Leg Chains A New waggon & five pr Gears	150.00
2 Sythes hangings	3 50
1 Harrow	3 00
a Lot of Farming Tools	10 00
Plow Irons	4 00
A Lot of Carpinters Tools	
Apple Mill and Trough	

1 Grind Stone " " "	$ 1	00
1 Negro Boy Tom	400	00
1 Negro Girl Named peggy "	350	00
1 Jack Screw " "	3	00
32 acres Grain in the ground	90	00
Loom and appurtenances	10	00
Smothe Gun	13	00
Old Muskett	2	50
Pistol	4	00

The above was appraised by Samuel Finley Thomas Jackson and Robert Mitchell

Thomas Jackson
Samuel Finley
Robert Mitchell

At Augusta County October Court 1816 This Inventory and appraisment of the Estate of Patrick Hall dec ~~being~~ duly certified & returned to the Court is orderd To be recorded.

Teste

Erasmus Stribling C A C.

Dr Andrew Hunter and Samuel Hunter Exr. of Saml Hunter decd.
In a/c with Said estate.

	Dols	Cts
To Amount of Sale Bill, and property and Slaves taken by the Legatees at the appraisment Together with Bonds Money on hands &c	—	— $5551.84
Cr		
By Cash paid Sundry debts due by the Estate and for in=Solvent debtors to the estate &c as pr. Vouchers duly Examined	882.	45
By Sunday Vouchers from Jno. Hunter excluding Negroes received in his Legacy	557	34
By Sundy Vouchers from Mathew Hunter as Legacy he being present and acknowledged	518	37
By Sundry Vouchers from Robert Hunter he being present and acknowledged Thereto	700	05

	$	Cts
By Henry Hunter for ditto	619	17
By paid Mrs. Hunter Widdow	571	24
By two Negroes to wit Rina & Daniel, Daniel being in possession of the widdow, but Subject to distribution at the death of Said Widdow	680	—
by commission allowed Andrew & Samuel Hunter Executors of the above Estate, 4 p cent on the whole amount thereof	222	09
	4850.	73
	701.	11.

In pursuant to a commission from the County Court of Augusta Bearing date the 25th day March 1816 to us directed we have proceeded to Carry Said Order into effect and make the following our report, we find the amt of the estate of Samuel Hunter Decd. to be five thousand five hundred and fifty one Dollars and 84 cents Subject to a deduction of Eight hundred and Eighty five Dollars and forty five cents for debts insolvent debts &c and further report that we have fully investigated and examined Vouchers established the Same and we do further report that the Charges as Stands Stated above to the respective Legatees are founded upon proper Charges and acknowledged by the Legatees present and whereas the Executors, are also Legatees we have Omitted their Claim in the above estimation, we have also allowed the sd Exrs 4 pr centum upon ~~all~~ the whole amt of the Estate aforesaid all of which we humbly Submit Given under our hands this 11 day of June 1816

Thos. Jackson
Wm. Abney
Samuel Blackwood

At a Court held for Augusta County, October the 28th 1816 This account and Settlement of the Estate of Samuel Hunter deceased with the commissioners report thereon being returned to the Court is ordered to be recorded

Teste
Erasmus Stribling Cl.

I Josiah McClure of the County of Augusta and State of Virginia do make ordain and declare this to be my Last Will and Testament. First I give and bequeth to my beloved Wife Jane one third of my Estate Real and personal to her or assigns, 2dly the Balance of my Estate I direct to be equally devided amongst my friends Isaac McClure David McClure Hugh McClure Ann Hutchison wife of George Hutchison Senr. Agness Pilson Daughter to hugh McClure decd Mary McKinney Daughter of Andrew McClure decd John McClure Son of Andrew McClure and Grandson of Mitchell to them their heirs and assigns for ever. only with this reserve as to hugh McClure who is of unsound mind his Share is Left to him during his Life to be Given to him in Such Sums at Such times as my Exrs may think proper and what may be in their hands at his decease to be given to the children of David McClure to them their heirs and assigns forever 3dly all debts Dues and Demands I have against George Compton and I Give to him, and my Exrs are to give him his bond and accompts. 4thly I direct that my Exrs give David McClure thirty nine pounds of the bonds due me which is, not to be counted in his equal Divide with the other Legatees. 5thly I direct my Exrs to pay all my just debts and funeral expences. and Lastly I nominate and appoint David Bell and William Patrick Exrs of this my Last will and Testament in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this 24th of Febry 1814.

Signed Sealed and acknowledged in presence of } Josiah McClure (Seal)

William Patrick

George May

Hannah her | mark Holmes

David Bell

At a Court held for Augusta County, October the 28th. 1816. This Last will and Testament of Josiah McClure deceased was presented in Court and being proved by the oathes of George May and Hanna Holm two of the witneſses thereto and is orderd to be recorded and on the motion of David Bell, one of the Ext Executors Named in Said Will who made oath thereto and according to Law and together with William Patrick and David. McClure his Securities enterd into and acknowledged their bond in the Penalty of Six Thousand conditioned as the Law directs certificate of probat is granted him thereon in due form and it is orderd that the said bond be recorded.

Teste

E Stribling CC.

In The Name of God Amen. I Alexander Robertson of the County of Augusta and State of Virginia being firm in Body and Mind do make this my Last Will and Testament hereby Revoking all others. To my well beloved wife Elizabeth Robertson I Leave my whole Estate both real and Personal to her and her heirs and aſsigns forever, and she Shall have the Liberty of desposing of my Estate either by will or otherwise as she may think fit and I do hereby constitute and appoint my said wife Elizabeth Robertson sole Executrix of this my Last will and Testament in witneſs whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seale this 9th day of November 1816

Witneſses Present

John M Estill

Ballard Dudley

William G Dudley

Alex. Robertson (Seale)

At Augusta December Court 1816 This Last will and Testament of Alexander Robertson dec'd was presented in court and proved by the oaths of John M Estill and Wm G Dudley two of the witneſses thereto and is ordered to be recorded and on the motion of Elizabeth Robertson the Executrix named in Said Will who made oath thereto according to Law & together with William Robertson and John Crawford her Securities entered into and acknowledged Bond in the Penalty of $20.000 conditioned as the Law directs certificate of Probat is granted her thereon in due form and which bond is orderd to be recorded

Teste Erasmus Stribling CC.

(206

November the 29th 1816 The appraisment of the Personal Estate of Josiah McClure decd to wit Names of Property

	£	S	D
to one Large table	0	12	00
to one Small Table	0	15	00
to one Cupboard	3	12	00
to one pot Skillett and one oven	0	11	00
to one Pewtron one bason one funnel and tin	0	4	"
to nine puter plats and three dishes	1	7	00
to Cubboard furniture	1	4	00
to five Large bottls and three Small ones	0	9	00
to one Coffee mill	0	6	00
to the Books	5	2	00
to four walnut Chairs and one Split botom	1	00	00
to a Tea kittle and Candlestick	0	18	00
to one Bedstead Bed and furniture	12	00	00
to one Cow	7	00	00
to one Shovel and pot Irons and patrack	0	12	00

~~James Brown~~
Martin Bush
John McClure Jr
John Bush

At a Court held for Augusta County December the 23rd 1817 This Inventory and appraisment of the estate of Josiah McClure decd being returned to the Court is orderd to be recorded

Teste
Erasmus Stribling Cl.

We the undersigned being appointed by an order of Court the County Court of Augusta to appraise the estate of William Creese deceased after being first duly sworn have appraised the Same viz.

1 bed and furniture		$ 16	00
1 do do		16	00
1 do do		10	00
3 bed Steads	@ 75 cts	2	25
1 trundle do		00	50
~~three~~ five Blankets	@ $3.	15	00
1 Sheet		2	50
2 Quilts	C/	2	00
1 Bureau		3	00
1 Cubboard		8	00
1 Table		6	00
1 do		1	75

	$	cts
2 Trunks	3	50
10 Chairs	5	00
20 lb Wool	6	67
12 lb do	2	00
1 pair Candlesticks	0	50
35 3/4 lb Hemp	5	96
9 books	2	00
1 Razor and Hone	0	50
1 box	0	25
12 plates	0	25
5 Cups and Saucers	0	37½
3 iron pots	2	50
1 Skillet and Gridiron	1	25
1 Tea Kettle	0	63
2 Smoothing Irons	1	25
1 Tin pail	"	25
1 Coffee pot (Copper)	"	25
4 Milk crocks	"	25
1 Tin Coffee pot	"	12½
1 Cream pot and Sugar dish	"	25
6 Silver tea Spoons	4	00
1 Knife box	"	12½
1 Pewter bason	"	25
1 Coffee mill	"	37½
1 Coarse hemp hackle	"	75
1 big wheel and real	3	00
1 pr Shovel and Tongs & 1 pr dog Irons	2	00
1 washing tub	1	00
1 Crout Knife & box	1	00
1 old Cutting Knife and Steel	0	50
3 old hammers an ax Sickle & wedge	1	25
1 pr old Saddle bags and bridle	1	25
1 Cupboard	1	00
2 old Tabls	1	12½
1 Spinning wheel and 2 meat tubs	2	25
2 old bags	"	25
1 Wheel barrow and Grindstone	2	"
1 Hat rack and Saddle	1	50
1 Cow and Calf	12	"
1 Mare and Colt	30	"
14 Sheep and one Lamb	14	00

2 hogs	$ 2	50
2 pair Shears	6	,,
1 Spade and 2 old Shovels	1	00
1 bar Lead	3	00
1 Sett of Fullers Boards	2	00
2 pair pot hooks	00	50
1 pair Cotton Cards	00	75
22lb tow 12½ cents	2.	75

Alex.r St Clair
Joseph Cowan
Robt. Williamson

Augusta County Sct

This day Alexander St Clair Joseph Cowan and Robt. Williamson came before me a Justice of the peace and made oath as the Law provids as the appraisers of the Estate of William Breeze decd Given under my hand this 15th day of November 1816

William Boys.

At a Court held for Augusta County November 25th 1816 This Inventory and appraisment of the Estate of William Breeze decd being returned to the Court is orderd to be recorded

Teste
Erasmus Stribling cc

In The Name of God Amen I Sarah Scott of Augusta County and State of Virginia being weak and much affected in body but perfect in mind and Memory Blessed be the almighty God for the Same I do make and ordain this my Last will and Testament in the manner and form following I do hereby allow my burial expences to be first paid out of what money I have due to me and I also give and bequethe ten Pounds to my Sister Frances if She is a Living at the time of my decease but if she has Departed this Life before me; I do allow the ten Pounds that I intended for her to my brother Robert Scott I do also give and bequethe to my brother Robert Scott all the money that is due to me from any claim or Claims whatsoever after complying; as I have above Stated, I also Give and bequethe to my Sister in Law Mary Scott wife to my Brother Robert, the whole of my Beds, and their Clothing; and also, the whole my wearing Clothes but I do hereby direct that She Shall make a devid of the Same with all her daughters but the devide to be as She may think proper, I do hereby constitute and appoint my brother Robert Scott Executor of this my Last will and Testament Revoking all others by me heretofore made.

as witness my hand and this Seventeenth day of January one thousand eight hundred, and nine

her
Sarah | Scott (Seal)
mark

Witness Present
Jacob J. Hatton
Edmond Sowell
Phillip Gregory
Watts D. Ewin
Walter Davis

At a Court held for Augusta County November the 25th 1816 This Last will and Testament of Sarah Scott dec'd was presented in Court and being proved by the oaths of Jacob J. Hatton and Walter Davis two of the witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded

Teste
Erasmus Stribling Cl.

In the Name of God Amen I Robert Scott of Augusta County and State of Virginia being weak in Body but of Sound mind and memory do make and ordain this my Last will and Testament in the manner and form following. It is my will that my Just debts be paid. I do give and bequeath to my beloved wife Mary Scott the whole of my management of my Estate both Real and Personal, during her Life for the purpose of Supporting and Schooling my Children and Supporting my Sister Sally in family as has been done heretofore agreeable to the will of my father. but it is my will and Directions if my Said Beloved Wife Should think proper after the death death of my Sister Sally and after my Son Robert arrives to the age of Twenty one years To make Sale of my Land reserving one quarter of an acre at the grave yard which is not to be conveyed to any person after my Son Robert arrives to the age of Twenty and her deed to be a Sufficient title for Said Land I do allow her the two one third, part, during her ~~natural~~ Life and what is remaining of that third part at her death to be Equally devided, amongst the whole of my Children hereafter named I do allow my Said Beloved Wife the whole of my Negro man Named Solomon to do with as She may think proper from time my Son Robert arrives to the age of twenty one years, and to dispose of him as She may think ~~proper~~ fit at her death, and I do allow, direct that out of the maining two thirds, of the Land if it Should be sold or at the death of my wife my children Shall all be made Equal each Child to account for what property they have rec'd and I do therefore direct that my daughters Polly, Anne Jennette Rebecca and Martha and my two Sons William Joseph and Robert Shall each of them have one hundred Dollars more to receive from this date than my daughters Elizabeth Lanen Eleanor Caldwell and Sally Sowell as each of them received one hundred, Dollars when they Left me I do give and bequeath to my beloved wife the whole of my personal Estate that is remaining in her hands at the time my son Robert arrives at the age of twenty one years to dispose of as she may think proper without being accountable to any person whatsoever It also my will and directions that there shall be no appraisement of any part of my Estate no Sale, to be made of any part of my personal property as my beloved wife may think proper I do hereby nominate Constitute and appoint my wife Mary Scott Executrix of this my Last will and testament revoking all others by me heretofore made. in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this fourteenth day of April one thousand Eight hundred and fourteen

Witnesses present.

Robert Scott (Seal)

Wm Davis.
William C Davis
Sally Davis
Martha Ann Davis
Annis Davis.

At a Court held for Augusta County November the 25th 1816 This Last Will and Testament of Robert Scott deceased was presented in Court and being proved by the oaths of William Davis and William C Davis two of the witnesses thereto and ordered To be recorded. And on the motion of Mary Scott the Executrix therein named ~~is~~ who made oath thereto according to Law and with Joseph Lareu his Security entered into and acknowledged their Bond in the penalty of $5000 conditioned as the Law requires Certificate of Probat is granted her in due form and the sd. Bond is orderd to Recorded

Teste

Erasmus Stribling Clk.

January twentieth fourth 1816 I Robert Cooper of Augusta County Virginia do make this my Last will and Testament and disposes of my worldly Estate as follows first I Leave and bequeathe to my son John Cooper my plantation I now Live on to be at his Disposal together with my waggon windmill and Loom I Leave and bequeath to my son John all my farming Utensils to be at his Disposal I Leave and bequith to my son William Cooper my still and Vessels to be at his Disposal. I also Leave and bequeath to my son Robert Cooper the Sum of ten dollars to be paid by my son William I Leave and bequeath to my Son James Cooper the sum of Seventy Dollars to him paid by my son William at two Equall payments that is Thirty five Dollars on april first and thirty five april 1817 and the Ballance in my son Williams hand is for his own Use and Disposal. I also Bequeath to my son James Cooper the Sum of Sixty Dollars to be paid by my son Joseph at two Equal payments that is thirty Dollars to be paid on the first day of April next and thirty Dollars on the first day of April 1817. I Likewise allow the Ballance that is my Son Joseph hand to be for his own Use I Leave and bequeath to my Daughter Margaret the young Mare and two cows, the Cows the ones she makes choice of I Leave and bequeath to my son John the rest of my horses and all my cattle, only Margret two and all my sheep and hogs, for to be at my son Johns Disposal I also allow my Beloved wife Susana and Daughter Margaret their Living on the Plantation to be Kept by my son John Cooper as Long as they Live, on the place I Leave to my Daughter Isabela fifty Dollars, to be paid by my son John Cooper. I Leave and bequeath to my daughter Sarah the sum of ten Dollars I also allowing my Household and Kitchen furniture to be Equally Divided Betwixt my wife Susana and my son John & Margret I also forbid any appraisment of my Estate and I also forbid my Executors from giving Security in Court I Likewise allow all my just debts & funeral Charges to be paid out of my Estate I Likewise appoint constitute and Ordain William Harris Cooper & William James Harris Sole Executors of this my Last Will an testament. in witness hereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal the day and Year above Written

his
Robert C Cooper (Seal)
mark

Teste
John Gilliat
Henry Horn
his
Robert X Drewry
mark

At a Court held for Augusta County December the 23rd. 1816 This Last will, and Testament of Robert Cooper deceased was presented in court and being proved by the oaths of the witnesses thereto is ordered to be recorded

Teste
Erasmus Stribling Cl.

A Inventory an The Estate and slaves of Charlott McChesney deceased taken this 3rd day of March september 1816

To old Streechains and Log chain.	$2	00
To two Iron Wedges and old Styliards	1	50
To one ax, and Mattock and Iron	1	55
To two augers. one Chisel Drawing Knife and fork.	2	00
To two old saws.	2	11

one old Dung fork	$ 0	25
To one Plough double trees and Clevis	6	00
To one Shovel Plough Streech Chain & clevisses	1	75
To one sock Chain two old Sickles old Waggon boxes	1	75
To two Set of horse Geers	8	75
To Set of Hems Chains hip straps &c.	5	00
~~To two set of Hames Chains~~ two old Sythes and old Cradle	0	50
To peace of bar Iron		53
to two old Spinning wheels	2	25
To one Large Wheel and old Real	2	17
To one Axe	0	75
To one old Bedstead with cord	0	40
To three double Barrels ~~B~~ 3 Vessels barr and keg	3	00
To one grass Sythe with hangings	1	75
To one Grind Stone	3	00
To one old Waggon	18	00
To one stack of Rye	30	00
To one ditto of Ditto	30	00
To one ditto	20	00
To one Ditto of wheat	40	00
To one ditto of oats	2	00
To one Red and white Cow	11	00
To one white Cow (old	10	00
To one white Cow with black neck	13	00
To one white Cow (young)	11	00
To one Red and white Heifer	15	50
To one Red an a and White Heifer and Small bull	12	00
To one young heifer	8	00
To one Lame Cow	8	00
To one young Calf	1	75
To 5 hogs Largest size	15	00
To 5 hogs Smallist size	7	50
To nine head of Sheep	11	25
To three stacks of hay	20	00
To one white horse	30	00
To one Grey Horse	65	00
To one Sorrel ~~Horse~~ Mare	25	00
To one Sorrel filly	30	00
To one Sorrel filly	18	00
To one Dining Table	6	00
To one set Windsor Chairs	5	00
To four old Chairs	1	00
To one old Looking Glass	0	75
To one Cubboard	4	00

To one Tea board	$ 2	40
To 4 Blanketts and bed quilt	8	25
To one set Cups and Saucers	0	58
To Sixteen plates and two dishes	1	75
To two waiters two Boles and Pitcher	0	60
To Knives and forks and Spoons	1	50
To one Large Bible & other Books	5	00
To one razor Strap and box	0	17
To one bed beding and Stead	10	00
To one beauro	10	00
To two beds beading and Steads	25	00
To one Sheet and wool	5	00
To one peace of Flannel undressed	8	50
To one do of Flannel	1	00
To two pewter dishes and bason	1	25
To one Candle stick and Snuffers	0	75
To one Tea Kittle and Lanthon & Ladle	0	75
To 5 Small Pewter plates 3 Coffee Pots	1	50
To one Large Kittle	2	00
To 3 ovens one Pot and Skillett	2	00
To one half bushel 2 Piggins & Jug	0	34
To one Large wheel (do) and Coffee mill	0	50
To 4 weights and old Smooth Iron	0	25
To one Conk Shell and hoe	0	50
To one Loom and Tackling	3	00
To one Cutting box		
To flax unwatered	3	50
To two trammels 1 Shovel 2 Pot hooks	2	00
To, one field of Corn	2	00
To one man slave Jesse	300	00
	2	20

The Foregoing is a List of the personal Estate and one Slave of Charlotte McChesney deceased as appraised by us this 3rd day of Sepr. 1816.

Wm. McChesney
James Harkes
Thos. Martin

At a Court held for Augusta County December 27th. 1816 This Inventory and appraisment of the Estate of Charlott McChesney decd. being returned to the court is ordered to be recorded

Teste

Erasmus Stribling CC.

March the 11th 1816 In the name of God amen I John W Frazier of Augusta County, and State of Virginia being Low and in a Declining state of health yet in my perfect sences, do Desire to Settle my worldly afairs in the following Manner to wit Item 1s. I Bequeath to my beloved Wife one third of all my Land and Personal Estate during her widow=hood Item the Second I Bequeath to all my Children the rest of all My Land and personal estate to them and their heirs forever an Equal Devide to each heir in all caises except one Baulface coult I Leave to my son Samuel over and above the rest of my children and sale to made of Some of my personal Estate So much as to pay all Lawfull Debts and the rest of all My personal Estate to be for the use of, with all the benefits arising from all Land Likewise except the above mentioned coult or the Value of him but if my wife Marries or dies I allow her her third part of the land which allowed her to return to all her children, and their heirs forever I have also Thought proper that if my executors shall thing proper for the Childrens advantage the may sell all the Land and purchase in some other part of the world where they may think proper it is my desire that all my children to be reasonable Scooled this I allow for and make my Last Will and Testament my friend and well wisher James Coursey and my friend and well wisher Hugh Paul to be my Executors To manage the affairs of My Estate Given under my hand and Seal this Eleventh day of March 1816

Teste
James Coursey
Daniel Swisher
Jno Cooper

John W Frazier

At a Court held for Augusta County December the 23rd 1816 This Last will and Testament of John W Frazier deceased was presented in Court and and being proved by the oaths of James Coursey and Daniel Swisher two of the witnesses thereto is ordered to be recorded and on the motion of James Coursey the Executor named in said will who made oath thereto, and together with Daniel Swisher his Security entered into and acknowledged their bond in the penalty of $1000 conditioned as the Law directs which bond is ordered to be recorded and certificate is granted him for obtaining a probat thereof in due form

Teste

[illegible] CC.

agreeable to an order of Court held for the county of Augusta Septemr 23rd 1816 to us directed we having being first sworn have appraised the Estate of Thos Whims decd as in the County of Augusta which have had laid before us certified under our hands the 19th day of October 1816

Lent to John Dickenson secured by a deed of Trust March 2th 1813	$285	00
John B Eagles note for $100 with Interest from 1st March 1813 subject to a credit of $6	108	00
Jacob Fishers note and Alexander Kens notes for $508 with Interest from the 17th september 1813	508	00
David Ross note for $50 with Interest from April 9th 1813	50	00
John Dickensons note for $100 with 3 years Interest to the 24th Septemr 1816	100	
Andrew Allison for money left in his hands when sd Whims went away October 19th 1814	49	
This sum received of Andrew Allison for me Jacob Crist £20 october the 19th 1814	66	67
	$1056	67

We the appraisers of the Estate Thomas Whims have examined the bonds and notes shewn to us Andrew Allison do make the above report Interest not calculated.

William Beard
George Rutledge
John Kerr
Jacob Crist

At a court held for Augusta county December the 23rd 1816 This Inventory and appraisment of the Estate of Thomas Whims deceased being returned to the court is Ordered to be recorded.

Teste
Vincent Tribling Clk

Examined & delivered to David Parry August the 14th 1817 R H Tapp

Know all men by these presents that I David Parry of Augusta County have delivered on Loan to Daniel A Nixon all the personal property within mentioned untill I shall want the same as also one Brown cow & one black and white cow with a young calf, and one desk and book case upon the special condition that the said nixon shall deliver up to me the same again whenever I may demand it with the increase of the said cattle & that he shall pay me the fair value of any article of

(210)

Furniture which may be distroyed or Lost in the mean time two Dollars annually as rent for the use of the same Given under my hand and seal this 13th day of June 1816

Witnesses
Saml Hagerty
David I Parry

David Parry (Seal)

I acknowledged to have received the above mentioned property on Loan from David Parry on the conditions above Stated June 13th 1816.

Daniel A Nixon (Seal)

Staunton May the 22nd 1816

Memorandum of the sale of Daniel A Nixons property by virtue of a distress warrant in favour of David Parry (Viz)

Property	Purchaser	amt	
one Cherry Table	D. Parry	$ 3	00
one walnut	do	1	50
one Bureau	do	8	00
two Bedsteads bed and beding	do	18	00
6 plates and one dish	do	1	00
6 tincups. coffeemill coffeepot & one Tea Kettle	do	1	00
Dutch oven frying pan Skillet Gridiron flat Irons	~~do~~ do	~~[illegible]~~ 8	~~12½~~ 17½
one ~~trunk~~ and three pails	do	2	50
Carpet	do	2	00
½ doz. knives & forks, Spoons & Jug	do	1	00
Washing tub 4 crocks & 1 tin pan	do	1	25
1 pine chest ~~& two~~ whips [illegible] and Candle stick and Snuffers	do	1	12½
Tea Kettle	do	00	75
Cotrach	do	00	75
Meat Tub	do	00	75½
Cups Saucers &c	do	do 1	37½
		57	12½
6 Winsor Chairs	do	3	00
		54	12½

James Peebles S.C.S.

At A court continued and held for Augusta County August the 29th 1816 this written Loan of Property from David Parry to Daniel A. Nixon was presented in court and acknowledged by said Parry together with the List of property which the same is written ordered to be recorded

Teste

Erasmus Stribling Cl

Agreeable to an Order of Augusta Court November Term 1815 to us Directed to appraise the Estate of David Stephenson Decd after being duly sworn we proceed to appraise said Estate Viz as follows

One negro man James	$550,	
1 do do Tom	600	
1 do do Ben	600	
1 do Woman Kate	200	
1 do do Letty	250,	
1 do do Sharlotte	350.	
1 do do Silly	350.	
1 do do Hannah	300,	
1 do Girl Jane	350.	
1 do Do Margaret	350	
1 do Woman Diana	350,	
1 do Child Nancy	350.	
1 do do Eleanor	225,	
1 do Child Letty	60	
1 do boy George	200	
1 do do Bob	180,	
1 do do James	150,	
1 do do Tom	100,	
6 calves at 10/ pr Calf	10,	
54 Sheep at 12/ pr Sheep	102	
24 Cattle at $12 pr head	288,	
6 year old Calves at $5 pr head	30.	
25 Hogs at 15/ pr hog	62	50
1 Bay mare	10.	
1 Bay horse	20	
1 do mare	25	
1 do do	40	

1 Bald Sorrell	80	,,
1 Brown horse	$ 70	,,
1 Bay horse	75,	
1 Bob tail bay horse	50,	
1 Sorrell Colt	50	
1 Road Waggon	90	
1 Plantation do	80	
1 bar shear Plough	10	
1 do	6	
1 Do	2	50
1 Shovel do	1	50
1 Do	1	50
4 Mowing Seyths	6	00
A Quantity of Iron tools	2	
2 Set of Doubletrees	1	50
6 set of Gears	25,	,,
1 Mans Saddle	3,	,
1 Log Chain	1	25
1 Spade		60
1 Maddock	1	50
2 Shovels	1	50
2 Chopping Axes	4	
1 Harrow	3	
1 Wheel barrow	2,	
1 Jack Screw	8	
1 Eight Day Clock	60	
1 pair of and Irons	1	50
1 Do	1	50
A Shovell & tonghes		50
1 falling Leaf Table	5	
1 Do	4	50
1 Small do	2	50
1 Case of Drawers	8	
1 Pair of Smoothing irons	1	50
1 Pair of Stillards	3	50
1 Do	1	50
1 Coffee mill	1	50
1 Looking glass	1	

8 Split bottomed Chairs	$ 1,	
3 Winser ditto	2,	
4 Beads beadsteads and furniture	132.	
1 Pine Chest	3	
1 Dutch Chest	2	
Cubboard furniture	30,	
Books	60	
1 Shot Gun	6	
2 Big Wheels	2	
4 Spining wheels	4	
1 Flacks Hackell	0	75,
4 Hoes	2	50.
2 Pot racks	2	50
1 Pair of tongues		
1 Kittle		50
1 Copper do		50.
Kitchen furniture	12	"
Loom and tackling	10.	
4 Barrells	12	
1 Churn	1	50
2 Sickles		75
	2	25,
Cash in hand	300,	
One of Jacob Barger of 127 dollars dated August 27th 1814 payable on demand	127,	
one note on Henkle and Sowers 133 dollars 33 cents, payable in Joseph Waylands notes dated January 1st 1812, payable two years after date	133	33
One note on John McClure 12 dollars dated May 21st of 1815, payable on demand	12,	
one note on John McClure and Isaac Trotter 100 dollars dated 21st of May 1813 payable on demand	100,	
one note on Thomas Winns 60. dollars dated October 19th 1814 payable on demand	60.	
one note on Jacob Spittler 93 dollars & 50 cents dated January 1st 1815, payable on demand	93.	50,
One note on Thomas Dixon and John Dixon bearing ~~date~~ interest from the date 24th of August 1815	50	"

one note on Jacob Fisher 30 dollars dated November 10th 1814 payable on demand.	30,	
one note on John Allen 53 dollars payable the 1st of March Dated 10th day of September 1814.	53.	
one note on Adam Link $1,50 payable the 1st day of June 1815. date first of June 1815.	1,50	
one note on John Dice on $20. payable on the 6th day of August 1813 and of the same date Augt 6th 183	20,	
one note on Moses McCue $100 payable on the 16th day of July 1805. and of the same date ———	100	
one on Henry Hartman $79 payable the 24th of March 1815 and of the same date. . . . ———	79.	
one note on George Currier $74 due at present. -	74	
one note on Wm Moore & David Steel $709.79 payable on the 1st of April 1812. and of the same date.	709.	79
one on Addison Hyde $135.79 payable on the 30th of May 1815 and of the same date	135	79
4 Iron hay forks & one Grape . . . ———	1 4	..
$	9043	91

Robert Kenney
James Kenney
Andrew Allison

At a Court held for Augusta County January 27th 1817 This Inventory and appraisement of the Estate of David Stephenson decd being returned to the Court is ordered to be Recorded,

Teste
Erasmus Stribling CC

Agreeable to an Order to us directed from the County Court of Augusta after being Sworn agreeable to Law have proceeded to appraise the Estate of Colo Alexander Robertson deceased in the following manner viz

	$	
10 Head of Horses $270	270	00
12 Head of Calves $40	40	"
2 Cows and Calves 30	30	"
9 Cows $112	112	"
8 Yearling Steers $64	64	"
39 Head of Sheep $53,50	53	50
45 Head of Hogs 60,50	60	50
one Waggon and Gear 135	135	"
one old do 12	12	"
5 old Ploughs and Hangings 7	7	"
Sundry old Irons 12	22	"
1 Grind Stone $2 Kitchen furniture $25	27	"
Sickles Scythes &c $5 Chest 2 Wheels & Reel 4	9	
one Saddle 15 Bearo 15 two Guns 40	71	"
one Small Cubboard 7 2 Looking Glasses 2	9	"
one Clock 75 Desk Book case & Books 50	125	
one Corner Cubboard & furniture 40 3 tables & candlestan 12	52	"
10 chairs 8 one watch 20 5 beds and furniture 180	208	
2 brass Candlesticks 2 dogirons Shovel & tongs 3	5	"
12 negroes 3850 one do old Joe a Charge	3850	"
Cash & Bonds 2452.91	2452	
	$7604	02

Given Under our hands ~~and~~ this 3rd day of January 1817.

Jno M. Estill
Mathew Blair
Jno Gambell

At a Court held for Augusta County January 27th 1817 This Inventory and appraisment of the Estate of Alexander Robertson decd being returned to the Court is ordered to be recorded

Teste

E Stribling Clk

List of Bonds ~~Belonging~~ & mony Belonging to the Estate of Maj James Brown decd

Cash ——— $200

Bal due on Sperry & Ceases note Aug 30th 1814	250.30
Peter Lapotes Note Due 16th Apl 1813	57.37½
Jno Greysons note May 20th 1816	6.62½

Dabney Cosby
Joseph Brown

At Augusta County January Court 1817 This Supplemental Inventory and appraisment of the Estate of James Brown decd being returned to Court is ordered to be recorded

Teste E Stribling Cl

A Inventory and appraisment of the Estate of Jno Parris decd

	£	S	D
one black hors aged 10 years	18.	0	0
one Do hors	19.	10	0
one do mare	21	"	"
one Sorrel hors	18	"	"
one bay mare	9.	"	"
one black Colt	7	10	"
one bay do	6	"	"
12 Sheep at 10/ pr head	7	"	"
3 Calves	2.	14	0
one Red Cow	4	4	0
one Ridged Cow	4	4	0.
one black white fast Cow	3	12,	00,
one Brown Cow with a white Back	4.	10	6
one Red and white Cow	4	4	0,
one Red and White Cow	5	18	"

	£	S	D
one Flecked D°, one black Cow	4	4	0
one black Steer with a white face	3	12	0
4 Yearlings	5	2	"
one Sow and a Bore	1	11	6
whate by the Bushell s 4 D 6			
~~whate by the Bushell 4 0~~			
Rye by the Bushell 4 0			
oats by the Bushell 2 0			
Corne by the Bushell 3			
to Hay	10	16	0
to a Wagon	24	0	0
one Anvel and a shade of Bellers	2	0	0
two sets of plow Irons	0	12	0
to a plow	2	8	"
to feeding troft	0	3	0
to a Harrow	0	15	0
a Lock Chain	1	0	0
a fifth Chain	0	18	0
a Double Tree	0	3	0
to a Shovel Plow	0	18	0
to Flax	1	6	0
to Hemp	0	6	0
to horse Gears three pair	4	9	"
to three forks	0	9	"
to a wagon Cover	0	18	6
to Seven Bags	0	12	0
to a Loom	1	10	"
to Buckwhate by the Bushell s 2 d 0			
to Seven Winsor Chairs	2	2	0
to Beeds and Gers	1	0	0
to a Cubboard and all that is in it	8	8	0
to a Table	0	7	6
to a Book Case	1	18	0
to Six Books	2	1	0
to a Bed	4	10	6

	£	S	D
two big wheels and a quil wheel	1	7	0
to a Reel and swifts	"	8	"
to a Chest	"	15	"
to a Clits	"	7	6
to Leather upper and harnes	2	2	"
To a Gun	"	6	"
to a wheel off a whel Barrow	0	7	6
to a Keg	"	3	0
to a Seddel	"	6	"
to a Seddle	"	18	"
to three baro Shives	"	15	"
old Iron	"	13	6
three Axes	"	12	"
to a Sith and breddle	"	18	"
to a Sith	"	3	"
to Dog Irons	"	18	"
to a Bed and Bedstead	9	"	"
to a Table	1	16	"
to one bedstead	0	4	6
to wool at 2 6 pr pound	3	"	"
2 Shovels 2 pr of tongs and a Chatoots	0	10	"
1 Kettle a pot and two ovens	2	5	"
one Saw two ogrs two Chissel and Drow knife	0	6	"
a half Bushel a peck and half peck	"	6	"
to a tub two Buckets	"	9	"
Sie duble Barles	2	8	"
three barrels and Cider Kegs	0	14	" 0
two open ded Barrles	"	4	
to five flour Barrels	"	7	6
to an open hedded Keg		1	6
to a Sow	"	12	"

We the Under named Subscribers having a Cording ley an order Directed to us to Expresed the property of John Parris deceased, in Witness our hands

Joseph Bright
C. Burk
Henry Gibson

Appraised the 5th day of November a Black and white Steer at	1	16	0
2 Pot racks	"	9	"
A tea Kettle and a Coffee Pot	1	2	6

To 67 Bushels of wheat at S 4 & 6, pr bushell,
To 100 Bushels of Corn at S 3. pr bushell
To 146 Bushels of Rye at S 4 pr bushell
To 35 Bushels of Oats at 2 Shillings pr bushell
2 To ~~17~~ Bushell of Buckwheat a 2 S pr. do,

At Augusta County January Court 1817 This Inventory and appraisment of the estate of John Parris dec. being duly certefied and reported to the Court is ord tobe recorded

Teste
E Stribling Cl

In the Name of God Amen I John Russell of Augusta County and State of Virginia do make this my Last Will & Testament as follows that is to say first I leave and bequeath to my beloved Wife Elizabeth a bed with good and Sufficient furniture a Beauro a horse Saddle and bridle with Liberty of living in one end of the house I now Live in for the term of During her widowhood also her maintainance of the Land and to be furnished withe the other necessarys to make her Life Comfortable During the said term or els the one third part of my Estate during her Life Second I give and bequeath to my two sons James and Robert the Plantation I now Live on to be Equally devided between them according to Quanty and

Quality to them their heirs and aſsigns forever but I do not allow any of the Land to be sold during my wifes Lifetime without her special Consent, also the Still and Vessels to the Joint benifit of the said James and Robert Third I Bequeath to my Daughters Ruth Robertson and Nancey Ruſsle to each a bed and furniture one Cow and all their Cloths a horsbeast Saddle and bridle Fourth I Leave and bequeath to my Grand Daughter Elizabeth a bed and furniture a Cow & her Cloathing also a horsebeast saddle and bridle I also allow my Daughter ~~Elizabeth~~ Nancey and Grand Daughter Elizabeth their Maintainance of the Plantation and Liberty to Live thereon as Long as they Live unmarried Fifth, I Leave and bequeath to my two Sons James & Robert all the Remainder of my personal estate upon their paying the following Legacees Viz to my Daughter Jammianes heirs the sum of five pounds to Elizabeth five pounds to my son John five pounds to Joseph five pounds to Samuel Five pounds to Henry Five pounds to my Daughter Hanna five pounds to Annes Heirs five pounds to Sally five pounds, to Nancy, five pounds to Nancy & Ruth five pounds also to pay five pounds to each of my other Children whos names are not here mentioned or to their heirs also to my Grandaughter Elizabeth five pounds And Lastly I Hereby Constitute and appoint my wife Elizabeth, and my two sons James and Robert sole Executors of this my Last Will and testament hereby revoking all former will by me heretofore made confirming this, and this only to be my Last will & testament In testimony whereof I the said John Ruſsell have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal on this twenty sixth day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixteen

Signed and acknowledged to be the Last Will and testament by the sd John Russell before us

John Ruſsell Seal

J M Wilson Sr
Joseph Bruce
Mathew Robertson
David Cunningham

At a Court held for Augusta County January 27th 1817 This Last Will and Testament of John Russell deceased was presented in Court and being proved by the oaths of Joseph Brobeck and David Cunningham two of the witnesses thereto is ordered to be Recorded, Whereupon on, The Motion of Elizabeth Russell widow and Executrix of said John Russell dec.d and James Russell and Robert Russell executors of said John Russell dec.d who made oath thereto according to Law and with John B Christian and Jacob Brobeck their Securities entered into and acknowledged their Bond, in the Penalty of two thousand Dollars Conditioned as the Law directs certificate is Granted them for obtaining probat thereof in due form which Bond is orded to be Recorded

Teste

Vincent Tapp D C A C

I Joseph Sharpe senr. of The County of Augusta & State of Virginia being in perfect mind & disposing memory do make & constitute this to be my Last Will and Testament in manner following (Viz) after my Just debts and funeral Expences are paid I Will and bequeath to my Son Joseph Sharpe the Plantation on which he the said Joseph Sharpe now Lives with its appurtinances containing about Two Hundred and Thirty seven Acres adjoining the Lands of Thomas Sharpe Thomas Nelson & others provided ~~to~~ the said Joseph Sharpe Strictly Complys with the conditions of an award made between him and myself by Jacob Swoope & William Wilson bearing date September thirtieth Eighteen hundred and twelve and in case of failure on the part of the said Joseph to pay the money Stipulated to be paid in said award I allow & direct my Executors to sell the said Land devised him for the Purpose of paying said money I will and bequeath to my two sons John Sharpe and Robert Sharpe one dollar to each of them as they have heretofore Received a full share of my Estate —

I will and bequeath to my son Thomas Sixty five pounds —
I will and bequeath to my Daughter Ann Henry Eighty
Pounds — I will and bequeath to my Daughter Jane Black Eighty
pounds — I will and bequeath to my Daughter Letitia Clarke thirty
pounds — I will and bequeath to my Daughter Peggy Weir thirty
pounds I will and bequeath to my Daughter Fanny Porter thirty
pounds The above Legacies Include three hundred and fifteen
pounds which becomes due from Joseph Sharpe in three annual
payments after my death which I direct my Ex^r. to pay to the
above named Legatees propotionbly agreeable to the sums devised
them as they become due. it is further my will & Special
direction that if any of my Legatees named in this will produce
or raises any accompt against me previous to the date of this will
for boarding or other wise for any thing else, as I think myself
not a debtor to any of them the one so Claiming such debt ag^t.
my Estate forfits the sum devised them & shall be cut out of
the benifit of my estate by recewing the sum of one dollar.
Its further my will and desire (that whereas ~~my~~ son James
Sharpe departed this Life Intestate and was seized of a considable
Estate in ~~Geo~~ Lands &c in the state of Georgia and If said
Estate is invested in me by Law) it is my desire that it shall
be Equally devided between my five daughters their heirs and
assigns that is to say Ann Jane Letitia Peggy & Fanny each
one paying their proportion of the Nessessary Expenses in
Securing said Estate — The ballance of my Estate of Whatever
Kind it may be of I will & bequeath to My Daugher Ann Henry
and Lastly I appoint my two sons in Laws John Henry and
James Black my Executors to Execute this will hereby
revoking all former wills by me made In Testimony of
which I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this second
day of July Eighteen hundred and Sixteen

Signed Sealed and acknowledged
in presence of us

John Sharpe (Seal)

Aaron Beaty
Elijah Carson
George Shutz

At a Court held for Augusta County January the 27th 1817. This Last Will and Testament of John Sharpe deceased was presented in Court and being proved by the oaths of Elizabeth Carson and George Shultz two of the witnesses is orderd to be recorded. and on the motion of John Henry and James Black the Executors therein named who made oath thereto according to Law and together with John Moore and Joseph Larew their Securities entered into and acknowledged their bond in the penalty of Three Thousand Dollars conditioned as the Law requires which bond is orderd to be recorded. Certificate is granted them for obtaining probat thereof in due form

Teste

Erasmus Stribling Cl

I Jean Craig widow of James Craig deceased of the County of Augusta State of Virginia being of Sound mind and disposing memory do make this my Last will and Testament To my Daughter Mary Magill I Leave and bequeath the eight day clock now Standing in the house or forty dollars as my other Daughters Elizabeth and Jane may please To my daughter Elizabeth Craig I Leave and a negro Girl named Isabel To my daughter Nancy Hamilton I Leave Three hundred dollars the bond being in her own possession on her Brother Robert Craig To my Jean Craig I leave a bond of two Hundred and fifty dollars on her Brother Robert Craig which he is to pay her when shes arrives at the age of twenty ~~ojos~~ with Lawful Interest also I leve her a Horse of her own Choice out of the Stock provided it should be to spare after paying Just debts to my daughter Sarah Hamilton I Leave Forty dollars to be paid out of Money arrising from the sale The Household Furniture I leave To be Equally devided to my daughters Elizabeth Craig and Jean Craig as may best suit them the Balance of my prosperty to be sold & my Just debts to be paid off it provided there should be a surpluss I Leave it to my son Elijah Craig it is my wish that my son Robert be not Called on for the mare or the Value thereof which he got when called into Service. I do hereby appoint my son Elijah Craig and James Craig Ex^rs to Execute this my Last will and Testament Given under my hand and seal this nineteenth day of November 1816

Teste
James Stewart
James Craig Senr
William Craig

Jean Craig (Seal)

At a Court held for Augusta County January 27th 1817 This Last Will and testament of Jean Craig dec^d was presented in Court and being proved by the oaths of James Stewart and William Craig two of the witnesses thereto is ordered to be recorded – and on the motion of Elijah Craig and James Craig the Executors therein named who made oath thereto according to Law and with Wm Craig and James Craig Jr their securities entered into and acknowledged their bond in the Penalty of two thousand Dollars Conditioned as the Law requires which bond is ordered to be recorded Certificate is granted them for obtaining probat thereof in due form

Teste

Erasmus Stribling CC

In The name of God Amen I James Moffett of Augusta County being weak in Body but of sound mind and disposing memory Knowing the certainty of Death and the uncertainty of ~~Life~~ the time it may happen do hereby make ordain and declare this to be my Last Will and testament hereby revoking & disannulling any and every will and Testament by me heretofore made First It is my will and desire that all my Just debts and funeral expenses be paid Secondly I give and bequeath unto my Sister Sally Astins two Children Evalina and John Sixty acres of Land to be laid off on the upper end of the plantation whereon I now live adjoining the Lands of Jacob Bumgarner to be laid of by a strait Line and parallel with the aforesaid Bumgarners

Line from the Line of Jacob Beard to the Line of Samuel Hays to include the aforesaid Sixty acres to the aforesaid Evelina & John Askins their heirs or assigns forever provided Nevertheless the aforesaid Evalina and John shall not Enter upon or have any claim or interest unto the aforesaid Sixty acres of untill they shall have arrived at the age of twenty one years should either of the afore=said Evelina or John depart this Life before they arrive at the age of twenty one years the aforesaid Sixty acres shall in total revert the ~~other~~ Survivor their heirs ~~&~~ or assigns Provided also if both the aforesaid Evalina & John should depart this Life before they have arrived at the age of twenty one years the aforesaid Sixty acres of Land shall revert to my wife Rachael her heirs or assigns forever and do hereby will and bequeath unto Alexander Mcrea ~~son~~ son of my wifes Sister Mary McCrea my riding saddell and one riding horse or mare which is hereby left to the option of my wife Rachael which one of the horses to give unto the aforesaid Alexander Mcrea Lastly I do hereby will and bequeath unto my beloved wife Rachael her heirs or assigns forever all my farming utensils of every Sorte and Kind whatever also all my Household & Kitchen furniture of every Kind whatever also all my Stock of Cattle Horses Sheep Hogs & every species of property whatever I may die Possessed of also my Lands & Tenements wherever to be found with the exception of the Several legacies herein before discribed and I hereby Constitute and appoint my Trusty and fa=ithfull Friends William Kennaday of Rockbridge County and John Astin of greenvill in Augusta County to be executors of this my Last Will and Testament Given under my hand and seal this first day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & Seventeen

Signed sealed and acknowledged James Moffett (Seal)
in the presence of James Hamilton
David Hamilton B Herron

At a Court held for Augusta County January 27th 1817 This Last will and Testament of James Moffett deceased was presented in court and being proved by the oaths of James Hamilton David Hamilton and Walter Herron the witnesses thereto and, is orderd to be recorded And on the motion of William Kennedy and John Astin the Executors therein Named who made oath thereto according to Law and together with James Hamilton and David Hamilton their Securities enterd into and acknowledged their bond in the Penalty of $1500 conditioned as the Law requires (which bond is orderd to be recorded) certificate of probat is granted them in due form

Teste

J Stribling C.C

Agreeable to an order of Augusta Court December 23rd 1816 to us directed to appraise the Estate of Daniel Sheetz Deceased after being duly sworn we appraise as follows Viz

	$				
1 Waggon Shoa chass thrum Sheet	68	00	2 Pots	1	75
1 Bay horse	40	00	1 Large Kettle	3	00
1 Brown horse	40	00	1 Oven & Hooks	1	50
1 Bay Colt	75	00	1 Small Pot	1	25
1 Red Cow	12	00	1 Skillet	"	75
1 Brendle ditto	11	00	1 do	"	50
1 do do	11	"	1 Griddle	"	50
1 black heifer white back	9	"	1 Hammer Stake & Chissel	"	75
1 Red Cow & Calf	15	"	1 Large Auger	"	40
1 do do do	16	"	two Rings & two Wedges	1	00
1 do Muly heifer	5	"	1 old Axe Bell & Cutting Knife	1	"
3 Yearling Calves	7	50	1 Dutch oven ~~& Small pot~~	2	"
2 Sows	7	"	2 pot racks	2	"
1 Bar shear Plough & double trees	8	"	1 frying pan	1	25
1 Shovel do	2	"	1 pair of tongs	1	00
1 Syth & Cradle	1	"	1 Bell	"	75
3 bee Seaps	4	"	1 do	"	30
1 Syth & Sned	1	50	1 Stove & pipes	27	"
1 Hay Stack	5	00	3 flat Irons	1	"
1 bench	"	50	1 pr Stilliards	2	"
1 Colter	1	"	1 pr Scales	1	"
1 Mattock	"	75	1 old Axe	"	50
			1 Cutting box & Knife	2	"
			2 Halter Chains	1	"

1 pair of hind Geers 1 pair of hames 2 pr of Chains & hip Straps	$15	00
1 old Saddle & Saddle bags	1	50
4 pair of Cards	1	50
1 pr hinges	"	50
1 Hair Cieve	1	"
1 Lantren	"	50
2 Coffee potts		75
2 Large Pewter Basons	3	50
2 Coffee Potts 1 Gan lamp & funnel	"	75
8 spoons 6 pint Cups 2 Strainers 2 Cups	1	"
1 Cout. Shell Bread Tray & Sundries	1	"
1 Coffee mill	"	50
14 Pewter plates	1	50
6 Pewter Basons	2	50
4 old do. do 1 Dish	1	75
3 Brass ladles 1 Skimmer Iron Skimmers & flesh forks	2	75
3 Water buckets 2 pails	2	50
1 Earthen Dish 2 Small Do old Coffee pot	"	25
9 Jugs	1	50
2 old Tin Water buckets & Sundries		25
14 Crocks	2	50
6 Do	1	00
1 Dough Tray & old Cubboard	1	00
1 Churn 2 flat Stands	1	"
1 Crout Tub	1	50
1 Walnut Chest	1	50
1 Iron bound Cag	"	75
2 Large Wheels & small ditto	5	"
13 Bottles	1	50
1 Large earthen dish 3 glass Setts Tea Cups & Saucers	1	"
1/2 Doz plates Sugar Bowl 5 Cups & Saucers	1	"
5 plates 5 Saucers 8 Cups 2 Cream Jugs 1 Waiter & Sundries	2	"
5 old plates, Tea Cannister 5 Cups 1 pitcher 1 Tea pot & Cannister	"	75
1 pewter half pint measure black bottle 2 Bowls 3 crocks 1 basket	1	05
1 Cubboard	15	00
1 Bed stead and furniture	12	"
1 do do do.	12	"
1 do do. with Curtains	15	"
1 do do do	15	"
1 do do	10	"
3 Spinning Wheels 1 Jack Reel	6.	
2 half Bushels	1	25
1 Loom Quill wheel warping Geers 4 Reeds 3 pr. Geers & Tackling	15	"
Corn in the ears	$ 15	"
2 Hemp Hackles	4	"
2 Baggs	4	"
8 old Sickles	"	75
1 old Barrell	"	12½
2 Vinegar Cags	1	00
1 Washing tub & half barrel	1	"
1 Walnut Table	1	50
1 Walnut Chest	1	00
1 pine Table		12½
9 Chairs	2	50
1 Looking Glass	"	25
2 old Bed steads	1	"
3 old Hoes	"	25.
1 old Barrell & Sundry old Irons	"	25.
2 old Do. 2 old Kegs	"	30
2 old Saddles		50
84 Bushels of oates	35.	28
1/2 Bushel Buckwheat	3	30
Grain in the sheaf Rye & wheat	35	"
1 Hoddo house	5	"
1 Sett of Knives & forks	"	50
1 Coller	"	75.
2 Shoats in the pen	3	00
Clothing	10	"
	$ 793	17

Cash in Silver	$ 5	00
Note on John Dennison senr. Due 30th August 1815	80	"
John Dennison Recpt.	50	"
John Dennison Note Due 7th of March 1816	30	"
Michael Manzys Bond Due 8th December 1815	120	"
Cr. on the above bond 18th March 1816 $26 $\frac{100}{81}$ Cr. on the same Bond $40 19th of August 1816		
William Wallace Note Due 7th September 1815	17	"
Cr on the above note $6. 20th June 1816		
James Nobles Note 21st March 1816	5	
Peter Sheetz Note due 21st November 1814	42	75
Morgan & Benjamin Morris James Allisons Note dated 12th May 1814	300	"
the Same Note Cr with $65 $\frac{100}{58}$ 18th of January 1816		
Michael Manzys note Due 23rd June 1815	200	"
Cr on the same note $14. 19th August 1816		
Lewis Wayland Senr. Note Due 12th of Novemr 1814	20	
Lewis Wayland Jr Recpt. for Henry Hartmans note 7th Jany 1814	20	
Morgan & Benjamin Note	200	"
the same note Cr. Septr 1815 for $10 the same Cr. Decemr 15th 1815 $38 $\frac{100}{43}$ a Cr. on the same 1816 Jany 18th $35 $\frac{100}{29}$		
Henry Sheetz Note due 16th August 1809	17	29
Henry Sheetz Note due 30th August 1813	10	"
Adam Shingler Peter Link George H Rheamansnider & Paul Seeks Bond Due 1st April 1815	300	"
Cr on the same 3rd June 1815 $200		
Adam Shingler & Peter Links Bond due 1st April 1816	300	"
Adam Shingler Peter Link & George H. Rheamansnider & Paul Seek Due 1st April 1817	300	"
Adam Shingler Peter Link George H Rheamansnider Paul Seek Bond due 1st April 1818	300	"
Adam Shingler Peter Link George H Rheamansnider Paul Seeks Bond due 1st April 1819	284	70
John Dennison Senr open act.	10	"
John Shown do.	8	"
Jacob Sheetz do Bushell Wheat	9	
Peter Sheetz acpt. 1816	5	82
George Tricks note due 31st August 1816	39	"

Jno. Link
Robert Reed
John Gibson

At Augusta County Court February 24th 1817
This Inventory and appraisement of the Estate of Daniel Sheetz deceased being duly certified and reported to Court is ordered to recorded.

Teste
Erasmus Stribling Cl.

235

The estate of Thomas Patterson deceased in a/c with Jno Crawford administrator Dr

To John Hughes and Mary his Wife part of the estate	$152. 60. 8.
To balance due them on former Settlement with him	8 61
To Margaret Pattersons Part	152 60. 8
To Nathaniel Grinnels & wifes part	152 60 8.
To Rebecca Pattersons part	152 60, 8
To John Pattersons part	152 60. 8
To John Dixon & wifes part	152 60, 8
To Robert & Israel Patterson and Nancy Brallows parts due to John Crawford	457. 60. 4
To Balance due to said Crawford on former Settlement with him	35, 97
To Commsn at 6 p Ct on $1523.50	91 38.
To Contingent expences in office fees	15. 00
	$1523 50

Cr

By amount of the Estate as pr Sale bill & former Settlement made 26th April 1809	$ 1523, 50

Feby 14th 1817

Agreeably to an order of the County Court of Augusta of Sept 23rd 1816 we have settled the Estate of Thomas Patterson decd with John Crawford the administrator and find the same annexed Statement thereof Correct.

Chs A Stuart
Wm Poage
Robert Kenney

At Augusta County Court February 24th 1817.
This account & Settlement of the Estate of Thomas Patterson deceased being duly Certified and reported to Court is ordered to be recorded

Teste E Stribling CC.

John Crawford admr in a/c with the estate of Mary Patterson decd

To amount of Estate	$ 201. 28

Cr

By Cash paid Clad Waddell pr rect.	$ 40. "
" paid John C Sowers	14. "
" amt paid J. Crawfords a/c	25 42
" Interest on the above for one year	1 .69
" to Samuel McCune	100:00
" with Interest thereon for four years.	24 "00
" Saml Blackburns a/c with him on the act of Mary Patterson	29. "
Comss on Estate	18 07
Cash pd D Gilkeson	9 "
Chs Bryan ~~order~~ a/c	5 "
Archd Dixon a/c	6 46
Jno Poage a/c	7 0
Whisky 3 Gals at sale as pr ac.	3 00

By Cash paid J Colletts ac	$	1.00
" paid L Waylands rect		5.00
" Balance in J Crawfords hands		12.25
	$	307.28

February 14th 1817

By Order of the county Court of Augusta Septr 23rd, 1816 we have Examined & Settled the Estate of Mary Patterson deceased with John Crawford admr and find the above statement thereof is correct

Ch A Stuart
Wm Poage
Robert Kenney

At Augusta County Court Feby 24th 1817

This Settlement and reports of the Estate of Mary Patterson decd being duly Certified and reported to the Court is ordered to be recorded

Teste
EStribling CC

Know all men by these presents that I Mathew Thompson senr of the County of Augusta in the State of Virginia have Loaned unto William Shields of the County and State aforesaid and by these presents do Loan unto the said William Shields (to have use & Enjoy untill I shall demand the same) the property mentiond in the bill of sale and Scedule hereunto annexed and made part of this bill of Loan which property was purchased at its sale being to satisfy rent due by said William Shields to me for a certain tenement in the said County of Augusta a refferance to the said bill of sale will more fully appear &c. As Witness my hand and seal this 22nd Febry 1817

Mathew Thompson Seal

I William Shields do hereby agree to return to the aforesaid Mathew Thompson senr. the property mentioned in the annexed Schedule when ever he may demand the same and also do hereby bind myself to pay to sd Thompson the sum of fifty cents pr. month for the use of said property Given under my hand & Seal this 22nd day of Febuy 1817

Wm Shields Jr. Seal

7 hogs fatning
8 Stock Do
1 Loom, Geers &c
1 Chest &c
1 Oven Skillet &c
1 frying pan two potts 1 Shovel tongs and pot rack
one pair Steel Yards 1 Sayth & tools

(257)

one Work bench Barrells & Table
1 Sifter 1 Crout Tub & 1 big Kittel
3 Spinning wheels, 1 trunnel bed & bed stead
20 wt of feathers 1 Wheel barrow Shovel plow & two axes
1 Plough & 1 Log chain 3 Calves 1 Cutting Box one pitch fork & hoe

1 Dinner Table
one bed & furniture & under
bed one bed stead one do.
1 do. one Bureau & Book case
& one neat

This property was transferd by Andrew Hunter to me and is included in the bill of Loan ~~in the~~ to William Shields

Febr 22. 1817

Augusta County to wit
We Thomas Jackson and Samuel Blackwood Justices of the peace for said County do Certify that Mathew Thomson and William Shields parties to the within Contract hath signed and acknowledged the same before us on the 22nd day of February 1817 and desired us to Certify the said acknowledgment to the clerk of the County Court of Augusta in order that the same may be recorded Given Under our hands and Seals this 22nd February 1817

Thos Jackson Seal
Samuel Blackwood Seal

At Augusta County Court February 24th 1817
This deed of Loan from Mathew Thompson to William Shields and an obligation of sd Wm Shields under written & a Schedule annexed acknowledged before two Justices & certified here being presented in Court is ordered to be recorded

Teste
Erasmus Stribling CC.

Agreeable to an order of Augusta County Court January the 27th 1817 orderd that we the Undersigned appraise the Estate of Daniel Fisher Deceased in Current Money to wit

one new Waggon without a body	$ 75	"
one ten plate stove and pipes	25	"
one plow clevis and doubletrees	4	"
one plow clevis and doubletrees	7	"
one Shovel Plow	1	"
one Shovel Plow and clevis	1	25
two peices of Logchains	1	50
one fifth drawing Chain	5	50
two Mattocks	2	50
17 harrow teeth	1	50
four old Vessells	0	50

	$	
one feeding trough	1	„
one bed stead and cord	4	„
one old bed stead	„	15
one tar buckett	„	25
four old hoes	1	„
one old Grindstone	„	12
three Iron forks and one hook	2	„
one old Waggon and body	45	„
one wheel barrow	1	„
one hemp brake	„	50
one Waggon Stretcher	„	75
one wheat fan	10	50
one cutting box	1	50
one half bushell	„	15
one Scyth & cradel	„	75
one Scyth & hanging	„	50
one bedstead and Cord	1	75
one Weaving Loom and tacklings	9	„
one old Spinning wheel	9	75
2 old flour Barrells	„	50
two old Jugs	„	25
one wool wheel	1	50
Some waggon geers	4	00
four collers and three old blind bridles	2	00
one Rid Bridle	„	25
two old snaffle bridles	„	25
Some old hip straps and back band	1	„
two pair of Plow Geers	3	„
one pair of fire irons	0	50
one desk and bookcase	25	00
one Sugar box	0	65
one Sugar bowl	„	15
one cubboard	8	„
one falling leaf table	1	„
one set of fire Irons	1	50
one chest	2	„
two German books	„	25
one bed bedstead and furniture	15	„
a number of books	1	75
one Large german bible	9	„
one bed Coverled	5	„
one old Walnut Cubboard	2	„
two stock Glasses	„	16
one basket of old Irons	„	75

one foot adge pick froe chissel and square	$ 2,50 cs
One saddle and saddle bags	4.00
One womans saddel	8 "
One womans old saddel	0.33
one bed bedstead and furniture	18 "
one rifle Gun	18 "
one set of Shoemakers tools and Lasts	3 "
one Pistol & case of razors box and some old tools	1,50
two barrel Augers	" 25
two Iron Wedges and two Mallrings	1.25
two old Clevises and 5 old hems	1 "
two Plow Shears two colters and one Iron rod	2 "
a parcel of old irons in baskets	2 50
one Iron hackel box and jug	" 75
one Gum of old irons and bell	1 "
one skillet hammer and Stake	" 75
one fryan pann	1 "
one Chrun	" 20
four old Scythes	" 25
one Stove plate	" 50
three axes	1 25
one hand saw and drawing knife	" 50
one Jack Screw	2 "
one set of fire Irons	2 "
two pot racks	3 00
two ovens	2 "
one Smothing Iron	" 75
one tea Kettle	" 75
one brass candlestick	1 "
one Spice mill	" 25
one pewter bason and sausage Stuffer	1 25
two pewter dishes	1 50
one pewter dish three plates and two basons	2.50
two bottles two tumblers and one funnel	" 50
one iron hoop'd bucket	1 "
three jugs	" 65
one Steel yard	1 "
one Slate	" 20
a parcel of Cubboard furniture	6 50
one tabel	" 75
one Looking Glass	" 25
four old chairs	" 33

one pale and tub	$ "	50
one check reel	"	50
a quantity of leather	1	50
one box containing locks nails and stirrups	1	75
one pair of old boots	"	50
a set of Money Scales	"	50
one pair of Spurs	1	"
one trunk	1	"
two hats	1	50
forty five bushel of oates at 50 cents pr bushell	22.	50
one old barrel and sifter	"	25
one silver watch	5	"
one pot and kittel	2	"
one old barrel	"	50
Some walnut plank and scantling	1	50
281 lbs of hemp at $6 pr hundred	16	86
one black cow	16	"
two black heifers	14	"
one red cow	15	"
one red heifer	13	"
one little red cow	10	"
one Sorrel Mare	75	"
one black horse	45	"
one bay Mare	25	"
one bay mare with white hind feet	50	"
one mare Colt	15	"
three hogs	4	50
five hogs	7	50
by note due	26	"

This 20th of February 1817.

Robert Kerney
John Hamilton
Robt Harnbarger
Joseph Garber

Augusta County Court February 24th 1817

This Inventory and appraisement of the Estate of Daniel Fisher decd. being duly certified and reported to Court is ordered to be recorded. Teste

Erasmus Stribling C.C.

Agreeable to an order of Augusta County Court held in Staunton on Monday the 26th January 1817 to us directed to appraise the Personall Estate of James Moffet deceased and being sworn we the Undernamed have appraised the same as followeth viz } Sworn before me this of Feby 1817

To 1 Bay Mare	at	$	50	"
To 1 Bay ditto	at	//	60	"
To 1 Gray ditto	at		40	"
To 1 Brindle Cow	at		12	"
To 1 Red & White ditto	at		14	"
To 1 White ditto	at		10	"
To 1 Blacked heifer	@		6	50
To 1 Calf	@		2	"
To 1 Black Sow & two pigs	@		4	"
To 1 Spotted do. & three do	@		4	"
To 7 Shoates	@		16	"
To 7 Sheep	@		10	50
To 1 Waggon	@		35	"
To 1 Wheel barrow	@		5	"
To 1 Grindstone	@		1	50
To 1 Handsaw	@		2	"
To 1 Bareshear plow & Small Clevis	@		5	"
To 1 Cuting Box & Whetstone	@		2	"
To 1 Wind Mill	@		1	50
To 1 Iron rake & two hoe forks	@		1	50
To 2 falling axes	@		2	"
To 2 Drawing Knives	@		2	"
To 1 Frow	@		"	83
To 1 Iron trevet	@		"	83
To 1 Jointer & bung borer	@		1	50
To 1 Cooper adze	@		1	"
To 1 hammer	@		"	50
To 1 Inch Screw auger & Chissel	@		"	62½
To 1 pr. Streachers	@		1	50
To 1 Shovel Plow	@		1	25
To 1 pair Streachers	@		1	50
To 1 Shovel Plow	@		1	25
To 1 Grubing hoe	@		"	75
To 1 Tub	@		"	25
To 1 Meet Tub	@		"	50
To 1 Lott old irons	@		1	50
To 1 Bad auger Lock Saw file & Plain Bit	@		1	"
To 1 pair Pinchers	@		"	42
To 1 Iron Kettle	@		3	"
To 1 Do. pot	@		2	"
To 1 do do	@		1	"
To 2 Do. Ovens	@		1	50
To 1 Skillet	@		0	50

242

To 1 Tea Kettle	@ $	2	50
To 1 Set Smoothing irons	@	..	83
To 1. Pair Shovel & tongs	@	1	"
To 3 pair hingers for pots	@	1	"
To 2 Crocks	@	2	"
To 1 Churn	@	"	50
To 2 Watter buckets & 1 Piggin	@	"	75
To 1 Loom Warping bars. 4 Reads 2 Leaths pr. temples 1 Quiwheel		5	"
To 1 Syth & Cradle	@	3.	33
To 5 Pair hems	@	1	"
To 2 blind halters 1 Crupper & hip straps 1 Collar 2 old backband & tugs		2	"
To 1 Sickle	@	..	25
To 8 harrow teeth	@	1	50
To 1 Wool Wheel	@	2	"
To 2 Large Spools	@	2	"
To 1 flax Wheel	@	3	"
To 1 flax hackle	@	3	"
To 1 Set Wool Combs	@	2	"
To 1 Clock	@	5	"
To 1 Shot gun Shot bag and Powder horn	@	7	"
To 1 Side Sadel	@	9	"
To 1 do do	@	12	"
To 1 Bed stead	@	1	"
To 1 Trunk	@	1	"
To 1 Man's Sadle	@	12	"
To 1 Walnut Chest	@	4	"
To 1 Flax Wheel	@	2	"
To 1 Reel	@	"	75
To 1 Old Saddle Candle moles & old Iron	@	1	"
To 1 Cubboard	at	15	"
To 1 Breakfast Table	@	5	"
To 1 Dinner table	@	6	"
To 1 Candle Stand	@	1	"
To 6 Chairs Split bottomed	@	4	"
To 3 do do do	@	"	50
To 1 Beadstead and bed & furniture	@	50	"
To 1 do do do do	@	50	"
To 1 do do do	@	55	"
To 1 Beauroe	@	12	"
To 1 Bee hive	@	2	"
To 1 Do	@	"	75
To 1 Slate and Dilworth	@	..	75
To 1 Looking Glass and Sifter	@	..	33
To 1 Bond on John McFadden for fifty five dollars Dated Decr 27 1816			
total amount		598	19½
		55	"
To 1 do on do for $55 dated Decemr 27th 1816.		56	"
To 1 Do on Alexander Vaught dated Jany 1st 1817		55	"
To 1 Do on Jeremiah Grant $15.75 cents dated Octo 25 1816		15	75
Robt. McWheeters	$	778	94½

Wm Steel

Wm Lyons

Augusta County Court March 24th 1817

This Inventory and appraisement being duly certified and Returned to Court is ordered to be recorded

Teste

Erasmus Stribling C.C.

Pursuant to an order from the Court of Augusta dated the 26th day of August 1816 we the Subscribers met at Dwelling house of Margaret Donaghe Decd. this 19th day of September 1816 and being sworn have appraised the personal Estate and Slaves of the said Margaret Donaghe as followeth to wit.

one negroe Girl	$220 "
one feather bed with bedstead and furniture	30
one do do do	25
one do do do	27 "
one wool wheel $3. a check reel 75	3. 75
one Spinning Wheel 1.67 one do. 150	3 17
one dog trough 25 cts. one press Churn 50.	" 75
one Kitchen Table 75 fire dogs 75	1 50
8½ lb. Wool @ 25 pr lb. 2,12½ one flax hackle 1,25	3. 37½
6 Chairs $6. one Rocking Chair 50	6 50
one Small Table and Cloth $ one Large do. 4	6. 00
4 Servers $1. 2 Candle Sticks $1	2 "
one Looking Glass $4 Corner Cubboard 12	16.
Crockery &c. $3. Two & sugar box 50	3 50
one Desk and book Case	18 "
6 Window Curtains 150 2 Table Cloths 2	3 50
a parcel of books $250. one pr Dogg Irons & Tongs. flat Iron 125	3. 75
6 flour barrells. 50 one Churn and bag 50	1 "
one Large Kettle & bail $250 one pot 75	3. 25
one Skillet & Oven 50. 1 frying pan & Griddle 75	1. 25
old Pewter tea Kettle Coffee pot 1 Doz. Earthen ~~pots~~ Crocks 34	1. 34
one Sorrell horse $10 one Sorrell mare $35 }	90 "
one bay horse 25 one mare $20 }	
one Red and White Calf 250	2, 50
one black & white Heiffer	11 "
one red spotted Heiffer $7. Red Cow $10	17 "
one red Brocked face Cow $10	10 "
one red and white Cow $8	8 "
3 Shoats $3 old Sow & three Large Shoats 6	11 "
three Weeders 45	7. 50

Amt Brot forward from Last side	$534 – 63½
49 Bushels wheat @ $1	49 – "
50 Bushs oats @ 28 ct pr	15 – "
51 do. Rye @ 70	35 – "
163 do. Corn @ 60	97 – "
2 pr traces 1 Coller 2 old Bridles 2	2 – "
1 Loom Warping frame &c $10	10 – "
8 Gees @ 20 ct each	1 – 60
a Woman Saddle old $2. old Bell & Coller 8 ct an axe 150	3 – 58
one old plow 50 one Shovel plow 50	1 – "
the one half of an old Waggon	15 – "
Three Small Stacks hay @ $6 3 do. $30	48 – "
1 pair Cotton Cards 25 cts	" – 25
27 lb Bush Barley 1.67 a sausage funnel 25	1 – 92
3½ Bush Potatoes 33⅓ ct pr Bushel	1.15½
	$817 – 32

Georg [illegible]
John Cartwright
J Wiegel
John Walker

At Augusta County Court March 24th 1817

This Inventory & Appraisement being returned unto Court is ordered to be recorded.

Teste
Erasmus Stribling CC

An Inventory of the personal Estate of Peter Beard deceased Taken this 30th day of December 1816

	$	Cts
1 Ten plate Stove and pipe	20	"
1 Bay Mare	45	"
1 Colt	5	"
8 head Sheep	12	"
1 old Waggon and long-baths	10	"
1 old Wind Mill	2	"
12 bushels Wheat	12	"
40 Feet Walnut plank	"	85
1 pr hames & Chains	"	75
1 Cutting box Knife and Steel	3	50
1 Bucket	"	50
1 Cubboard	2	"
1 Log Chain	1	25
1 Brace	"	50
1 Jointer and Sundry Plains	3	"
Sundry old Irons	1	"

	$	
1 Shovel	"	25
2 old Saddles and briddles	4	50
1 Wheel barough	1	50
1 Tub and bucket	1	25
1 half bushell	"	25
1 Grind Stone	2	25
49 lb Iron	4	10
1 Pair Steelyards	1	50
1 Cross cutt saw	"	25
1 hand saw	1	50
2 Forks	1	25
2 Mattocks	2	"
Sundry of Irons	"	75
2 axes hammer and Iron Wedge	1	50
1 Set mall Rings	"	25
1 Steel Trap	3	"
2 axes & Coalter	3	50
1 pair of Iron Fetters	"	75
1 Flax hackle	1	50
1 Gun and Shot bag	4	50
Sundry of Tools	9	"
1 Dung Shovel & forks	"	25
Seventeen Yards thick Cloth	17	"
Sundry of Books	10	"
Sundry of Cloathing	6	"
1 Set of Knives and forks	1	"
6 Spoons	"	25
1 Looking Glass	"	25
Sundry tubbs and furniture	2	"
1 Meal Sive		25
1 skillet		75
1 Churn		50
2 Small bags	1	"
3 Buckets & salt box	1	"
1 Chest and table	2	50
1 Pair Saddle bags	"	50
1 barrel and flax seed	"	50
1 bed and furniture	10	"
2 Bottles	"	25
1 Red Cow	15	"
1 Yearling calf	3	"
1 bell and Collar	"	75
1 Feeding trofft	"	75
A Quantity of flax in the Sheaf	1	"
2 Bee hives	3	"
Box and Sundry Irons	"	50
1 Tar bucket	"	50
1 Small Trunk	"	75

	$	
1 horse Lock	"	75
6 Bushels potatoes	2	"
2 Sows and four Shoats	9	"
1 Large pot	1	00
1 Ten plate Stove	5	"
1 Note	14	"
1 Do	4	75

Augusta County Court April 28th 1817

This Inventory and appraisement being returned to the Court is ordered to be recorded

Teste
[illegible] C.C.

I Charles Sproul of Augusta County and State of Virginia being in a Sick and Low Condition But of Sound mind and Memory Knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die do make ordain this my Last Will and Testament, as to my Estate which it has pleased God to give me I Bequeath and dispose of in the following manner Viz 1st I give and bequeath unto my Brother John Sproul all the Land that was willed to me by my Father to be his and his heirs and Assigns forever I also Give and bequeath unto my Brother John Sproul all my part of the personal Estate and Negroes (Excepting Dick) & allowing him the said John Sproul to pay to each of my brothers and Sisters such Legacies, as shall be hereinafter mentioned I give and allow unto my Sister Jean Weir one hundred pounds to be paid in five annual payments after my decease I bequeath unto my sister Mary Sproul one hundred and twenty five pounds to be paid in five Equal payments after my decease I give and bequeath unto my brother Joseph Sproul one hundred pounds to be paid in five equal payments after my decease I give and bequeath unto my brother Oliver Sproul one hundred pounds to be paid in like maner in five annual payments after my decease I give and bequeath unto my Sister Martha Hutcheson one hundred pounds to be paid in five annual payments after my decease I give and bequeath unto my sister Fancy Thomson one hundred and fifty pounds to be paid in Seven anual payments after my decease - I also give and bequeath unto my sister Fancy Thomson the negro man Dick to be hers & her heirs and assigns I give and bequeath unto my sister Sidney Beards Children to Polly Beard William Beard Susanah Beard Jennatta Beard and John Beard one hundred pounds to each of them Twenty pounds each one to be paid their respective Legacies when the shall arrive at a proper age to choose Gardiens, I give and bequeath allow unto my half Brother James Sproul ten Shillings I give and allow to the children of my half brother Alexander Sproul and Ten Shillings I give and allow to my half Sister Margaret McCutchen the sum of ten Shillings I do give and bequeath unto Alexander Beard Two dollars I do give and bequeath unto William Beard Jr one hundred and fifty dollars I give I give and bequeath unto Thomas Beard five dollars I give and bequeath my half Brother William Sproul Ten Shillings and Lastly I do constitute and appoint my brother John Sproul and Thomas Thomson sole Exr. of this my last Will and testament hereby revoking all former wills heretofore made confirming this & this only to be my last will and testament In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal This Twenty sixth day of February one thousand eight hundred and Seventeen

Signed sealed and published & declared
by the said Charles Sproul to be his
Last will and testament in presence of

Charles Sproul Seal

Joseph Beard
Hugh Daugherty
Robt Hutcheson

At a Court held for augusta County April the 28th 1817 This Last Will and Testament of Charles Sproul deceased was presented to court, and proved by the oaths of Joseph Beard and Hugh Daugherty witnesses thereto and orderd to be recorded and on the motion of John Sproul and Thomas Thomson the executors therein named who made oath according to Law; and together with William Sproul & Barnhard Lowman their Securities entered into and acknowledged their bond in penalty of Four thousand dollars; conditioned as the Law requires certificate is granted them for obtaining probat thereof in due form: and the said bond is ordered to be recorded.

Teste.

Erasmus Stribling C.C

Be it nown unto all men whom this may Concern That I George Mitchell do make this my Last will & Testament being sound in Judgment and in health and with my own hand writing do give as fowlows Item 1st I give to my wife four years of all my Property for raising & educating my Children Item 2. my Just debts to be paid out of my real & Personal Estate Item 3 I give all my real and personal estate to my son George Jane, mary Jeney Betsey and Nancey. as to Henry having given him now chare his Share also Peggy & Henery and George should think his behaviour merits fifteen dollars per annum to give it to him out of my whole Estate Lincan Daniel it is well if not Set him cut of from any right to my property Given under my own hand writing and seal this twenty fourth day of July 1814 I appoint Henry mitchell & Samuel Clarke my executors

George Mitchell Seal

At A Court held for Augusta County January the 27th 1817 This Last Will and Testament of George Mitchell deceased was presented in Court and it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that the said Will is wholly in the hand writing of the said Mitchell it is orderd that the same be recorded. Whereupon Samuel Clarke and Henry Mitchell the Executors named in said Will refused to qualify and Frances Mitchell the widow of the said George Mitchell appeared also in Court, and refused to accept of the provisions made for her in said Will, and declared her determination to claim her thirds according to Law and thereupon on the motion of the said Frances Mitchell and Henry Mitchell, Letters of administration is granted them in due form on said Estate; they having made oath, and together with David Parry and Lawrence Trenper their Securities enterd into and acknowledged their bond in the Penalty of six thousand dollars, with condition as the Law requires which bond is orderd to be recorded

Teste
Erasmus Stribling C.C.

Agreeable to an order of the County Court of Augusta County to us directed to appraise the Personal Estate and Slaves (if any) of Hugh Brown deceased Dated the 28th day of Octor 1816 and being first sworn have appraised the said Estate as follows (viz)

one old horse	$ 10	"
one black Mare	35	"
one bay horse	35	"
one ditto	60	"
one black Cow white face	12	"
one Marke Cow white face and back	14	"
one ~~black~~ heifer calf white face	4	"
one Black heifer calf	3	50
Two old Vessells	1	"
one cross cut Saw	3	"
1 Jointer Cooper adz &c	1	25
1 old Cutting box	"	50
Sundry old Chissels and foot adze	1	50
old Shovel dung forke & pitch forke	"	75
Handsaw Sundry augers & Drawing Knife	"	50
Mattock and Sprouting hoe	1	50
1 Jack Screw	2	"
Sundry old axes	"	50
Two old Sythe and Hammer	"	25
broad ax and falling ax	1	25
Three Clevises	"	50
Two set of Mall rings and two wedges	1	50

old Shovel Shoe	$ „	25
one pair of Stretchers	„	50
1 old Log Chain	„	12½
1 Small Grind stone	„	12½
one Table	„	75
one Lantern	„	25
1 Bead stead	„	40
Sundry Irons of an old Waggon	6	50
eight head of Sheep	10	„
Small Barrel	„	30
1 Small Tub	„	6¼
1 Large Pot	3	„
2 Ovens 1 Pair of hooks	2	„
1 Small Kittle Skillet ~~flesh~~ forke Skimmer & Hooks	1	75
3 pots & two pair hooks	2	„
1 Dough Chest	1	„
Two old Barrells	„	50
2. Hackler	1	50
1 Old Reel		25
A Womans saddle		75
1 Bed bed stead ~~&~~ furniture	30	„
1 Ditto	30	„
1 Chest	„	50
1 armd Chair	„	75
2 Chairs		25
A mans Saddle & Bridle	4	„
1 old pair of Saddle bags	„	6¼
1 Spinning wheel	1	50
1 Large Trunk	2	„
1 Cubboard	23	„
1 Corner Ditto	2	50
Sundry Clothing	20	„
1 Bedstead & Cord	1	50
2 Pewter Dishes & 5 Pewter plates	5	60
1 Dozen Chairs	3	50
3 Ditto	0	75
1 Pair of Stilyards	2	„
1 Set of Gold Scales & weights	„	50
2 Rasors & Hone	„	25
Sundry Books	7	„
1 Candle stick		12½
3 Pot Trammels 1 set fire Irons Shovel & tongs	3	„
1 Shot Gun	6	„
1 Shot bag & horn	„	18½

1 candle box	"	15
1 Copper Tea Kettle	1	50
3 Tubs & a Small Barrell	1	"
2 buckets	"	50
1 Barrel	"	50
4 Double Barrels	3	"
1 Loom Warping Barrs & Quil wheel	8	"
a note on Peter Link Sr	5	00
a note on Thomas Young Sr	41	40
19 Geese	4	50

Andrew Young
Peter Link Sr
Benjamin Bryan

At Augusta County Court May Term 1817 This Inventory and appraisment of the Estate of Hugh Brown deceased being duly returned into Court is orderd to be entered on the [illegible]

Teste

Erasmus Stribling C.C.

I do hereby make my Last will and Testament in the manner & form following that is to say 1st I desire that all the perishable part of my Estate (excepting such as shall not be otherwise particularly disposed of) be immediately sold after my decease, and the proceeds to be equally divided amongst all my Children after all my Just debts are discharged & funeral expences paid 2ndly I give to my Grandson Thomas Beard the house in which I now Live with all the Land of which I am possesed. I also give and bequeath to my Grandson Thomas Beard a Sorrel mare And if she is now with colt I allow the colt for my son William Samuel Beards son William and Lastly I do hereby constitute and appoint Joseph Beard and William Sproul executors of this my Last Will and Testament in witness whereof I hereunto set my hand & seal this 26th June in the year 1813

Signed sealed & delivered in presence of

William Beard (Seal)

James Hay
John McKee
Samuel H McNutt

At a Court held for Augusta County May the 26th 1817 This Last Will and Testament of William Beard deceased was presented in Court and being proved by the oaths of James Hay and John McKee two of the witnesses thereto, and orderd to be recorded and on the motion of Joseph Beard & William Sproul the executors named in said Will Certificate is granted them for obtaining probat thereof in due form, they having taken the oath required by Law and together with James McNutt their Security enterd into & acknowledged their bond in the Penalty of $1200 conditioned as the Law requires which bond is orderd to be recorded

Teste

Erasmus Stribling C.C.

We the unders Subscribers being appointed by the County Court of Augusta to appraise the Personal Estate of George Lenord Deceased in persuance thereof do upon our oaths appraise them this 9th day of April 1817 as follows

3 Cradles	$	7	"
a Lot of old Syths		1	50
3 Syths & Hangings		5	"
4 Hilling hoes		"	50
2 Shovels		1	50
4 Grubbing hoes		3	"
5 Axes		7	"
8 old axes		2	66
4 Iron Wedges & Mall		2	50
1 Lot of Geers and Swingle trees		"	50
1 Log Chain		4	"
1 Pair of streachers		1	"
15 flour barrels		3	75
1 Lot of old Books		2	"
1 Iron Harrow & Chain		3	"
3 Shovel Plows		2	"
1 Coulter Plow and three horse trees		"	50
1 Plow and apperates		1	50
1 Do.		4	"
1 Do. do		3	"
1 Shovel Plow & Lot of hay forks		2	"
4 Lot of Dung forks		1	50
1 Wheat fan		15	"
1 Cutting box		3	"
6 Cow Chains		3	"
2 Calves		5	"
1 Waggon Streachers fifth Chain & Cloth		120	"
1 Jack Screw		7	"
2 hemp Brakes		1	"
1 Gig & Harness		50	"
1 Wagon feeding trough & Streachers		50	"
1 old Wagon and Streachers		15	"
1 Set of Black Smith tools		60	"
1 Lot of old plow Irons		1	"
1 Log Chain		1	"
1 Pair of Steel yards		1	50
1 Lot of old iron		2	"
1 Lot of horse shoes		1	50
104 pounds of Iron		6	"

	$	
1¾ pounds Steel	,,	50
1 Box & Sundry old Irons	1	50
2 Stone augers & Hog tongs	1	"
1 Box	0	12½
8 Wagon axeltrees	2	"
1 Grind Stone	2	"
1 Copper Kettle	10	"
1 Large Tub	2	"
1 Lot of old tubs and Barrells	1	50
1 Bushell & three crocks	,,	25
910 feet of Inch Plank	9	'
105 Do. Inch & quarter	1	25
1 Pitcher one Pail and two bottles	,,	75
3 hay rakes	,,	50
1 Lot of Sundry old tools	1	"
1 Hand saw two augers two gimblets	2	50
16 Sickles	6	..
4 Pair of Horse gears & collers	15	"
3 do	11	25
3 do do	10	"
8 blind bridles & 1 line	5	..
2 Waggon Whips	1	"
1 Stud horse	130	"
1 Bay horse	51	"
1 Do. Dark Bay	60	"
1 do Do	110	"
1 do Do	50	"
1 Black mare & Sorrel Colt	25	"
4 Curry combs & one Hobble Ring	,,	75
1 Sptd cow & calf	13	..
1 Brindle do	13	"
5 Steers	35	..
2 Heifers	14	"
3 Calves	9	"
1 Red cow	15	"
1 Brindled do	16	"
1 Black Do	14	"
1 Red & white do	18	"
2 Steers	30	"
1 Bull	04	"
1 Sow & five pigs	5	"
10 Sheep	20	"

8 hogs	$ 35	"
7 do	21	"
3 do	6	"
22 acres of wheat in the ground	88	"
27 acres of rye do	94	50
14 ~~Bushells~~ barrells of flour	120	"
61 Bushells Rye	50.	83
Clarkes Magazine	1	"
1 Set of Books	1	50
2 Walnut Tables	3	"
1 pair of scails & weights	1	50
1 Corner Cubboard	8	"
1 Chest	2	50
5 Windsor Chairs	4	"
1 Pair of fire Irons	"	50
1 Side Banch	"	25
1 Book case	"	12½
1 Small trunk	2	50
1 Slate	"	25
1 Musket & Shot pouch	4	"
Cubbert furniture	4	87
1 Large Pewter Dish	"	50
3 Jugs	"	50
1 Set of Knives and forks	1	"
2 Bowls one Glass candle Stick & tin Kettle	"	75
1 Bed Clothing & Bedstead	15	"
1 Do Do	10	"
1 Do Do	10	
1 Do Do	12	"
1 Check Reel	1	"
3 Spinning Wheels	7	"
1 hemp Hackel	1	50
1 Chest	"	75
2 Beds Clothing & Bedsteds	30	"
1 Chest	1	"
Sundry tin ware	2	"
1 tea Kettle	1	50
Sundry earthen ware	"	50
1 Oven one pot & skillet	3	"
1 Coffee mill	1	"
1 Pot	"	75
1 Pot rack	.	25
2 pails and frying pan	1	"

3 Ladles and flesh forks	$ "	50
1 ~~Coal tub~~	"	75
1 pair Saddle bags	"	50
2 Saddles & three bridles	6	"
Harness & treadles for coverlids	4	"
3 Saddles	3	"
1 Loom & harness	10	"
2 Wool Wheels	4	"
2 Womans Saddles	24	"
1 Mares do	12	"
22 bags	13	"
2 half Bushells	"	75
5 bags	3	50
5 flour barrells	"	62½
3/4 Bushells of flax seed	"	50
2 Iron forkes	1	75
5 Gees	1	25
1 Umbrela	"	75
1 Stove and pipes	20	"
1 Churn & vinegair casks	1	50
Scantling for a Loom	"	75
	1792	93½

John C Baskins
James Hamilton
James McCune

At Augusta County May Court 1817
This Inventory being returned into Court is ordered to be Entered on the minuets
Teste
Erasmus Stribling CC

In The Name of God Amen I Peggy Frame of the County of Augusta and state of Virginia being of sound mind and memory but calling to mind the mortality of my body do ordain this my Last will and Testament, Imprimis I will that after my Funeral expences are ~~[illegible]~~ and other debts are paid the property which it hath pleased God to bestow upon me be disposed of in the following manner to wit Item I will and bequeath unto my brother Thomas Frame all my property left me by my Father and Grandmother Except as hereafter designated to him his heirs and assigns forever. — Item I will and bequeath to my Sister Nancey Poage my beaver and all my wearing appearal to her her heirs and assigns forever. Lastly I constitute and appoint James Allen Executor of this my Last Will and Testament In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 21st day of March one thousand eight hundred & Seventeen

Peggy her + mark Frame (Seal)

In presence of
James A McCue
Gasper Folk
Adam Fisher

At a Court held for Augusta County May 26th 1817 This Last Will and Testament of Peggy Frame deceased was presented in Court, and being proved by the oaths of Adam Fisher and Gasper Faulk two of the witnesses thereto and is ordered to be recorded and on the motion of James Allen the executor named in said will certificate is granted him for obtaining probat thereof in due form he having taken the oath required by Law and, together with John Walker and James A McCue his Securities entered into and acknowledged their bonds in the Penalty of four thousand Dollars conditioned as the Law requires which bond is ordered to be recorded

Teste
Erasmus Stribling Cl

In the Name of god amen I Samuel Banes of the county of augusta and State of Virginia Being Sick and weak in Body yet of sound mind of and disposing memory and calling to mind the mortality of the body and that it is appointed for all men once to die do make and ordain this my Last will and Testament in manner and form following first and principal of all I recommend my ~~body~~ soul to almighty god who gave it in hopes of a favourable reception in the mantions of glory in and through our redeemer Jeses Christ and my body I give unto the earth from whence it came to be buried in a decent and Christian like manner By and at the discretion of my Executor hereafter named as to my worldly estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me with I dispose of it in the following manner which Consists in the Land I am entitled to from my Soldiers claims

Item I give and bequeath to my beloved wife Nancey Banes for and during her natural Life all my estate Both real and personal and the Land that is By my soldier Claims I allow my executors to sell if my wife sees proper and the money to purchase Land wherever my wife sees proper and after my wifes death I allow my executor to make a publick sale after paying all my Just Debts Legacies and funeral expences &c I allow it to be devided amongst all my children to wit Susan Banes Betsey Banes Polly Banes Kezziah Banes and Nancey Banes to them and their heirs forever Item I nominate and appoint Samuel Clarke my soul executer to execute this my Last will and Testament whereof I hereunto set my hand and have fixed my seal this twelfth day of April one thousand eight hundred and seventeen signed sealed and delivered in presence of us

John Gay
Jacob Peck Junr.
Huldah Balsley

his
Samuel X Banes (Seal)
mark

At a Court held for Augusta County May the 26th 1817. This Last will and Testament of Samuel Banes deceased was presented in court and being proved by the oaths of John Gay and Jacob Peck Junr. two of the witnesses thereto and is ordered to be recorded Whereupon Samuel Clarke named executor in said will appeared in court and refused to take upon himself the burthen of the execution thereof, which is ordered to be certified

~~Copy~~
Teste
Erasmus Stribling CC

Examined & ~~[illegible]~~
Sent by mail to the grantees.
N C Kinney DC.
Octo 9th 1826. —

— Know all men by these presents that I Mary Turner of Augusta County and state of Virginia for and In Consideration of the natural Love and affection which I bare to my two Daughters Mary Turner and Catherine Turner as well as for the further Consideration of one Dollar to me in hand paid by Mary and Catherine Turner at or before the sealing & delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have given and Granted to them freely & severley and by these presents do give and grant unto the said Mary and Catharine Turner their Executors administrators & assigns (the following property to wit) one Negro Woman named Chany one Negro Woman named Betty one Negro Boy named Marshall one Negro Boy named Tom one Negro Girl Named Hannah . one negro girl named Louisa Lonesa, also two Beds and furniture to have & to hold the said negros &c unto them the said Mary & Catharine Turner their Executors administrators and assigns forever and the said Mary Turner for herself her executors and administrators the said Negroes &c. unto the said Mary and Catharine Turner their Exrs administrators & assigns - against the claims of her the said Mary Turner her Executors & administrators and against the claim or Claims of all & Every Persons or Persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever defend them. By these presents In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand affixed my seal this sixteenth day of April one thousand eight hundred & seventeen In presence of

Mary Turner (Seal)

Lewis Wayland
S. G. Bell
John Wilson

Augusta County Court Clerks office April 21st 1817

This deed for slaves and personal property from Mary Turner to Mary Turner and Catherine Turner was presented in the Clerks office aforesaid, and being acknowledged before me Vincent Tapp Deputy Clerke of the said Court, by the said Mary Turner according to law, is admitted to record.

Test.
Vincent Tapp D. C. A. C.

At a ~~court~~ Augusta County ~~May~~ April Court 1817

This deed of Gift being duly certified and reported to the court is ordered to be recorded

Teste -
Erasmus Stribling C.C.

In compliance to an order of the County court of Augusta bearing date the 24th day of Jany 1809 We the undersigned commissioners hath proceeded to appraise the personal Estate & Slaves of Samuel Steel Decd this 31st day of Janury 1809.

	D	C
1 Negro Man Kaleb	300	"
1 Do Carter now in the posession of B. Houston. to Learn the Smith trade until the 15th day of March next . .	440	"
1 Sorrel horse $65 1 Grey do $50	115	"
Bedstead and bed & furniture	20	"
5 V. Blackstones Commentarys	18	"
Revised Code 18/ Guthrie's Grammer 9/	4	50
2 V. Robertsons history	1	75
Sundry books consisting of Bibles Dictionary &c	4	50
Money scales 6/ Blanket 6/ Shaving Instrument 7/6 . . .	3	25
Sundry wearing Cloths	42	25
2 Hammers & Gage 6/ Planes ~~&~~ Bottle & Jug 3/	1	50
2 Brass candlesticks 7/6 2 p fire Irons 21/	4	75

17 Galls. Brandy 30/7 2 pr Hhds. 6/		$ 6	10
Sett Smith Tools		35	"
6½ Tons of Hay		30	"
41⅓ doz Wheat	@ 20 cents pr doz	8	26
160 Doz Rye	@ 25 pr doz	40	"
12½ doz oats	@ 12½ pr doz	1	56
30 Bush. Corn	@ 33⅓ pr Bushell	10	"
19 acres Grain in the Ground		38	"
part of Bond on Wm. Steel of Kentucky assigned By John Steel to the said Saml Steel dated January 14th 1808		80	"
Balance on a Bond due from McRoy January 1st 1808		52	"
Sadle Bridle & Saddle Bags		15	"
		$ 271	72

Robt Steel
James Alexander
James Steele
James Mitchell Senr

At a Court continued and held for Augusta County May the 27th 1817 This Inventory and appraisment of the estate of Samuel Steel deceased, being returned to the Court is ordered to be recorded

Teste E Stribling CC

Pursuant to an order of Augusta County Court March 25th 1816 and to us directed we the Subscribers being first sworn do proceed to appraise in current Money the personal Estate & Slaves of Jacob Larew deceased as follows

1816 April 1st

	$	Cents
a negro woman Nancey	350	"
a negro Child Mariah	100	"
Six Table Spoons of Silver	18	"
Six Tea Spoons	4	"
Sundry Cubboard furniture	5	"
Bed, furniture, and Table Cloth	30	"
A Chest of Walnut	1	25
A Walnut Table and Tea board	4	"
Trunk and Sundry bed Cloaths	14	50
Bed, Steads and furniture	24	50
Small Chest Tea Table and Cloth	4	"
Gun & Tobacco	6	50

		$	Cents
	Chest and sundry baskets	2	"
	Mens Saddle bridle and Sacks	3	"
	nine Chairs	3	"
	Case and bottles	1	"
1816 1st April	Cake of Tallow	2	75
	Bedstead and Stand of curtains	5	"
	Chest of Drawers and Cloths Press	7	"
	Candle Sticks Stand and waiter	1	75
	Box knives and forks	1	50
	Small trunk and looking Glass	"	50
	Cubbord & furniture	8	87½
	Sundry Pewter	10	12½
	Sundry tin ware	1	75
	Sundry Jars	3	"
	two flat Irons	"	50
	Tea Kettle	1	"
	two pair fire Irons two pair tongs & Shovel	4	"
	Sundry Kitchen furniture	15	75
	Sundry Copper and Brass vessels Kettles	8	.
	Large Chest and Sundry vessels	1	50
	Gridiron and hooks	"	50
	Sundry Vessels	1	75
	Sundry old Iron	1	25
	flax Hackles	2	"
	Chest and baskets	1	50
	flour barrels & Guns & fish nets	1	75
	Saddle bags two pair	2	50
	wool wheel flax do. and Reel	3	.
	Meal Seive	1	"
	box and Shoe makers tools	1	"
	wool Sheers trap & bell	1	"
	a hone two Razors Spectacles and Case	1	"
	Spice morter & Coffee mill	1	"
	Walnut Table	5	"
	Sundry old books	3	
	pair Steelyards	1	.
	Brown Cow	18	"
	Red Cow	18	"
	Brown Mare	50	"
	old Mare	25	"
	ewe & Lamb	2	50
	Negro man David	550	"

1816 1st April	Loom & Tacklings	$ 13	"
	Browns family Bible with references	10	"
	Silver watch	5	"
	eight yards of fulled Cloth	8	"
	Wearing appearel	43	75
	Carpet	4	"
		1419	25
	A Sum of $1000 coming from Joseph Larew to the heirs of Jacob Larew decd as appears by an article of agreement between the said Joseph Larew and Jacob Larew Decd dated 31st Jany 1813 and to be discharged by the payment of £25 yearly from the 1st day May 1813 untill the whole is discharged Subject however to a credit of $250 as pr rect No 2 & 3	750	"

David Gilkerson
William Gilkerson
Saml Blackwood

At a Court held for Augusta County June 23rd 1817
This Inventory and appraisement of the estate of Jacob Larew deceased being returned to the Court is ordered to be recorded.

Teste Erasmus Stribling CC

The sale of the Property of Jacob Larew deceased may the 3rd 1816

Andrew Hunter	an old Pine Chest	$ ..	44
Ditto	2 Bark Gums	"	20
Ditto	1 Flour Barel & Stool	..	06
Ditto	1 Bridle	"	39
Joseph Larew	2 Chairs	..	15
William Davis	1 Bedstead	1	36
John Spotts	1 Small Net	"	31
Andrew Hunter	1 Large Net	"	42
Ditto	1 Bed stead and Cord	"	35
Ditto	4 Straw Baskets	..	16
Jacob Vanlier	1 Split Basket	"	20
Ditto	1 Split Basket	"	27
Abner Moor	1 Split Baskets	"	15
William Davis	1 Split Basket	"	04
William Willson	1 Split Basket	"	12
William Davis	1 Split Basket	..	15
[illegible]drew Hunter	1 Tin Kettle	"	16
Joseph Larew	1 Tin Watering pot	..	91

		$	
Andrew Hunter	1 Hackle	..	35
Ditto	1 Hackle	1	50
Ditto	1 Hackle	..	03
Joseph Larew	2 Pails	..	69
Andrew Hunter	2 Bucketts	..	57
Ditto	1 Chair	..	25
Joseph Larew	1 Wat tub	..	25
Andrew Hunter	1 Warming pan	1	"
Jacob Larew	1 Tea Kettle	1	"
Daniel Crist	1 Copper Kettle	2	50
William Wilson	1 Copper Kettle	1	83
David Gilkerson	1 Frying pan	..	15
Daniel Crist	1 Grid Iron	..	50
William Wilson	1 Pot & Hooks	1	50
Ditto	1 Oven	..	67
Jacob Vanlier	1 Spider	.	79
William Wilson	1 Skillet	..	50
Jacob Larew	1 Pot	..	85
Andrew Hunter	1 Iron Kettle	3	58
Abner Moore	1 Ladle & Clevis	..	30
Andrew Hunter	1 Pair tongs and Hooks	1	06
Ditto	A Lot of old Iron	..	66
Eleanor Coldwell	1 Large Wheel	1	"
Andrew Hunter	1 Little wheel	1	25
Jacob Vanlier	1 Reel	..	25
Joseph Larew	1 Woo chest	..	30
John Spotts	1 Sword	..	12
Andrew Hunter	1 Falling axe	..	53
Ditto	1 Hewing axe	..	25
Ditto	1 Drawshaw & hoe	..	26
Ditto	1 Lott old Irons	..	38.
Abner Moore	1 Lott of ~~old Irons~~ Tobaca	..	38.
Thomas Marshall	1 Lott of Tobaca	4	00
Andrew Hunter	A Lott of Tallow at 14 cents pr lb 20	2.	80
Adam Swink	1 Keg	..	15
Joseph Larew	1 Stone Jug	"	25
Adam Swink	1 Stone Jug	..	36
Joseph Larew	1 Pickling Jar	..	85
Ditto	1 Jug	..	25
Ditto	1 Churn & basket	..	25

(262)

Andrew Hunter	2 Basons $	2	51
Ditto	2 Basons	2	01
Jacob Larew	2 Basons	2	"
Abner Moore	A Lot of Pewter	2	"
Ditto	A Lot of Pewter	"	60
Ditto	A Lot of Pewter	1	33
Elijah Churchman	A Lot of Pewter	"	60
Andrew Hunter	A Lot of Pewter	1	29
Ditto	A Lot of Tin	"	25
Daniel Krist	A Lot of Pewter		41
Ditto	A Lot of Tin		37½
Joseph Larew	A Lot of stem Glasses		76
Jacob Larew	A Lot of Knives & Box	2	58
Andrew Hunter	A Lot of ware	1	25
Abner Moore	1 Lot of Tea ware	"	42
Joseph Larew	1 Lot ware	"	25
Andrew Hunter	1 Lot of ware	"	50
Jacob Vanker	Box and Bottles	2	58
Joseph Larew	1 Trunk	"	40
William C Davis	1 Candle stand	"	50
Joseph Larew	3 Chairs	2	25
Adam Swink	1 Table	6	50
Abner Moore	1 Chair		27½
Jacob Larew	3 Books	1	08
Ditto	2 Books	1	01
David Gilkerson	Lot of Books	"	37½
Daniel Crist	2 Razors & hone	"	50
Joseph Larew	Pair Sheep Shears	"	36
William Willson	Pair Spectacles	"	63
John Vines	A Round Table	"	75
Andrew Hunter	Pair Saddle Bags	1	00
Abner Moore	Pair Saddle Bags	"	15
William Willson	A Sifter	1	12
Jacob Larew	Sundries		59
John Vines	A Soap Cann		20
William Willson	Chest of Drawers	6	25
Joseph Larew	A Cubboard	4	08
Ditto	Sundry Shoe tools	"	61
Andrew Hunter	Baskets Cards Candle Box	"	25

(263)

Joseph Larew	Glass comb case and scissors	$ "	24
Daniel Krist	A Large Chest	2	15
Joseph Larew	Bed and furniture	18	"
Elyah Churchman	Table Cloth	1	95
Jacob Larew	3 Sheets	5	76
John Viness	Small Chest		67
Adam Swink	Oil Cloth		08
Daniel Krist	Fire Irons	2	58½
William Gilkerson	1 Pot rack	1	58
Joseph Larew	1 Pot rack	"	59
Ditto	1 Large Chest		79
John Spotts	A Brindle Cow	21	50
Joshua Hiden	A Red Cow	22	75
Joseph Larew	Small Window Curtains	"	26½
Jacob Vanlier	1 Decanter	"	68½

At a Court held for Augusta County June the 23rd 1817

This sale bill of the Estate of Jacob Larew decd being returned into Court is ordered to be Recorded

Teste

Erasmus Stribling C.C

The undersigned who, by an order this court made on the day of 1815 was appointed a Commissioner to ascertain & report the amount of claims against the estate of Morgan Morris deceased begs Leave to submit the following additional report

The Estate of Morgan Morris decd

To Sundries Dr

To Philip Birdlong for note dated 10th September 1814 payable 60 Days thereafter		$167.39
Interest thereon from 10th Novem: 1814 till 1st January 1816		11 43
		$178,82
To Gasper Clements estate pr Due bill	£8.11.1½	
Interest from 1st January 1815 till same time	10.3	
	£9.1.4½	$30 23
To William McDowells Estate pr Bal open acc	£8.6.7½	
Inter: thereon from 1st Jan 1815 till same time	10.0	
	£8.16.7½	29.44
		$238:49

M Clarke

30th May 1817

At Augusta County May Court 1817

This additional report of the claims against the Estate of Morgan Morris decd being returned to Court is ordered to be recorded

Teste Erasmus Stribling C.C.

In the name of God amen this 4th day of May one thousand Eight hundred and Seventeen I Henry Fertig of Augusta County and State of Virginia being at this time verry much Impaired in ~~my~~ health though in perfect mind and memory and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die do make will & ordain this to be my Last will and Testament principally & first of all I recommend my soul to God who gave & my body to the dust to be Buried in Decent Christian Burial and as touching the worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me with in this Life I give and dispose of the same in the following manner Item To my Loving wife Nancey Fertig I give and bequeath all my property both real and personal, (with some excepting) to have and to hold the same for the space of twelve years from my decease by her s^d Nancey Fertig Giving bond & Security to the satisfaction of my Executor not to dispose or squander the s^d Estate Unnessessarily But to economise it to the best advantage for the benefit of herself & my Children at the Expiration of the twelve years after my decease, my will and desire that each of my children shall choose their Guardians & Relive my Executor By selling all my property both real and personal & Each of my children take their part. Item I will & Bequeath to my Loving wife Nancey Fertig the one third of my Real Estate at the expirating of twelve years after my decease my wife has a priviledge to sell one third of my real Estate and to have the price thereof for her own benefit or otherwise to hold her thirds of my real Estate During her natural Life when it is to be sold & Devided amongst my Children at the Expiration of twelve years after my decease I will ~~and~~ my wife Nancey Fertig one bed and furniture one Cow & one falling Leaf Table my & desire is that my sons shall alongst with their Mother and provide for her & the family's maintainance untill they shall arive to Sixteen years of age when at that age they are to go to trades each one at Liberty to Choose their trades I further will and desire that my three youngest sons namely George Joseph & James shall be taught Arethmetick as far as shall qualify them for to tranact Business in the Line of their business I further will and ordain that my two youngest Daughters be taught Arethmitick as far as my two oldest Daughters are taught My will and desire is that my wife Nancey Fertig shall ocupy my Blacksmith apperatus by Imploying a Journeyman Blacksmith to work in my shop and Instruct my son George in the art and mistery of the Blacksmith Trade If my son George should stay and work in his mothers Imploy untill he arives to Eighteen years of age whatever time he stays in her Imploy he [illegible]

George shall be entitled to the one half of his own Earnings my new waggon shall be sold the price of that with what money may be collected in favor of my Estate shall be put out to Interest for twelve years after my decease Except what is actually nesesary for the relief of my family in nessesitous cases which my executor shall judge I further will and ordain that my Executor shall out of the above money pay all Lawfull claims that may come against my Estate I further will and ordain Benjamin Kendrick be my Lawfull Executor

Signed sealed published and deliverd in the presence of us witnesses this day & date above written

Teste
Jeremiah Arnold
Wm White
William King
Wm Cooper

Henry Fertig (Seal)

Line 20th from the beginning Instead of Real Estate it is to be Real & personal Estate during her natural Life

At a Court held for Augusta County June the 23rd 1817

This Last will and Testament of Henry Ferting deceased was presented in Court and being proved by the oaths of William White and William King two of the witnesses thereto, is ordered to be recorded. and on the motion of Benjamin Kendrick the executor named in the said Will who made oath according to Law and together with William King his Security enterd into & acknowledged their bond in the Penalty of $1200 conditioned as the Law requires (which bond is ordered to be recorded) Certificate is granted him for obtaining probat thereof in due form

Teste Erasmus Stribling C.C

In The Name of God amen I Benjamin Roberts of Augusta County and state of Virginia being sick of Body but of a sound and disposing memory mind & understanding consid=ering the certainty of death and the uncertainty of the time thereof and being desirous to settle my worldly affairs and thereby be the better prepared to leave this world when it should please god to call me hence do therefore make and publish this my last will and Testament in the manner and form following that is to say

First and principally I recommend my soul into the hands of the almighty god and my body the earth to be decently Buried at the discretion of my executors herein after named. and after debts and funeral expences are paid I devise and bequeath as follows

First my wifes dower is to consist of the thirds of the money of the hire of my two Negroes to be paid to her yearly as it comes due and she is to have one Bed and the moveable property is to be sold at Publick sale shortly after my death and my wife is to have one thirds of the money of the sale Item Second I give and bequeath unto my son John Roberts Fifteen dollars to be paid to him shortly after my death Item third I give and bequeath to my Grand Daughter Patsey Roberts the one half of the money of what will be left after my wifes death to be given to her when she comes of age and the negro woman Lucy to be given to Patsey after my wifes death and if my wife should Die before she arrives at the age of twenty one the negro woman is to be Hired out and Patsey is to have the money for the hire & the negro when she comes of age Item fourth I give and bequeath to my grand son John Roberts the one half of the money of what will be Left after my wifes death in the same maner as Patseys and the negro man Mose to him in the same maner as the negro woman Patsey as he comes of age I do hereby constitute and appoint Daniel Fall and Alexander Malcom to be my Executors of this my last will and Testament In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 31st day of March one thousand eight hundred and seventeen

B Roberts (Seal)

Signed sealed and delivered in by B Roberts the above named Testator as and for his Last will and Testament in presence of us.
William Hodge
P Laporte
Daniel Fall

At a Court held for Augusta County June the 23rd 1817 This Last will and Testament of Benjamin Roberts deceased was presented in Court and being proved by the oaths of Peter Laporte and Wm. Hodge two of the witnesses thereto and, is ordered to be recorded Whereupon Daniel Fall and Alexander Malcom the executors named in said Will appeared in Court and Refused to take upon themselves the burthen of the execution thereof which is ordered to be certefied

Teste Erasmus Stribling C.C.

Aggreeable to an order of Court held for the County of Augusta Jany the 27th 1817 to us directed we proceed to appraise the Estate of John Sharpe deceased as folows.

Wearing appearil	$ 33	50
one saddle & Bridle	5	"
one bed and clothing	32	"
2 pair Spectalles	0	50
one hat	1	"
4 Books on Devinity	3	"
Seven shool books	1	50
one Bearue	18	"
1 pr. Shoes	1	"
Cash	201	"

By an artickle of agreement entered between John Sharpe deceased and Joseph Sharpe his son from the 30th day of December 1816 the executors claims — — — — — — —	$135	,
and by the same artickle their appears Due from the 18th Octr 1816 in three years equal instalments — — — — — — —	1050	,
	$1481	50

Febr. 22d 1817

Aaron Bealy
Saml Carson
John McChesney

At Augusta County June Court 1817

This Inventory and appraisement being duly ~~certified and re~~ returned into Court is ordered to be recorded

Teste
Erasmus Stribling C.C.

State of Virginia Augusta County Sc.

I Robert H Chapman of the County and State aforesaid do hereby Certify that I Removed from the State of North Carolina on or about the first of the present month with a bonafide Intenshion of becoming a citizen of this State and at present am residing in the County of Augusta and do further certify that I am the proprietor of a negro Girl the right of which accrued to me by a bonafide purchase in the state of North Carolina about three years antecedent to this date she is a mulatto Girl about Eighteen years of age five feet six inches high rather inclined to Corpulencey, she was born in Newburn north Carolina her name is betty: and I do further certify that I have brought her into this Commonwealth with an intenshion of keeping her as a Slave and with no intenshion of evading the Law prohibiting the importation of Slaves into this Commonwealth Certified from under my hand this 24th July 1817

Robert H Chapman Seal

Augusta County Sc.

Be it remembered that on this 24th day of July in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and Seventeen personally Came before me a Thomas Jackson a Justice of the peace for said County the Revd. Mr. Robert H Chapman and was duly qualified to the above Certificate Certified from under my hand the day and date above written

Thomas Jackson

At Augusta County July Court 1817

This Declaration certificate and discription of a Slave brought into this state by Robert H Chapman from the state of North Carolina on his motion it is ordered to be recorded

Teste

Erasmus Stribling CC

Know all men by these presents that we Robert H Chapman and Robert Doake are held and firmly bound unto James P Preston governor and of Virginia and his successors in office in the sum of fifteen hundred dollars to the payment of which well and truly to be made we bind ourselves our heirs executors and administrators jointly and severly firmly by these presents As witness our hands seales this 28th day of July Anno Domini 1817

The Condition of the above obligation is such that Whereas the above bound Robert H Chapman at a Court held this day for the County of Augusta hath been duly licend to celebrate the rites of matrimony according to the forms & ceremonies of his church, now if the said above bound Robert H. Chapman shall in all respects conform to the several acts of the general assembly concerning the solemnization of marriages prohibiting such as are incestues or otherwise unlawfull & to prevent forcible and stolen marriages and shall celebrate the rites of matrimony according to the form of his church only to such persons between whom publication of banns shall have been duly made, or who shall produce a mariage Licence pursuant to the acts of assembly aforesaid then the above obligation to be void else to remain in full force and virtue

Signed sealed and acknowledged in open
Court Henry J Tapp DC

Robert H Chapman (Seal)

Robert Doake (Seal)

Jacob Acord and Philip Hains Exors. of J Acord deceased Cr.

		Dolls	
To 1 bond of J Acord Decd	No 1	100	..
To 1 Recd Da Sholz	No 2	6	..
To 1 Recd J. Roago	No 3	3	..
To 1 Recd Wm Bell	No 4		50
To 1 account H. Hartman	No 5	..	71
To 1 Account. Wm Boys	No 6	8	87
To 1 Receipt Lefard	No 7	2	78
To 1 do. J Boago	No 8		25
To 1 do. V Miller	No 9	14	16

1 Nect J. Spiller	No 10	50	"
1 ditto	11	20	"
1 ditto	12	100	"
1 ditto	13	103	
1 ditto	14	20	
1 ditto	15	340	
Ditto	16	106	25
Ditto	17	71	46
Ditto	18	100	"
Ditto	19	15	"
Ditto	20	47	55
Ditto	21	21	"
Ditto	22	190	"
Ditto	23	15	"
1 note H Acord	24	2	"
Ditto	25	3	10
Ditto	26	102	
Ditto	27	100	"
Ditto	28	3	10
Ditto	29	25	31
Ditto	30	105	25
H Hull	31		
Ditto	32		
Ditto	33		
Ditto	34		
Ditto	35		
Ditto	36		
Ditto	37		
Ditto	38		
John Acord	39		
Ditto	40		
Ditto	41		
Ditto	42		
Ditto	43		
Ditto	44		
Ditto	45		
Ditto	46		
Christian Acord	47		
Ditto	48		
Ditto	49		
Ditto	50		
Ditto	51		
Ditto	52		

		$	Cents
John Loudermilk	No 53	880	"
Rect	54	70	33
Ditto	55	70	33
Ditto	56	190	47
Ditto	57	5	"
Philip Hains	58	65	
Jacob Acords acct	1	685	
John Acords note	2	98	54
H Acords note	3	434	78
J Loudermilk	4	30	5
J Spitler	5	3	79
H Acord	6	16	99
Ditto	7	10	99½
Dito	8	7	
Ditto	9	38	50
Ditto	10	3	"
H Hull	11	100	"
Rect to Kinney	12	4	37
ditto	13	..	88
J Clarke	14	10	"
A Hyde	15	6	
Lew Shepard	16	30	
Collat	17	30	
Christian Acord	18		18
same for J Thomas Rect	19		44
Chr Acord	20	2	50
H. Acords note	21	5	99
To the notes numbered in payment H note J Acord	22	2	"
To 1 Do. H acord	23	1	"
Ditto note	24	21	"
Ditto note	25	40	"
to 1 note John Acord	26	148	66
To 1 do	27	30	"
To 1 do	28	50	"
Ditto	29	14	"
J Loudermilk	3	20	
J Acord	4	30	
H Hill	5	167	66
To 1 Book acct	6	33	33

To 1 Book a/c	No 7	30	33
To 1 do do	No 8	76	66
To 1 do	No 9	47	50
		2	25
Jo Spitler		50	"
C Henry		37	84
Jaccard		15	"
ditto		10	67
ditto		9	96
act			
To amt paid for making Coffin		5	"
To Ditto pd John Reeves as pr his proven a/c		24	33
To pd Danl Hall as pr his a/c		9	94
		8119	94
To paid Daniel Hall for Drawing deed for one small tract of Land sold		1	"
		8120	61

Equal to £2436 " 3 " 8.

To amt Land sold	3285	16	9
Brot forward	2436	3	8
To Bal due by them	£849	13	1

We being appointed by an order of Augusta County Court to settle the a/cs of the late Frances Eakhart estate in the hand of Jacob Eakhard & Philip Hains Executors of said Estates and have examined them and find Vouchers for the Charges exhibited in the above a/c and find a balance in the hands of said executors excluding what is not yet collected by them eight hundred and forty nine pounds thirteen shillings and one penny and also allow five pr cent Comm. to the sd Exors on three thousand one hundred & one [illegible] pound six shillings & nine pence Given under our hands this 28th day of July 1817

Alexr St Clair
John McDowell

At Augusta County July Court 1817
This settlement of the estate of Frances Eacard decd being returned to Court is ordered to be recorded

Teste

Erasmus Stribling C.C.

Know all men by these presents that we John Wayt James Cochran and James Moffett of the County of Augusta are held and firmly bound unto Thomas Jackson president of the board of overseers of the Poor for the County aforesaid, and his Successors in office in the sum of Seven hundred and forty six Dollars and twenty five cents good and Lawfull money: for the payment of which well and truly to be made unto the said Thomas Jackson president of the board of overseers as aforesaid and his Successors; we bind our selves our heirs, executors and administrators jointly and severally firmly by these presents In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals the 23rd day of June 1817

The Condition of the above obligation is such that Whereas the overseers of the Poor for the County & Parish of Augusta have assessed on the Tithables of the County aforesaid the sum of Two thousand two hundred and Seventy three dollars twelve and a half cents as poor rates for the year 1817 at sixty two and a half cents per tithable: the Collection of which is committed to the above bound John Wayt Gent Sheriff of the County of Augusta aforesaid Now therefore if the said John Wayt Sheriff as aforesaid, shall collect, or cause to be collected from the tithables of Augusta County, the sum of Sixty two cents & a half a cent each, and shall pay or cause the several parish Claims on the proper certificates, as they shall respectively become due, and shall justly & fairly account for the collection of the Poor rates to the board of overseers according to Law then the above obligation to be void else to remain in full force & virtue

Jno Wayt (Seal)

Signed sealed & delivered in presence of
the Court

James Cochran (Seal)

James Moffett (Seal)

July 25th 1817

Being called upon to appraise the ballance of the estate of Adam Lambert Deceased as have proceeded as follows Viz)

287 Shocks of wheat @ 2/3 pr. Shock
To 13 Shocks of rye @ 1/3 pr Shock
To 65 Shocks of wheat @ 1/6 pr. Shock
To 21 Shocks of rye @ $2.50

Mathew Blair
John Switzer
John Bell

At Augusta County August Court 1817

This Supplemental Inventory of the Estate of Adam Lambert decd being returned unto Court is ordered to be recorded

Teste

Erasmus Stribling CC

Sept 4th 1817

In pursuance of an order of Court dated the County Court of Augusta dated 24th March 1817 we the undersigned commissioners have examined the a/cs therein referred to and report as follows—

Joseph Keller in a/c with the Estate of Ulrich Keller decd

Dr

To $279.30 as appears from the sale bill	279	30
To $3.94 collected which was due the estate	3	94
	283	24
Per Contra Cr		
By $5,33 paid Emanuel Keller as pr Rect marked No 1	5	33
By $19 96 paid Phillip Wolt as pr Note marked No 2	19	96
By $1 paid Isaac Moore as pr acct proved and Marked No 3	1	"
By $114 20 pd Elizabeth Keller as pr rect marked No 4	114	20
By $11.26 pd Jos Woods as pr note marked No 5	11	26
By $3 67 paid the Clerk as pr note marked No 6	3	67
By $1,42 paid the Sherriff taxes for the year 1818 as pr rect marked No 7	1	42
By $7.24 paid John Wayt as pr acct marked No 8	7	24
By $6.75 pd Henry Fertig as pr account marked No 9	6	75
By $2.50 paid John H Peyton as pr rect marked No 10	2	50
By $1 28 pd Archebald Stewart as pr rect marked No 11	1	28
By $4.00 paid Doctor Williams as pr rect marked No 12	4	00
By $5.00 paid John H Peyton as pr rect marked No 13	5	"
By $2.92 paid Gasper Coiner as pr rect marked No 14	2	92
By $4 paid C Churchman as pr rect marked No 15	4	"
By $1,25 paid Benjamin Kindrick as pr rect marked No 16	1	25
By $.92 paid John Swisher as pr rect marked No 17	"	92
By $5 75 paid A Hall as pr acct marked No 18	5	75

		$	Dolls	Cts
By $4.21 Due the administrater on act		$	4	21
			31	83
			160	83
			192	66
By $ 25 for his Trouble as adm.			25	
			217	66
			283	24
	Ballance due the Estate		65	58

The above is a correct statement of the above accts of the estate of Ulrick Fellows decd as far as the have ~~Laid~~ been Laid before

Andrew Ramsey
Chas Patrick

At Augusta County September Court 1817

This settlement and report of the estate of Ulrick Fellows decd being returned to Court is orderd to be recorded

Teste
Erasmus Stribling Cl

Dr The Estate of Thomas Whims decd
In account with the Andrew Allison & Charles Whims admrs

Vouchers	To	Dolls Cts
No 1	To Cash paid William Clarke attoy	3.50
No 2	To cash paid ~~Samuel Clarke~~ Erasmus Stribling Clk	6.29
No 3	To cash paid Samuel Clarke for William Clarke	2.,,
No 4	To cash paid Craven Whims	129.33
No 5	To Mary Stephensons note for	61.00
	To balance on the same	7 93
~~No 6~~		
No 6	To cash paid Samuel Whims	257.00
No 7	To cash paid Wm Beard agent for Milard Below	260.00
No 8	To cash paid David Ross	1.56
No 9	To funeral expences and travel expences of Chs Whims to the Kenauk	98 75
	To cash paid the clerk Sundry fees	5.68
No 10	To order of Thomas Whims to Mary Stephenson on Jacob Fisher for bearing date the	30.00
	To Commission on $1243. @ 6 pr cent	74.00
		1101.62

Cr

	By John B Eagles note for	100	"
	By Interest due on the same	16	"
	By Jacob Fisher & Alexander Roberts [illegible] note for	500	"
	By Interest on the same from the 17th September 1813 till the 23 day of ~~September~~ Decer 1816	95	
	By David Ross note for	50	"
	By Interest due on the same	11	12½
	By John Dickson note for	100	"
	By Interest due on the same	10	50
1814	By cash left in the hands of Andrew Allison when Thos Whims was a[illegible]	40	"
Octr 19	By Cash recd of Jacob Crist ~~where~~ by Andrew Allison	66	67
	By money Lent to John Dickson and Secured by deed of trust	200	"
	By Interest on the same	45	"
		1243	79½

Septr 20th 1817 We the Commissioners appointed by an order of the County Court of Augusta on 25th August 1817 have this day proceeded to settle the accts of the administrators of the Estate of Thomas Whims decd Andrew Allison the acting administrator being first sworn, and find the above statement to be correct

Wm Robertson
Robert Kenney
James A Beard

At Augusta County Septem Court 1817

This Settlement and report of the estate of Thomas Whims decd being reported to the Court is ordered to be recorded

Teste Erasmus Stribling C.C.

An Inventory and appraisment of the estate of William Given deceased taken this 4th day of September 1817

Eighteen Sheep	22	"
1 Bay horse	30	"
1 Grey horse	100	"

1 Black horse and a white face	$ 35	
1 Bay mare with a blaze	50	"
one Bay horse	80	"
1 Grey horse	90	"
1 Bay Mare three years old	50	"
1 Brown do one year old	35	"
1 Sucking Colt	25	"
1 Brindle Steer and Bell	21	.
one Red steer with a white face	12	"
one do	11	"
one Pied Steer	12	
one red Heiffer with a white face	9	"
one red Steer	15	.
1 Pided do	10	"
1 Red ~~Heiffer~~ Cow	18.	"
one Heiffer Brown do	15	"
1 Pided Heiffer	9	"
one Red Bull	6	.
one Pided Cow	16	"
one Heiffer	8	"
one Red Calf	3	"
one do	2	"
Two Grindstones	4	.
one Cutting Knife and box	1	"
Two pair hind Geers for the Waggon and Breastchains	12	.
Horse Geers and Collers	4	"
4 Blind Bridles	6	"
one Dry Hyde	1	"
Three halter Chains	2	50
one Plough and Irons	1	"
one Waggon	15	"
one pair Streachers	1	"
Sundry old Irons	1	50
one Lock Chain	"	50
1 bar of Iron	"	83
one Bar Shear plow & Irons	3	"
one Kettle	2	"
one pair Fire Irons	1	50
one Spider	"	75

one Tea Kettle	$	2	00
one Pot and Hooks		1	50
Shovel and Tongs		1	"
one Dutch Oven and Lid		1	"
one Skillett & Lid		1	"
one Loom		12	"
one big wheel		1	"
Three Spinning Wheels		4	50
one Check Reel		"	25
one Half Bushell		1	"
one Screen Sifter		1	50
one Mans Saddle		18	"
one Bridle		2	"
one Coffee Mill one Heckle		"	25
Two Bags		1	"
one Buckett		"	50
one Churn		1	"
one Pail and Buckett		"	75
Six Crocks one Tub one Strainer		1	"
Six Windsor Chairs		10	"
Six Split Bottomed do		2	50
one Falling Leaf Table		3	"
one Dressing Table		1	"
one Cubboard and furniture		20	"
one Tea board		4	"
2 Candlesticks		2	"
Six Silver Tea Spoons		4	"
one Looking Glass		1	"
one bed and beding & bedstead		20	"
one do		18	"
one Small do		5	"
one Bearskin		1	"
one Red Painted box		"	50
one bed and Beding and Bead stead		20	"
one do		20	"
7/4 yards Thick cloth		5	"
30/4 yards Janes		3	75
8 3/4 yds Linnen		4	37½
2 Sheets		1	"
Seven Table Cloths		13	"
Six Coverlids & two Sheets		35	"
one Desk		15	"
Henry's Commentary 6 Volumes		20	"
Sundry books		7	"
one Raser and Strap and Glass		1	"
one Shugar Can and Bandbox		"	15

Two Sythes and Cradles	3	"
Four Sickles	"	25
Two Sythes and Hennings	2	"
one Jack Screw	1	"
Two Hoes and one Mattock	1	50
Three axes and Mall rings	4	25
one Five plate Stove	1	50
Two Meat Tubbs	2	50
one Bee hive	"	50
one do	3	"
one do	2	50
one Black man Named Sam	225	"
one Black Woman Named Lianna	350	"
one Black Girl Named Julian	200	"
one Pair of Bridle bitts	1	25
15 Geese	3	"
one Pided Steer	11	50
one Windmill	10	"
Two Pitchforks one Dung Fork	"	50
Cash	60	75
Harry Browns note	30	"
one Set of Money Weights	1	75
34 lb Wool	11	33

At Augusta County September Court 1817
This Inventory and appraisement of the Estate of Wm Irvin deceased being duly certified and reported to Court is ordered to be recorded

Teste
Erasmus Stribling C.C.

The Estate of William Robertson dec'd in a/c with the Executors

		$	cts	m
1812 Augt 31	To cash paid Wm Robertson before his decease pr a/c	10	50	—
1815 Sepr 15	To paid Wm Taylor as pr a/c & rect	15	50	—
1816 Aug 16	" " Wm Allison as pr rect	150	"	"
1817 March 1	" " J Collett do	1	"	"
"	" " E Stribling do	10	96	"
"	" " cost of Suit vs Allison &c	41	72	"
"	" " Jas Crawford as pr a/c & rect	32	50	"
"	" " Clerks fees	4	40	
"	" " A Allison as pr rect for cost of Deed	2	"	—
"	" " Wm Allison as pr rect	84	67	
"	" " Clks fees Rendered	41	05	
March 7	" " Jas Allison as pr rect	250	"	
July 12	" " Wm Allison Do	134	50	
August 29	" " Jas Allison Do	96	18	

1817 August	29	James Allison as pr rect	$ 50		
	"	Decius Ross pr Order & rect Costs	3	59	
	"	do do afs	7	88	
	"	Andrew Allison pr Order	44	—	
	"	Commission on $5315.52 at 6 pct.	318	33	
		Allowance to Jas. Robertson for keeping two old Negs. named in the Will	333	33	3
		To balance due the Estate from the exrs	3647	86	
			$ 5279	73	3

Cr

By the amt & Interest due as pr the inventory of the Estate as duly corrected	2742	50	7
Sale of Land	2220	55	6
Int on the above sale	316	66	
	$ 5279	73	3

August the 29th 1817. Agreeable to an order from the County Court of Augusta of 28th April 1817, to us directed, we have examined the accounts &c of James Robertson and Alexander R Givens, executors of Wm Robertson decd and find the within Statement to be correct & report it accordingly

Chs A Stuart
Wm Bird
Charles Dickenson

At Augusta County October Court 1817
This Settlement & Report of the Estate of William Robertson decd being returned to the Court is ordered to be recorded
Teste
Eras Stribling C. C

Know all men by these presents that we James Cochrane John Wayt James McD. Moffett James Bell Chs A. Stuart Robert Porterfield and Andrew Anderson are held and firmly bound unto James P. Preston Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia and his Successors in the Just and full Sum of ten thousand Good and Lawfull Money of Virginia to be paid to the said Govenor or his Successors for the use of the Commonwealth for the payment of which well and truly to be made we bind our selves and each of us our and each of our heirs Executors admrs jointly and severley firmly by these presents Sealed with our Seales and dated this 22nd day of September 1817.

The Condition of the above Obligation is Such that Whereas the above bound James Cochrane is appointed Sherriff of Augusta County by a Commission from the Govenor as aforesaid dated the 7th day of July 1817 If therefore the said James Cochrane shall duly and faithfully collect and account for and pay according to Law the taxes imposed by Law in the said County then the above Obligation to be void otherwise to remain in full force & Virtue

Signed Sealed and delivered
in the presence of

James Cockran (Seal)
John Waugh (Seal)
Jas McD Moffett (Seal)
James Bell (Seal)
Chs A Stuart (Seal)
Robert Porterfield (Seal)
A Anderson (Seal)

Know all men by these presents that we James Cockrane John Waugh Jas McD Moffett Jas Bell Chs A Stuart Robert Porterfield & Andrew Anderson are held and firmly bound unto James P Preston Governor of this Commonwealth and his Successors in the Just and full Sum of Ten thousand dollars good and lawfull money of Virginia to be paid to the said Governor or his Successors for the use of the Commonwealth for the payment of which well and truly to be made, we bind our selves and each of us our and each of their heirs exrs. admrs jointly and Severly firmly by these presents Sealed with our seals and dated the 22nd day of September 1817

The Condition of the above obligation is Such that Whereas the above bound James Cockrane is appointed Sheriff of Augusta County by Commission the said Governor as aforesaid under the seal of the Commonwealth dated the 7th of July 1817 If therefore the said James Cockrane shall well and truly collect and receive all officers fees and dues put into his hands for Collection and pay the Same to whom such fees are respectively due at such times as are prescribed by law and Shall well and truly execute and due return make of all process and precepts to him directed and pay and Satisfy all Sums of money and tobacco by him received by Virtue of any Such process to the person or persons to whom the Same ar or Shall be due his or their exrs administrators or assigns & in all other things shall truly and faithfully execute and perform the said Office of Sherriff during the time of his continuance therein then the above obligation is to be void otherwise to remain in full force and Virtue

James Cockrane (Seal)
John Waugh (Seal)
James McD Moffett (Seal)
James Bell (Seal)
Chs A Stuart (Seal)
R Porterfield (Seal)
A Anderson (Seal)

Know all men by these presents that we James Cockrane John Mayt Jas McD Moffett James Bell Chs A Stuart R Porterfield and Andrew Anderson are held and firmly bound unto James P Preston Govenor of Virginia and his Succeſsor for the use of the commonwealth for the payment of which well and truly to be made we bind ourselves and each of us our and each of our heirs Exrs & adminitors jointly and severly firmly by these presents sealed with our seals and dated this 22nd day of September 1817.

The Condition of the above obligation is such that Whereas James Cockrane is appointed Sherriff of Augusta County by a Commission from the said Govenor under the Seal of the Commonwealth dated the 7th day of July 1817 If therefore the said James Cockrane shall well and truly collect all levies and account for & taxes the same in such manner as is by law directed, and also all fines forfitures and amercements accruing or becoming due to the Commonwealth aforesaid in the said County and shall duly account for and pay the same to the Treasurer of this Commonwealth in Like manner as is or shall be directed in case of Publick taxes and shall in other things truly and faithfully execute the said office of Sherriff during his continuance therein then the above obligation to be void else to remain in full force and Virtue

Signed Sealed and delivered
in the presence of

James Cockrane Seal
John Mayt Seal
Jas McD Moffett Seal
James Bell Seal
Chs A Stuart Seal
Robt Porterfield Seal
A Anderson Seal

A Vendue Bill of the personal Estate of Daniel Sheetz deceased

January 8th 1817

Articles	Names	£	S	D
one old Barrel & Sundry contents	Danl Whitmore	"	1	7
one hammer & bell cold Chissil and anvill	Henry Sheetz	"	4	7
one Keg and Tub	John Gibson	"	3	1
one Dutch Oven and Hooks	Widow Sheetz	"	5	1
one pot	Mary Sheetz	"	6	4
one Large oven	Betsey Sheetz	"	10	3
one Little pot	Nancy Sheetz	"	4	7
one small Kittle	Meridith Spier	"	2	6
one Skillet and lid	Polsey Sheetz	"	6	10
one Coalter & Cuting Knife	Robert Reed	"	5	1
one Large auger	John B Moses	"	2	6
three hoes	Widow Sheetz		2	1
one Matock	John Switzer		7	1
one ax	Widow Sheetz	"	4	3

		L	S	D
one Trundle bed stead	Robert Reed	0	5.	0.
one Common bed stead	Robert Reed	"	"	9
one Large Kittle	Widow Sheetz	..	17.	0.
one pot	Anna Sheetz		6.	0
one Smaller pot	John Gibson		"	9
one bake plate	John Gibson	"	2	3
one frying pan	Widow Sheetz		6.	0.
one axe old	Daniel Whitmore	"	10	7.
one Sythe and cradle	John Harlow	,	6	.
one bees cask	Widow Sheets	,	6.	"
the second do	Betsey Sheetz		9.	3.
third Do	Anna Sheetz	,	9	3
one Bench	Peter Hunger	"	1	9
one Mall two wedges	Widow Sheetz	"	4	9
one half Bushell	Jacob Sheetz		5	7
one Bucket Ironed	Widow Sheetz		3	0
one Table Small	John Gibson	"		9
one old Saddle mans	Lewis Wayland	"	1	8.
one old do womans	William Rains	"	"	9
one Keg of Vinegar	Samuel Rankin	..	5	"
Two Sides	Widow Sheetz	0.	3	0
one set of hind Geers	Widow Sheetz	1	18	6
one Saddle & Saddle bags	Benjamin Hoof	1	8	:
two pr. chains and hames	~~Robert Reed~~ John Gibson	"	19	9
one blind bridle	Robert Reed	—	1	9
one bar Shearplow	Widow Sheetz	2.	2.	
one Shovel plow	Widow Sheetz	..	15	1
one pr. Chains	Widow Sheetz	..	8.	1.
one pr. Halter Chains	James Crawford	..	6	2
three Vessels of ashes	Daniel Whitmore	"	2.	6
two Curry Combs	John Gibson	..	1.	3
one bay Mare	Widow Sheets	9	"	:
one black horse	Widow Sheetz	7	12	6
one colt	Anna Sheetz	3.	3.	"
one Waggon	Joseph Tole	17	4	6
Whiteface Cow and calf	Peter Eagle	5	5	—
one brindle Cow	John Gibson	2.	8.	—
One black heiffer	Mary Sheetz	2	2.	"
one brindle Cow	Daniel Witmore	3.	14	9.
one red Heiffer	Henry Sheetz	1.	2.	"
Three calves	David Gibson	3	1	6
2nd red Cow	John Harlow	4	15	"
one fodder house	Widow Sheetz	"	6.	"
one Cutting box and knife	Samuel Curry	0.	16	1
right hand Stack of Hay	Widow Sheetz	"	18.	"
30 Bushells of oats @ 3/6	Enoch Fenton	5	5	"
30 Bushells of oats @ 3/6 per Bush.	Do Do	5	5	"
24 do more or less @ 3/	Widow			
Wheat and rye in the sheaf	Widow	10.	10	"
two Milch Crocks	Robert Reed	1	9	"
do do	Same	1	9.	
four do	do	"	8.	
two do do	do		6.	

(283)

one Small Jug	John Harlow	1	0	
two do.	Thomas Greyham	1	6.	
two do	William Ramsey		9	
one Jug and Vinegar	Robert Reed		9.	
one Stone Jug & 1 Crock	Wm Ramsey		4½	
Two tin Kittles and pans	Robert Reed			10
one Sow	Widow	1	1	
one Do	Anne Sheetz	1.	1.	
two Pewter Basons	Jacob Sheetz		4	1.
one Large Pewter Bason	John Sheetz Junr		5	5
one do do do	Do Do		4	1
one Large Pewter Dish	Jacob Sheetz		5	9
one Small do Bason	Peter Beard		3.	11
one Do Do Do	Do Do		4	
one Do Do Do	John Sheetz		4	1
four Plates ~~Do Do~~ Pewter	Daniel Cups		4.	
four Do Do	Do Do		4	
two plates & one Bason	Betsey Sheetz		4	
two Basons & 4 plates	Mary Sheetz		6	9
two Pewter Basons	Widow		16	
~~two Basons and four plates~~ two Knife & 9 Spoon	do		2.	
Pewter Tankard Six Tea Spoons	Betsey Sheetz		1	6
one milk Strainer	Widow			9
one quart and Tea Canister	do			7
one Strainer and 2 pans	Wm Ramsey			3
Two old Coffee pots	Do Do			3
one Coffee pot	Do Do		1.	1.
one Lanthorn	Richard Shot		3	3
one Coffee pot	Widow		3	
one porenger & 3 Tumblers	James Gibson		1	9
two Erthan Dishes	Wm Ramsey			6
one Coffe pot	John Gibson			2
Two Tin Cups	Widow		1	6
Skimmer, ladle & flesh fork	Widow		9	9
two ladles	Anne Sheetz		3	
one meal Sifter	Henry Sheetz		5	1
one Coffee Mill	Samuel Curry		5	4
One pair of Candle Snufes	Irven Suthers		2	3
one Jar	Widow		1.	6
one Butter Stand	Peter Eagle		2.	6
one Pail	Balser Sultz		3	
one Conk shell & Singer	Widow		1	6
one Bucket & Pail	Widow		2	
one Large Bucket	Do		3	
7 Delph Plates	Anne Sheetz		1	10
Set of Cups & Sausers	Do Do		3.	
Bread Boat and Cups & Sausers	~~Thomas Greyham~~ Hy Sheetz		4	
7 plates	Widow		1	8.
2 Bowls 10 Cups & 2 Sausers	Thomas Greyham		2.	8
Tea pot & Jug	Mary Sheetz		1	8

		£	S	D
6 plates 1 Dish	Widow		3	9.
1 Tea pot	Anne Sheetz		..	9
Shugar Dish	Betsey Sheetz		1	"
one Pitcher and mug	Fanny Sheetz	..	2.	"
one Waiter	Belzer Lutz	..	1	11
2 Tumbles & Stem Glass	Anna Sheetz	..	1.	3
2 Bowls	Widow Sheetz		.	9
2 Bottles	Widow Sheetz		1	8
1 Bottle	Lewis Mayland		1	8.
2 Bowls	James Crawford	..	2	5.
2 D°	Phillip Sheetz		2	1.
2 D°	Hugh Glenn		3	1.
2 D°	Jacob Sheetz		1	10.
1 D°	Phillip Sheetz		1.	3.
flat Iron	Anna Sheetz	..	2	"
1 D°	Mary Sheetz		2	"
1 D°	Betsey Sheetz		1	6
one Tea Canister	Fanny Sheetz		0	8.
1 Spinning Wheel	Widow Sheetz	..	14	6.
2 Spinning D°	Jacob Sheetz		10	"
1 flax Wheel	Fanny Sheetz	.	18	"
2 do	Anna Sheetz	..	6	"
3. do	Widow Sheetz		6.	"
4 D°	Mary Sheetz	..	4	6
1 Reel	Widow Sheetz		1	6.
two large Chairs little one	Widow Sheetz	..	12	"
2. D°	Richard Shott	...	5	"
2 D°	Betsey Sheetz	..	7	"
1 pr of Hinges	Mary Sheetz	2	8	1
2 Cags	Anna Sheetz	.	10	"
4 D°	Widow Sheetz	"	18	6
eight Sickles	Widow Sheetz		9	4
ten plate Stove	Widow Sheetz	6.	10	
one Collar	Paul Roller	..	6	3.
1 Pot rack	Widow Sheetz	..	6	0.
1 D°	Betsey Sheetz	..	6	"
1 pair fire ~~Irons~~ tongs	Fanny Sheetz	..	4	6
1 pr Stillyards	Phillip Eagle	..	12	6
1 pr Weights and Scales	Widow Sheetz	.	3	"
Raisor Strop and box two rasors	John Gilfow	..	3	1.
one looking glass one Cubboard	Widow Sheetz	3.	18	"
Wod brough Cupboard	Widow Sheetz	..	6	"
4 Crocks	Widow Sheetz	..	2	"
1 bed stead and furniture	Mary Sheetz	3.	0	6
1 chest	Anna Sheetz	..	6.	"
set of knives and forks	Widow Sheetz	"	3	"
Crout tub	Widow do	"	3.	6.
1 Churn	same	..	1	6.
Corn	Widow	4	10	"
1 half bushell	Widow	..	3	"
1 Loom and tacklings	Anna Sheetz	4	10	"
12 light Sash	Andrew Sutherz	1.	1	6
2 bags	Widow	.	1	6
1 flour barrell	Widow Sheetz	.	1	6

1 bed and bedstead	Anne Sheetz	3	0	"
2 bed & bedstead	Fanny Sheetz	2	8	"
1 flour barrell	Widow Sheetz	..	"	9
Vinegar Keg	Widow	..	6	"
2 Meat tubs	Widow	2	2	"
1 Chest	Widow Sheetz	-	3	"
4 pr Cards	Mary Sheetz	..	6	"
bed and bedstead	Betsey Sheetz	2	8	"
1 pine Chest	Fanny Sheetz		3	"
bed and furniture	Widow Sheetz	3	12	"
1 Table	Widow Sheetz	.	6	"
two hogs in pen	Widow Sheetz	.	18	"
Buck Wheat	Widow Sheetz		9	"
2 Hemp Heckles	Fanny Sheetz		15	"
1 bottle	Henry Sheetz	.	1	3
1 small Keg	Fanny Sheetz	..	3	7

I Certify the foregoing bill to be a correct one
January 8th 1817 Joseph Davis Clk

At Augusta County October Court 1817
A Sale bill of the Estate of Daniel Sheetz deceased being duly returned to Court is ordered to be recorded
Teste
Erasmus Stribling Clk

Augusta County to wit
I do hereby certify that Franklin McCue this day personally appeard before me a Justice of the peace for said County and took the oath required by Law as Captain of 32nd Regiment of the Militia of this Commonwealth Given under my hand this 16th day of Septemr 1817
Robert Porterfield

At Augusta County October Court 1817
This certificate of the qualification of Franklin McCue Capt in the 32nd Regiment of Virginia Militia before Robert Porterfield Gent being returned to Court is ordered to be recorded
Teste
Erasmus Stribling Clk

Know all men by these presents that I George Marshall of the County of Augusta do hereby loan unto Shaw Johnson of the County aforesaid the following property to wit two ovens & lid one bed and covered one ditto & trappings three Tables one Desk and two Cows being the same property which Thomas Marshall & Myself purchased at the sale of the same being taken under execution as the property of said Johnson and sold on the 30th of November 1816 and which sd Thomas has conveyed to me this loan is made in consideration of the said Johnsons having executed his obligation to pay the sum of Two dollars pr annum for the use thereof & to deliver the same when demanded Given under my hand and seal this 24th day of March 1817.

Teste
Henry J. Tapp

George Marshall (Seal)

At Augusta County March Court 1817
This Deed of Loan from George Marshall to Shaw Johnson was acknowledged in Court by said Marshall and ordered to be recorded.
Teste Erasmus Stribling Clk

Know all men by these presents that we Thomas Nelson James Hannah and William McCutchen & William Hannah are held and firmly bound unto William Robertson James Rankin James Bell and William Sproul Gentlemen Justices of the County Court of Augusta now Setting in the Sum of twelve hundred Dollars to the payment of which well and truly to be made to the said Justices and their Successors we bind ourselves and each of us our and each of our heirs executors & administrators Jointly and severally firmly by these presents sealed with our seals and dated this 20th day of Aug 1816.

The Condition of the above obligation is Such that if the above bound Thomas Nelson and James Hannah executors of the last will and testament of Anna Kirkpatrick deceased do make or cause to be made a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the good and Chattels of the said Deceased which have or shall come to the hands ~~and~~ possession or knowledge of them the said Nelson and Hannah or in the hands and possession of any other person or persons for them and the same so made do exhibit into our County Court at such time as they shall be thereunto required by the said Court and the same goods chattels and Credits, ~~of the said deceased at the time of his death~~ and do well and truly administer according to law and make a just and true account of their actings and doings therein when thereunto required by the said court all the rest and residence of the said goods and Chattels and Credits which shall be found remaining upon the said Executors account the same being first examined and allowed by the Justices of the Court for the time being shall deliver up & pay unto such person or persons to the respectively as the Justices by their own order or Judgment shall direct pursuant to the laws in that case made and provided Then this obligation to be Void else to remain in full force and Virtue

signed sealed and deliverd in presence
of the Court
Teste E Stribling Clk

Thomas Nelson Seal
James Hanna Seal
William Hanna Seal
William McCutchen Seal

At a Court held for Augusta County on ~~Mond~~ August the 26th 1816 This bond to William Robertson and others Cert Justices was duly acknowledged in Court and orderd to be recorded
Teste
E Stribling Clk

In the name of God amen the Second day of March 1796 I Jacob Swallow in the County of Augusta and State of Virginia of Perfect Mind and Memory thanks be given to god therefor calling to mind the mortality of Body and Knowing that it appointed for all men once to die do make and ordain this my Last will and Testament that is to say Principally and first of I give and Recommend my soul into the hands of god that gave it and for my Body I reccommend to the earth to be Buried in a Christian Like and decent Manner at the Discretion of my Executors Nothing Doubting but at the General Reserection I shall Recieve the same again by the Mighty of god and as touching such worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased god to Bless me this life I give, ~~and~~ Devise, and dispose of the same in the following manner and form. Imprimise it is my will, and I do order that in the first place all my Just Debts and funeral Charges be paid and Satisfied.

Item I give and bequeath to my Beloved Brother Peter Kountz that tract or parcel of Land whereon Phillip Dull now lives together with all thereto Belonging only he is to give to his Eldest son one hundred pounds out of said Land when he shall be Lawfull age to him & his heirs for ever.

Item I give & Bequeath to Mary that was formely my wife but now absconded & left my bed and board without any provacation it is my will & do order that she shall be paid twenty pounds to be paid out of my Estate.

Item I do Allow it is my will that the Land whereon I now live which said Land I purchased from John McCorkell to be sold & the money Arising from the said Sail together with all the rest of my Estate only was before mentiond to be Equally devided after paying my Sister Mary Smith twenty five pounds amongst my Brothers and Sisters as hereafter named to wit Paul Koontz John Kountz William Kountz Polly Smith which was before mentioned to get the twenty five pounds as aforesaid above what the rest gets and Sarah Keller John & William Kountz I allow my Executors to this my Last will & Testament Revoking all other former wills & Legacies heretofore made: Ratifying & Confirming this & no other my last will and Testament as witness my whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and Date first above written

Signed sealed and acknowledged
this my last will and testament
in presence of us
Gray
Wm Neilson
Saml McCorkell

Jacob his Swaller
mark
Seal

At a Court held for Augusta County October the 27th 1817 This Last will and Testament of Jacob Swallow deceased was presented in court and proved by the oath of William Willson a Subscribing witness thereto and it being further proved by the oath of said Willson that he saw Joseph Ray subscribe the same as a Witness & that said Ray is dead & further that Samuel McCorkle the other Subscribing witness is out of this Commonwealth It is orderd that the said will be recorded And on the motion of ~~of~~ John Koontz one of the executors named in said will who took the oath by law requird & with George Crowbarger and Jacob Bumgardner his Security enterd into & acknowledged bond in the Penalty of $6000 conditiond as the law requird which bond is orderd to be recorded & certificate is granted him for obtaining probat thereof in due form

Teste

Erasmus Stribling Clk

Dr James Henry Executor of James Henry deceased.

In account with Said Estate

1816 June 6.	To Amt of the personal Estate of said decd which will appear by refference to a former Settlement in part made by us and returned to the Clerks office of the County Court of Augusta this Settlement being a continuation of the former the Amt of sd Estate Inserted in that Settlement	
	To the amt of the Sale of a tract of Land to Phillip Cox which was on Sept 21	$2347.29
Cr Novemr 7 1816	By sundry Clerks tickets Sherriffs receipt Lawyers fees and agents charges for Services rendered in Kentucky all examined	77.70
	By the Allowance to Matilda Henry it being a discreshonary legacy with the Executor who agrees to give her.	100. 00
	By do. to Mrs Alexander wife to William.	10-00
	By a Legacy to the executor	166 66
	By Supporting Mary Henry from the year 1812 to 1816 which appear by refferance to the Settlement of the Estate of sd Mary decd it appearing to us a reasonable credit to which said Executor is entitled	252 84
	By Commission on the above business	187.76
		794.46.
	By deducting the premium on the two last notes ~~due from~~ ~~due from Cox for the~~ above sum of $2347.29 1 Due 1 april 28 1817 for ~~$525~~ the ~~20~~ other due april 1819 for $98 which payment are Included in the above consolidated amt of $2347.29 as being due on this 6th day of June 1816 and the settlement made as if the two bonds were due at that time the Intest to be deducted is	~~1$~~ 1352,33
	Thos Jackson Robt Doake James Alexander	12. 31
		$1534. 02

At a Court held for Augusta County ~~on~~ November the 24th 1817 This ~~Inventory and~~ of Settlement of the Estate of James Henry decd being returned to the court is orderd to be recorded.

Teste

Erasmus Stribling Clk

Dr. James Henry Admr. of Mary Henry deceased
In a/c with Said Estate

1816 March 8 } To amt. of said Estate agreeable to the Sale bill recorded by sd adm. $ 113.74

Cr.

By a note due said Admtr. on the 29th day Jany 1811 - $ 108,94
By Interest on ditto up to the 8th March 1816 ... ——— 33.77
By funeral Expences &c ... 15.87
By bording and attenshion to Mary Henry from the year 1812 to 1816 including Keeping Horses & one Cow She not having Sufficient Estate for he Support } 200.00
By Commission on said Estate ... 5.
By paid for recording Inventory &c ... 3. 366.58
252.84

In pursuance to a Commission from the County Court of Augusta bearing date the 25th day of Novr. 1816 we ~~have~~ the Commissioners have, proceeded to examine Settle and report to Court the result of said administration we find that the admr. have Nesesarily made advancements exceeding the personal Estate for her Support &c. the sum of two Hundred and fifty two dollars and Eighty four cents as stands stated above Given under our hands this 6th day of June 1816

Robert Doake
James Alexander
Thos. Jackson

At a Court held for Augusta County ~~on~~ November the 24th 1817. This Settlement of the Estate of Mary Henry decd was presented in court and orderd to be recorded

Teste
Erasmus Stribling Clk

In pursuance to a Commission from the County Court of Augusta bearing date the 25th day of April 1815 we the undernamed Commissioners therein mentioned have on this 13th day of January 1817 met for the purpose of Settling the Estate of Patrick Hall deceased with James Alexander & John McChesney Executors of said Estate to wit

The amount of the appraisment Bill as returned to court of the personal Estate } $2812.76
To amt of the Sale of Land directed to be Sold by the will of the testator $13.12
To a Bond due from John B. Christian not in the appraisment as returned to Court with Interest } 253.68
amt. of Money on hand not in the appraisment ... 126.00
$4504.44

Cr.

By Bond Paid to Michael Garber ... $76.68
By a/c paid John B. Christian provan ... 94.10
By Cash John McChesney a provan a/c ... 50 —
By Cash paid Saml Clarke for fees ... 5 00

brought up			$4504.44
By a proven a/c paid Robert Campbell	$8	00	
" Ditto Stephen Bright Smith work	1	89	
" Ditto paid for advertisements	1	50	
" Ditto paid Clerks fees	1	92	
" Ditto paid for two Coffins	18	—	
" Ditto paid for Do	9	00	
" Ditto for Shrouding from Jos. White	7	00	
" Ditto paid Ballard Smith		62½	
" Ditto paid Christian Akerd for Smith work	12	20	
" Ditto a receipt in full from Robert Hall for his Legacy by the will of Patrick Hall dec'd	771	50	
" Ditto from Robert McCormack in full for do	13	33	
Ditto from Joanna Hall for Special Legacy in the will of her father	350	—	
Ditto from Patsey for do a girl Named Peg	350	—	
Ditto three Bonds received by Patsey & Joanna Hall for a part of their Legacy &c	730	27	2501. 13
Dr. To amt of Debt brt over			$2003, 41.
By the payment of the one half of two Bonds Executed to William Gibson by Patrick Hall dec'd and Robt McCormack	~~468 00~~		168 00
Dr. To cash from John Doake ~~$15~~	$15.	00	$1535 41.
To Ditto Joseph Willson	3,	00	
" Ditto Balance due from Jno Doake	5.	00	23
			$1538. 41.

Commission allowed the Exr. $50

By a joint receipt from Patsey and Joanna Hall in full $1508,41 1556. 4.

We the Undersigned having examined the Vouchers and acts. in relation to the above Estate of Patrick Hall Decd. and Report that the Executors of said Estate by the Vouchers as stated in the above a/c have Closed the same Given under our hands this 13th day of January 1817

Robert Doake
Saml Findley
Thos. Jackson

At a Court held for Augusta County November the 24th 1817 this Settlement of the Estate of Patrick Hall deceased being returned to the Court is orderd to be recorded

Teste
Erasmus Stribling Clk

291.

We the undersigned acting in persuance to an Order of Court held for the County of Augusta bearing date the 22nd day of February 1816 proceed to settle the administration of Peter Franger admr and Catherine Franger admx of the Estate of Peter Franger deceased and make the following our report to wit

	Dolls	Cents	Dols	Cent.
The amt of the Estate of Peter Franger decd including the amt of sale outstanding debts moneys on hand and subsequent rents for said			4024	60½
Cr By Cash pd George Franger as p. receipts No 1 2 3 4 5 — $140. 71.82. 37.00 57.16	321	82		
By ditto paid Elizabeth Franger as pr receipts No 1 2 3 4 5 & 6 — $71.82. 36. 50, 71 53, 20	324	57		
By do paid George Sink as pr receipts No 1 2 3 4 5 — 36. 71.82. 80, 60 70	317	82		
By do paid Polley Franger as pr recpts No 1 2 3 4 — 71.82 140 36 75	322	82		
By do paid Henry Franger as pr recpt No 1 2 3 4 — $42. 221.77 43 16	322	17		
By do paid John Franger as pr recpt No 1 2 & 3 — $100, 185 73	358	—		
By do. paid Jacob Franger as pr rect No 1 2 — 300. 70	370	—		
By Cash paid Sundry Debts due by said Estate as per receipts	67	73		
By Commission on the the said Estate at 5 p centum	201	23		
By the one ⅓ deducted for the widows right of dower after deducting the debts $1281.88	1281	88		
By Peter Franger's Share ⅛ of the Estate after deducting widdows right of Dower debts	312	97	4170	98
			$ 146	37½

We find that Peter Franger admr and Catharine Franger admx have paid One hundred and forty six dollars 37½ cents more to the legatees of Peter Franger decd than the amt of assets as stands stated above Certified from under our hands this 20th day of Sepr 1817.

Thos Jackson
Saml Blackwood
Robert Doake

At a Court held for Augusta County on November the 24th 1817 this settlement of the Estate of Peter Franger deceased being returned to the court is ordered to be recorded.

Teste

Erasmus Stribling Clk

I David Hogshead of the County of Augusta and State of Virginia Do make this my Last will and Testament first allow all Just debts to be paid and also my funeral expences as soon as convienant after my decease First I allow my beloved wife Rebecca the third of all my moveable property and the the household ~~and~~ furniture Secondly I allow my Land to be devided Between my two sons William & Michael Equally in quantity and quality when the Come of age I allow Each of my sons to pay unto their Sister Matilda twenty five pounds each when she comes of age also a good feather bed and good furniture a good horse and Saddle when she Comes of age the balance of my stock, I leave to the Disposal of my wife Rebecca Likewise one hundred pounds Bond with the Interest in the hands of John McDowell I Do therefor Constitute and appoint Thomas Hogshead sen.r and Francis Gilkerson my executors of this my last will and testament in witness ~~whereof~~ my hand and seal this twenty first day of July one thousand eight hundred and Seventeen.

David Hogshead {Seal}

Teste
Chs Hogshead
John McClanery
William Hogshead

At Augusta County November Court 1817
This Last will and testament of David Hogshead deceased proved in Court by the oaths of Wm Hogshead and John McClanery two of the witnesses thereto and orderd to be recorded Whereupon Thomas Hogshead one of the executors therein named qualified according to law and with John McClanery his security enterd into and acknowledged bond in the Penalty of $2000 conditiond as the law directs certificate is granted him for obtaining a probat thereof in due form and leave is reserved for the other executor to qualify which bond is orderd to be recorded

Teste
Erasmus Stribling Clk

In the name of god amen I Paul Leig of Augusta County in the state of Virginia Being of Sound mind and weak in Body but of Sound mind and disk=erning ~~memory~~ mind and understanding considering the Certainty of Death and the uncertainty of the time thereof and being desirous to settle my worldly afairs and thereby the the better prepard to leave this world when it shall please god to call me hence Do therefore make and Publish this my last Will and testament, in manner and form following that is to say First and principally I commit my Soul into the hands of Almighty god and my body to the earth to be decently Buried at the discretion of my executors herein after named and after my debts and funeral charges are paid I Devise and Bequeath as follows:

Item first I give and Bequeath unto my oldest son John Leig the Plantation he now lives on in Shanandoah County containing by

Estimation two hundred and Seventeen acres Vallued one thousand four out of that he is to pay Two hundred pounds in two equal annual payments the first payment is to be made on the first day of May [illegible] thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen and yearly till paid. to the Hairs

Item second I have given my beloved Son Jacob Seig Two Hundred Pounds in Money to be his Shear and made equal with his brother John Seig.

Item third: I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Susannah Bear. Two Hundred pounds one hundred and fifty pounds she has recieved already and the balance she is to have as soon as circumstances will allow to make up the above Sum of five hundred pounds and the Large Copper Kittle after her mothers Death Item fourth I give and bequeath unto my two Sons. Paul Seig and David Seig the Plantation I now live on and to be devided as follows to make a corner on Haines ~~and to be divided~~ line on the bank of the Branch on the north side thence Down with a Straight line to a large Rock close at the Branch thence across the bottom to a Sassafras at the lane at the Corner of the old orchard thence Down with the Course of the lane to an apple tree in the lane before the house then across the other Branch and Ditch to the field Barrs before the old house then to make ~~an~~ an calculation for an equal devide, and if there is wood land enough without going in the field then to go the End of the lane and from thence strike the line to make the two plantations equal in acres then it my request that my Son Paul is to have the old Plantation where I now live on after running the line as aforesaid to be Vallued at Elleven hundred pounds he is to give five hundred pounds to the Hairs to be paid in yearly payments of Fifty pounds not to begin untill after Both our Deaths and then the said Paul Seig is then at Liberty to Draw his Fifth part out of every payment as it comes due and he is to have the right to take the water to water ~~his mill~~ his meadow in the ditch and out of the dam on David's Side of the Said and if the dam should Brake the said Paul is at Liberty to build a new one Either above the old one or below it where it best suits to have one and he is to have that forever, but not to take the water higher than then the water in the old Ditch and neither Paul Seig nor David Seig are at liberty to sell till after their mothers death and the said Paul Seig has a right to take the water on the side next his house in the old Ditch until David lets in the meadow when David Seig or his assigns waters their meadow and then the said Paul Seig is to have it to Water the north side of his Meadow forever and my Son David Siegs half of the land is to be the uper part of the land that is where B Roberts did live and what land will be put to it by the deviding line agreeable to the Directions the said David Seigs plantation Vallued at Seven Hundred Pounds, and he is to give the Hairs two Hundred pounds to be paid, in annual payments eighteen Pounds a year and till paid and he is at Liberty to Draw this fifth part of of every payment as they come due and none to be paid till after both our deaths and the said David Seig is to have a good horse Saddle and bridle and gears for farming for two horses and one bar shear plow and one shovel plow and one good cow and yearling calf and one two year old Heiffer and two ewe Sheep and two chuncks of hogs for killing and two shoats and one good grubing hoe and one good ax those he is to have to be made equal with the rest and one Bee hive and money for a wedding suit like the others all these things he is to have when he brakes up housekeeping with his mother or wishes to himself and if he needs it he is to have the fourth part of the orchard from the date of this Seven years,

Item fifth I give and bequeath unto my wife Susanah Two hundred Pound to be paid to her as soon as money is collected, and she is to have the whole of the house and half of the Barn the half next to her house and half of the garden and the whole of the Springhouse and the orchard her choice and the whole Smokehouse and the Corn crib and Bake oven and apple Kiln which she is to have during her life and is to have it in peacable possession and my wife is to have all the furniture in the house and kitchen my wife is to have till her death and my wife is to have all kind of Beasts such as Horses Cows Sheep Hogs and fowls such as she will stand in need of for farming and saw waggon and Plows and all kind of farming Utensils such as she wants for farming and she is to have any part of the grain that is in the ground now and the Bees My wife is to have all that as long as She Keeps house with David and then it is to be sold and equally divided after each of them has their five hundred pounds amongst the children and my wife to git an equal part with them and in all moneys and in all Divident she Draws an equal part with her Children and when they Brake up house Keeping as above the apple mill is to remain for the use of the two Boys or the two Plantations and likewise the press during their Mothers life time and after that Paul Seig and David Seig are to Keep their Mother in every thing she stands in need of that is to say Paul Seig & David Seig each of them is to give their mother twelve Bushels of wheat yearly and in like manner the corn each of them to give her twelve Bushel Yearly, and each is to give one hundred pounds of Pork and one hundred pounds of Beef yearly and each of them is to give their Mother one Bushell of Salt Yearly and she is to have two cows which is to be her choice and the said Cows are to be well fed by my two sons Paul and David Sieg during my wifes life time and the said Paul & David Seig must give their mother a quiet horse to ride whenever she wants one During her lifetime and the two sons must manure and ~~put in good order~~ plow the one half of the Garden and Put in good order every year for their Mother during her lifetime and the two sons Paul

& David Sieg must have her washing done and Nurse her well During her life time and if the can not do it they must get a good Nurse for her and then see that she is well taken care of and buy a negroe Girl for her out of the Estate for her life time the Fowls are to be Equally devided Paul and David Sieg but their Mother is to have chickens and eggs for her use when she requires them her life time the two sons Paul and David must Furnish good Fire wood and it cut for the house during her life time and after wifes death all those things which are Reserved for my wife in the House and Kitchen about the house of any Kind of property shall be equally Devided amongst the heirs agreeable from their Two Hundred Pounds that was given them at first and if any money in possession of my wife at her death that is to be devided to make all the Children Shear & Share alike and the property in the House~~hold~~ and Kitchen if they ~~are to be~~ cannot agree in dividing as above then they are to be sold at public Sale and the money devided as above but it is to be perticularly understood after the heirs all have their Two hundred Pounds Each at first from that on they are to Recieve as to be near equal one with the other, only the Copper Kettle and the Kitchen furniture that my wife got from her mother that is to be my Daughter Susannah Besides the above and lastly I do hereby constitute and appoint my Sons Paul Seig and John Seig and my Friend Daniel Fall to be my Executors of this my Last Will and testament In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this second day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Seventeen

signed sealed and ~~delivered~~ published by Paul Sieg the above named testator as and for his last Will and testament in the presence of us the subscribers

Paul Sieg (Seal)

Emanuel Roudebush
Johnathan Harry
David Sieg
Jn Boyd

At Augusta County November Court 1817

The last will and testament of Paul Sieg dec'd was presented in court and proved by the oaths of Emanuel Roudebush and David Seig two of the witness thereto and ordered to be recorded and on the motion of Daniel Fall and Paul Sieg two of the executors therein named (the other refusing to qualify) in said Will who qualified and with Phillip Harris and Peter Moore their Securities entered into and acknowledged Bond in the penalty of $12000 conditioned as the law directs which bond is ordered to be recorded Certificate is Granted them for obtaining a probat thereof in due form —

Teste

Erasmus Stribling Clk

Agreeable to the inclosed Order we have on the 3rd day of January 1817 proceeded to appraise the property as follows to wit

	$	Ct
To 1 Lott of Tubs	"	75
one Sett of turners tools	1	50
one Lott of old Iron and bow	1	"
To Sundry Articles	2	50
To 1 Reel and two Spinning Wheels	1	50
To Two ovens and lids and 1 Skillett	2	"
To one pot	1	50
Four axes and two Wedges	2	75
Two Barrells	2	50
one Crow bar two Mattocks one Shear Coulter	5	50
one lot of Sundry Vessels	2	50
Double tree and Clevis	1	00
Ten Bushells of Corn @ 4/6 per bushell	7	50
A parcel of potatoes supposed to be 9 Bushells @ 2/6	3	75
Four Plows	7	00
one Cutting box and knife one half Bushell	3	50
two Set of Chains & Hames two Collars	4	50
Two pitch forks one Riddle and baskets	1	50
Two Mowing Scythes and Hangings	2	00
Twenty five Bushells of wheat @ $1 25 Ct	31	25
Flax at	3	"
Hay at	12	"
Flax	1	50
Fifteen Bushells Rye @ 4s 6d	11	25
two Stacks of Hay	18	00
Fifteen Sheep at 10s	25	"
Four Shoats at 15s a piece	10	"
Two Cows & one Heiffer	45	"
One bay Mare	15	"
one ball faced Mare	15	"
one Sorrell Colt	25	"
one darker bay Mare	50	"
Eight and a half acres of wheat in the Ground	26	75
Six acres of rye in the Ground	15	00
Nine Shoats at one Dollar	9	"
one Sow and five pigs	12	"
Three bags of Feathers supposed to weigh 20 lb	5	"

	$	Cts
one bee scap	1	00
one Rifle Gun Mole and wipers	14	00
one Cubboard and Sundry furniture	4	00
one Chest and one Jug	"	75
one Wier Sieve	"	75
Two Chairs	1	69
one Chest	"	75
one Flax Wheel and big Wheel	5	"
two pair of Cards and one Cradle	"	75
one lot of Books	1	50
A Quantity of Woollen Yarn	4	"
one bed and Bedstead	8	"
Two barrels and Salt	2	"
one barrel of porke weighing 8 hundred	32	"
Sundry bed Cloaths	1	"
two Barrels and Meal	2	"
two Bags	1	50
two Barrels Beef and fat	1	50
One bed and furniture	4	"
two Slates Shears and Candle Sticks	"	50
one Strait Coat two Wascoats two Pantaloons	15	"
one Cross cut Saw one Wedge	3	30
	307	15
Amount brought forward	211	25
	518	40

At a Court Held for Augusta County on Monday January the 26th 1818

This Inventory and appraisment of the Estate of John W Frazier was returned to Court and orderd to be recorded

Teste

Erasmus Stribling C.C.

An Inventory and appraisment of the ~~Est~~ Slaves & personal Estate of Thomas Hugart deceased made and Returned to the Court of Augusta County by the Subscribers hereto

	£	S	D
A Negroe woman named Hannah	20	"	"
A Negroe woman Named Leah	100	"	"
A Negroe Boy named George £00	120	"	"
A negroe Boy named Cyprus	110	"	"

a negro Boy named Aaron 150 Dolls	45	0	0
a negro child a girl named Sarah. 100 Dolls	30	„	„
a negro man named Billy 400 dolls	120	„	„
One Sorrel horse 40. dolls	12	„	„
one bay horse 55 dolls	16	10	„
one Black horse 55 dolls	16	10	„
one bay mare and colt 85 dolls	25	10	„
one Roan mare 45 dollars	13	10	„
one black mare 40 dolls	12	„	„
one brindle cow with a bell 12 dolls	3	12	„
one Heifer of 3 years old 10 dollars	3	„	„
one white cow ten dollars 3	3	„	„
one old red cow with white in her face 11 dols	3	6	„
one red and white cow 10 dolls	3	„	„
one young brindle cow and her calf 10 dols	3	„	„
one young black Steer 8 dolls	2	8	„
one Small white bull 7 dolls	2	2	„
one red heiffer with some white 7 dol	2	2	„
2 Brindle Heiffers 8/3	2	10	„
a Brindle Bull and Pit. White & a Small Heiffer 7 dols	2	2	„
11 old Sheep & 6 lambs 22⅔ dols	[illegible]	[illegible]	0
3 Sows and a barrow & four Small shoats 15 dolls	3	4	„
an old Waggon 20 dols and a Lock Chain 1 Doll	6	6	„
a cutting box a knife and Potato fork and old flour barrell 8/	„	8	„
2 hoops and 4 bands old Waggon 6. dols	1	16	„
a large Kettle with hoops 9/	„	9	„
a plow & Irons with Double trees and 2 clevices 3. dols	„	15	„
one dit ~~& Irons~~ with double tree & two clevises 3 dols		18	„
one dit 3 dols one Shovel plow. 8/	1	0	„
two Weeding hoes two dit with an old cutting knife 10/	„	10	„
Three axes 15/. 2 Sythes with hangings 9/	1	6	„
a Sythe & Cradle 9/	„	9	„
an old Still 20 dollars and a Grindstone 15/	7	1	„
three beds and furniture	6	„	„
a pair of Saddle bags	„	18	„
two pair of Blankets	1	10	0
one rifle Gun	3	12	„
one Silver watch			

	£	S	D
Three old Chairs	"	7	6
a Small Table with a falling leaf	"	16	0
a large Table with falling leaves	1	19	"
a Beaureau	3	12	"
a Trunk	"	10	"
a Dung fork 4/6 a Spade & a Mattock 5/	"	14	"
a parcel of Books	1	4	0
a Bed stead Cord 10 some dit 7/6	"	17	6
Steel yards 5/ a fro Iron wedge. coopers adze in Shaves 10/	"	15	"
an Iron square Soulpofer croas & two Gimblets 4/	"	11	"
four augers a Screw Box 3 Iron bands 7/	"	7	6
a few nails with old Irons 3/ a crosscut Saw 12/	"	15	"
a whip Saw 9/ a pair of Streachers 12/	1	1	0
2 pair of Geers & 2 Collers 4 Dolls 2 pair dit with 2 Collers & 7 dolls	3	6	0
2 Small Bells 4/ an old Dicsonary & 2 Small Books 7/6	"	11	6
old tongs mall rings drawing Knife with old Sythes &c. 10/	"	10	"
two Sythes with hangings 15/ a Saw & Sickle with making ~~Irons~~ 6/	1	1	.
a Small bed stead, with Cord bed and furniture 15 dolls	4	10	"
one dit &c. 15 dolls and old Desk 7 Dolls	6	12	0
one Sickle 3/ a Candle Stand 3/ a large pair and Irons 2 dolls	"	18	"
a broken fallen leaf Table 6/ a Small table with drawers 4/6	"	10	6
a table with drawers 7/6 a Sythe Stone 1/6		9	"
5 old Chairs 20/ a Cup. board 12 dolls	4	12	"
an Iron teeth Harrow 20/ 2 pots with hooks 12/	1	12	
two ovens with 1 pair of Hooks 7/6	"	7	6
a tea pot & Gridle 15/ two pot racks: a fire shovel .. 10/	1	5	"
a Coffee mill & Heckle 3/ a big wheel 3/	"	6	"
a Spinning Wheel 5/ an old rifle Gun 27/	1	12	"
2 Large pewter basons 2 Small dit a dish & 4 Spoons	1	"	
a flat Iron 2/ a piggon 2/ a pot without a foot 6/	"	10	"
an old Barrell 2/ 3 dit 9/		11	"
Two hydes 15/ a few pounds of hemp 4/	"	19	"
2 Sacks 9/ a barrell 8/ & 3 flour casks & tub 4/6	1	1	6
a Saddle 4 Dols	1	4	"

Given under our hands this 11th day of June 1810

Andrew Anderson
William Hodge
Archd. Kincaid

At Augusta County January Court 1818.

This Inventory and appraisment of the Estate of Thomas Hizard dec'd was returned to Court and orderd to be recorded.

Teste

Erasmus Stribling C.C.

In the name of god amen I Sarah Findley of Augusta County and State of Virginia being in a perfect State of mind and memory do make and ordain this my last will and testament and first that my just debts and funeral expenses be discharged and paid and touching my worldly property I will and bequeath as follows I leave and bequeath to each of my three Daughters Jean Frazier Peggy Hutchison and Sally Findley to each of them one bed and furniture and also to Sally Findley one cow and the balance of my estate I leave to my Son William Findley and I do hereby constitute and appoint my son Wm Findley my Executor of this my last will and testament and do hereunto set my hand and Seal this 11th day of May 1816.

Sarah Finley (Seal)

signed and acknowledged in pres[illegible]e of

Andrew Ramsey
James Findley
Patsey Findley

At Augusta County January Court 1818.

This last will and testament of Sarah Findley deceased was presented in Court and being proved by the oaths of Andrew Ramsey and James Findley two of the witnesses thereto is orderd to be recorded and on the motion of William Findley the exr. therein named who took the oath required by law and together with Andrew Ramsey his Security entered into and acknowledged bond in the penalty of $1000 conditioned as the Law requires which bond is orderd to be recorded and now the sealing of Certificate is granted him for obtaining a probat thereof in due form

Teste

Erasmus Stribling C.C.

An Inventory made of the Personal property of Paul Sexe deceased by us the appraisers this 23rd day of December 1817 agreeable to an order of Court at the November Court last past

	$	Cts
To one horse Cault	40	=
To one Bay Horse	70	-
To one Duns horse	100	=
To one old Mare	15	=
To one wind Mill	15	=
To one Waggon & Bed. Jack Screw Tarr. Buckett Streachers fifth chain and Waggon Trough	60	-
To one log chain & Streachers	1.	33
To one Black Steer white face	15	"
to one Black Spotted Steer	12	
To one Black and white Speckled Steer	12	"
one Black and White Steer	12	"
to one Speckled Steer	12	"
To one Heffer	8	"
To one Heffer white and red	8	"
To one do. Do	6	"
to all the geers of four horses two old Saddles & two Haller Chains	15	"
to forks pitch forks and Shovels	3	-
to one Cutting box meal tub and peck	2	50
to 11 Cow Chains	5	50
To 2 bar Shear & 2 Shovel plows & 2 loose Coulters & 1 Double Tree & 2 Singletrees & Coav. ring for Shovel plow	8.	-
To 18 Harrow Teeth one pair of Hobbles	2	"
To one red and white Speckled Cow & bell	18.	"
To one Black Cow	16.	"
To one red Heiffer	18	"
To one Brindle Cow	13	
To one red and white Cow	16.	-
To one Black Cow	18.	
To one Black and White Cow	20.	"
To one Bull	13	"
To 8 head of Sheep	16.	
To 5 tun of Hay	30.	
To one Sow	5	"
To 5 Hogs	8	"
To Sundry Plantation utensils	12	"
to one Basket with old Irons	1	"

	$	Cts
To two Sythes & 3 Sneads.		
To one barr of Iron	1	50
To Sundry Carpenters & mason tools	5	"
To two grind Stones & Iron for one	8	"
To 28 crocks for Milch	2	"
To Sundry old Vessels	"	50
To 2 firkins of Butter	20	16
To 15 crocks	1.	25
To 5 Bushells of wheat	5	—
To 6 Bee Seats or Hives	6.	—
To 80 Bushells of Corn	26.	66
To 6 Hogs.	36	"
To 5 tun of Hay	25	"
To 60 Bushells of Wheat	60.	—
To 100 Bushells of rye	50	—
To 125 Bushells of oats	41.	66
To 2 Bushells of flower	12	"
To 1 old Still & 4 tubs and two Singling casks	40	"
To 1 Large Still and 15 tubs and two Singling casks	55	"
To 1 Baskett of old Iron	5	
To one Six plate Stove	4	
To 5 Double Barrells four Single Barrells	10	
To one Wheel barrow wheel	1	50
To Six old Vessels	1	00.
To two tubs	1	25
To 4 tuns of Hay in the barn	20	"
To Sundry old Vessels	12	"
To one Cask of Whiskey	6.	"
To 1 pair of Steel yards	2	"
To fire Tongs & Shovel and Irons	2	25
To 1 pot tongs and Irons	1	75
To 14 Chairs	6.	"
To Sundry old Vessels	1.	"
To 1 Cross cut Saw	5	"
To two Tables	4	50.
To one ten plate Stove and pipe	23	"
To one Clock and Case	28	"
To one Corner Cubboard	20	
To the Contents of the Cubbord	3	"
To one Looking Glass		25
To one bed and bed stead	18	"
To Sundry books	8	"
To one 1 Bed and Bedstead	30	"

To two Bedsteads & one bed	40	"
To one big wheel & one flax wheel and reel	4	"
To two Saddles	10	"
To one Copper Kettle	15	"
To Blue woollen yarn	3	"
To two Beds and Bedsteads	70	"
To half Bushels Clover Seed	5	"
To 12 Crocks	1	50
To one Chest	2	"
To heckled Hemp	13	"
To Hemp & flax & Cotton yarn	7	"
To two Linsey	2	"
To Sundry Bed Cloths	12	"
To Sundry Bundles of yarn	3	
To Woollen Cloth	8	"
To Hemp Linsey	5	"
To two Basketts	"	37
To 3/4 of a ton of ~~Hay~~ Ground Plaster	2.5	"
Sundry old Vessels	3	"
To flax and tow	2	25
To wool	7	"
To Sundry bags	5	"
To 1 Waggon Cloth	5	"
To 9 Hundred of Hemp	45	"
To Sundryes	1	75
To 1 Loom & Tacklings	10	
To one Kitchen Dresser & Contents	30	"
To 2 Hemp Hackles	5	"
To the balance of Kitchen furniture	16	50
To the Saw and adze	"	50
To Cash	719	
To one promissary Note on John Moyer $75 dollars with Int from 23 Augt 1815	75	"
To do on Paul Seig Junr $125 with Inter from the 31 May last	125	"
to do Jacob Seig $126,80 with Interest from the 5 ~~May~~ February 1816	126	80
to Do Jacob Seig $100 Interest from the 1st day of June 1815	100	"
to Do Jacob Seig $115 with Interest from the 11th July 1817	115	
To Do Jacob Seig $42 dollars payable the 11th July 1818	42	
To Do Robert McDowell Forty four dollars & 33 1/3 cents payable 1st day of January 1818	44	33

To do Peter Hull $49. Interest from the 5th day of August 1815	49	"
To do Christian Fauber $48 & Seventeen cents Interest from 21 Febry 1814	48	17
To do Samuel Spitler $40 with Interest 16 August 1816	40	"
To do Francis Beard $50 with Interest from 29th ~~May~~ Octor 1816	50	"
To do Jacob Fauber $50 Interest from 24th May 1816	50	"
To do Same $12 Interest from 2 day of September 1816	12	"
To Do Joseph Fauber $20 86 with Interest from 10th June 1817	20	86
To Henry Snider Seventeen dollars & 50cts with Interest from 1st June 1817	17	50
To Do John Sperry $28 with Interest from the 11 June 1817	28	"
To Do John Roach $133. 33 1/3 with Interest from the 1st April 1817	133	33 1/3
To Do John Roach $133 33 1/3 with Interest from the 1st April 1817	133	33 1/3
To Do John Roach £40 with Interest from the 1st of April 1817	133	33 1/3
To Do John Roach £40 ~~with Interest from~~ payable 1st day of April 1818	133	33 1/3
To Do John Roach £53.6 payable on the 1st of April 1819	177	66 2/3
To do John Roach £53„6 payable the 1st of April 1820	177	66 2/3
To do John Roach £53„6 payable the 1st of April 1821	177	66 2/3
To do John Roach £53„6 payble the 1st of April 1822	177	66 2/3
To do John Roach £53„6 payable the 1st of April 1823	177	66 2/3
By Book account Jacob Kurtz Dr	4	96
By Book account Christian Holtte Dr	9	56
By Book acount Anthony Fisher Dr	1	37½
By Book account David Fauber Dr	3	75
To one Rifle Gun	3	.
To one old Waggon	15	"
To one note on James McNair £3,15 with Interest from 1st of Octor 1817	12	50
To one note on Phillip Rodgers £5.5.5 Interest from 1st of Octor 1817 3	17	57
Dr by Book account Jacob Leig Fifty four dollars fifty cents payable on 23rd of December 1818	54	50
John Pawer Dr by Book account	15	60
John Hofman Dr by Book account	6	—
Joseph Fauber Dr by Book account	4	—
	97	67
	344	39
	260	41
	402	57
	345	50
	1319	53
	356	86
	578	83 1/3
	948	48 1/4
	$4773	70 1/2

George Hauger
John Armstrong
Wm. Moffett

304 304

At Augusta County January Court 1818.

This Inventory and appraisement of the Estate of Paul Seigs dec^d being Returned to Court is ordered to be recorded.

Teste

Erasmus Stribling C.C.

John Jamison Will

In the name of God Amen I John Jamison sen^r of Augusta County and State of Virginia do make this my last will and Testament in the following manner that is to say in the first place I allow all my Just debts and funeral expences to be paid out of my personal estate Secondly I allow my hereafter named executors to this will) to sell all my real Estate in Augusta County (said sale not to take place for one year after my decease) and out of the monies arrising from the sale of my Land I allow my executor to pay to my son James Jamison five hundred Pounds, also to pay to my son ~~James~~ Mathew Jamison five hundred pounds, also to pay to my son Williams Children in Kentucky four hundred pound, to each and equal part (if they are all living But if it be true that the oldest son Samuel is dead then I allow his part to his brother John Jamison) also to pay to my Daughters Ellen Berry Jane Cochran and Polly Templeton one hundred and fifty pounds, to each fifty pounds, — Also to pay to my Grandson Jamison Cochran a Debt that my son John Jamison owes him of seventy two pounds pennsylvania Currency, also the further sum of what with the seventy two pounds aforesaid will make one hundred and fifty pounds Virginia Currency — Also to pay to my Grandson John McCormick (to be retained and put to interest by my said Executors untill he atains the age of twenty one years) thirty pounds — and if my land should sell for more than has been devised in the above, I allow out of the overplus my said Executors to pay to my son James's son John one hundred dollars, and to my son Matthews Daughter Sally one hundred dollars, the remainder if any I allow to be divided amongst the above named legatees in proportion to what I have allowed them as above stated. — And lastly I Constitute and appoint my friends Jacob Swoope, John Willson and James Jamison my sole Executors of this my last will and testament, hereby revoking all former wills and testaments by me heretofore made, confirming this, and this only to be my last will & testament. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand seal, this fifteenth day of March 1814.

Signed, sealed, published &
declared by the said John Jamison
to be his last will and testament in
the presents of
James Evans, W Willson
Jesse Evans, Samuel Black

John his O mark Jamison sen^r (Seal)

At Augusta County January Court, held on monday the 26th 1818.

This last will and Testament of John Jamison Senr deceased, was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of William Wilson and Jesse Evans two of the witnesses thereto and Ordered tobe recorded; and ordered that the Executors named in said will or either of them, have leave to qualify on entering into bond with Security in the penalty of $25000. conditioned as the law directs. —

At a Court held Augusta County, April the 24th 1818. This last will was was again presented in Court, and Jacob Swoope one of the Executors therein named having taken the oath required by law (the other surviving executor having renounced his right to qualify) and with Robert Porterfield and Joseph Orme his securities entered into and acknowledged bond in the penalty of $25000 conditioned as the law directs (which bond is Ordered tobe recorded) certificate is granted him for obtaining a probat thereof in due form.

Teste
Eras: Stribling Clk

David Hogshead
Inv & appt

Agreeable to an order from the honorable Court of Augusta County and to us directed being duly sworn qualified to value the property constituting the Estate of David Hogshead decd. we the undersigned do find as follows.

1 Bond	$ 333	33		1 Black Do	$ 30	"	
1 Do	26	00		1 Do Do	110	"	
1 Do	26	00		1 yearlin Colt	25	"	
3 head cattle sold	85	00		8 head of hogs	25	"	
pork sold	80	81		1 road waggon	65	"	
100 lb Do	6	00		14 head Sheep	20.	"	
1 Cow	16	00	573.14	1 wind Mill	13	"	
1 Do	14	00		1 Cutting Knife & Box	5	"	
1 Do	18	00		1 Bar Shear plow	8	"	
1 Do	12	00		1 Shovel Do	1	50	328.0
1 heifer	17	00			1263	14	
1 Do	14	00		1 harrow	3	50	
1 Do	14	00		1 Iron Shear & Coulter	3	50	
1 Do	11	00		1 Shear	"	75	
1 Do	8	00		1 Shovel	"	75	
1 Do	7	00		1 double & 2 single trees	1	25	
1 Do	6	00		1 pr Stretchers & 2 single trees	1	50	
1 Bull	13	00		2 log Chains	5	00	
1 Steer	10	00		3 hoes	2	00	
1 Do	8	50		1 Shovel	"	25	
1 Do	9	50	162.00.	1 Spade	1	"	
1 Do	9	00		1 Dung fork	"	50	
1 Do	7	00		1 Axe	1	75	1285.08.
1 Cow	17	"		1 Do	"	75	
4 Calves	12	50		1 Do	"	58.	
1 Bay mare	45	00		2 Mattocks	3	00	
1 Sorrel horse	45	"		1 plow	"	50	
1 Dun horse	90	"		1 Mattock	"	50	
				3 hoes	"	25	

1 set Mall rings	"	50	
2 Iron wedges	1	"	
1 hand saw	1	"	
1 large Auger	"	67	
1 Small Do	"	25	
1 Do	"	8	
1 hammer	"	34	9.52
1 Do	"	20	
1 large Chisel	"	50	
1 Small Do	"	12½	
1 drawing knife	"	37½	
1 pr Steelyards	5	00	
3 sickles	1	50	
3 Blind Bridles & 1 Kirb	1	50	
2 hip straps	1	"	
3 collars	"	75	
1 set horse Gears	3	00	
1 Do	2	50	
1 Do	1	75	
1 Do	2	50	
1 Sythe & Cradle	2	00	
1 mowing Sythe	1	25	
3 old Do	"	50	
1 Grind stone	4	50	
1 riding Bridle	2	50	
1 Do	2	50	29.95
	1324	36	
1 Riding Bridle	"	34	
1 man saddle	11	"	
1 woman Do	5	"	
1 pr Saddle Bags	1	50	
1 little wheel	3	"	
1 Do	2	"	
1 Do	2	50	
1 large Do	2	50	
1 clock reel	"	50	
1 Box of plaister paris	10	"	
1 Vinegar Keg	"	34	
1 half bushel measure	"	75	
5 peuter Dishes & 2 basons	3	50	
1 large tin Bucket	1	"	
2 wooden pails & 4 crocks	1	25	1359.54
1 large Iron Kettle	2	50	
2 Dutch ovens	2	50	
2 Do	3	00	
1 Grid Iron & pan	1	50	
2 Iron pot racks	3	"	
Shovel & tongs	"	25	
1 washing tub	"	75	
2 Baskets	"	85	
1 square walnut table	1	25	
2 Smoothing Irons	"	75	
1 Cupboard & furniture	40	"	
1 large folding Table	5	"	
½ doz windsor chairs	8	"	
1 split bottom chair	"	50	
1 Childs Do	"	25	
1 pr Dog Irons	2	"	72.10

1 Iron Tea Kettle	"	50	
1 looking glass	"	75	
3 candle sticks	1	37½	
Library	8	"	
1 Chest of Drawers	18	"	
1 Bed, Bedstead & furniture	20	"	
1 Do	25	"	
1 Do	40	"	
1 Do	18	"	
1 Do	16	"	
1 Walnut Table Chest	4	"	
1 large Trunk	"	68	
4 Small Do	1	85	
1 Childs cradle	2	"	156.15½
			$1487.79½

Jany 22nd 1818.

Given under our hands & seals.

Michael Sivey
James Hogshead
William G Dudley

At Augusta County January Court 1818.

This Inventory and appraisement of the Estate of David Hogshead deceased was presented in court, and Ordered to be recorded

Teste
Erasmus Stribling CC

Know all men by these presents, that whereas it is contemplation that the undersigned John Baker White of the Town of Romney, will be elected & appointed guardian for Caroline Tapscott, at the next Court to be holden for the County of Augusta, or at some subsequent term thereof, in consequence of which appointment it will be necessary for said John Baker White to execute bond for the faithful discharge of the duties of said Office. Now Know ye, that I the said John Baker White for the purpose aforesaid, have named, constituted, & appointed, & do hereby name, constitute & appoint, Briscoe G Baldwin of the Town of Staunton my true & lawful attorney, for me & in my name to execute sign, seal, & deliver any such bond, bonds, or other deeds or instruments of writing, which may be lawfully required by said Court for the purpose aforesaid, & I do hereby authorize my said attorney, for me & in my name to do all such other acts as may be necessary & proper for the full, true, just, & perfect performance of the powers, above granted; hereby ratifying & confirming whatever my said attorney may lawfully do touching the premises— In Witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, & affixed my seal, this 10th day of January, in the year, 1818.

Teste,
Vincent Tapp
Alexr R St Clair
Walter H Tapp
Gerard B Eskridge.

Jno B. White (Seal)

At Augusta County January Court 1818. This power of attorney from John B White to Briscoe G Baldwin, was proved in Court by the oaths of Alexr St Clair and Walter H Tapp, two of the witnesses thereto, and ordered to be recorded.

Teste, Erasmus Stribling Clk

In the name of God Amen I Mary Stevenson of the County of Augusta and State of Virginia, widow relict, and sole devisee of Major David Stephenson decd being of sound mind and contemplating the approaching period of my life do make ordain and declare this instrument ~~of~~ to be my last will and testament for the disposal of my worldly estate, first I bequeath that all debt which I owe at the time of my decease or incur for Sepulture shall be faithfully and speedily discharged. Secondly That all the slaves of which I may die possessed shall be liberated in the enjoyment also of all the clothes and other articles of which they are honestly possessed. that the expenses attending their liberation by any process in court shall be defrayed out of my Estate that if there shall be any child or children who cannot be supported by its father or mother (belonging to me or some of the others a decd) it or they shall be bound to some tradesman whose duty it shall be to teach it or ~~they~~ his trade, and to read and write in the english Language and that they (the slaves) shall be provided with the necessary means of removal to some state or county other than Virginia where they may remain in the exercise of all the freedom consistant with the laws and government of the said State or county: But nevertheless if they or any of them should refuse to remove out of the State of Virginia immediately after my death or within the time prescribed by any existing law of the said State of Virginia then, that my executor shall sell him her or them to such person as he she or they may wish to purchase him her or they for a fair price or at public vendue if a fair price cannot be got at private sale, and the proceeds of the proceeds of such sale to go to the benefit of the Estate Thirdly that all the remainder of my estate shall be sold that the proceeds shall form a fund which shall be devided into two equal parts to be distributed to the relations of my deceased husband David Stephenson and my own relations according to the following detail to wit the half going to the relatives of my deceased husband, to be devided into four equal parts one part for the use and benefit of Adam Stephensons (decd) Children one part to the use and benefit of James Stephenson (decd) family one part to the use and benefit of William Stephensons (decd) family (all brothers of my ~~deceased~~ husband (decd) and one part to the use and benefit of Elizabeth Herring a sister of my said husband David Stephenson deceased, and Robert Shanklin (a sisters son of my said husband) to be devided between them equally:— The other half of ~~two~~ the said fund shall be devided into to unequal parts to wit one third of it to the use and benefit of Catherine Gordon my sister and the other two thirds to be devided into four equal parts to wit one part to the use and benefit of of Mrs Ruth Davis my sister one part to the use and benefit of James Davis one part to the use and benefit of Walter Davis and one part to the use and benefit of the children of Robert Davis dec'd. all my Brothers. and fourthly I constitute and appoint my Neighbour and friend Charles A Stuart the executor of this my Last will and testament In Witness whereof I have hereto set my hand and seal this 5th day of March in the year of our lord eighteen hundred and Sixteen (1816)

Andrew Allison
John A Allison
Sally Dickson

Mary Stephenson (Seal)

At Augusta County February Court 1818.
This last Will and testament of Mary Stephenson deceased was presented in court and proved by the oaths of Andrew Allison and John A Allison two of the witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded and on the motion of Charles A Stuart the executor named in said will who made oath thereto according to law. and together with Erasmus Stribling & James Cochran his securities entered into and acknowledged bond in the penalty of $50.000 conditioned as the law directs which bond is ordered to be recorded

Teste
Erasmus Stribling C.C

Agreeable to an Order Issued from the Clerks office of Augusta County at January term, to us directed We the Underwritten Subcribers have met and appraised the personal property of John Shannon deceased In the following manner to wit - - -

1 Waggon	$18.00
120 feet of cherry Plank	3.25
pine Scantling	3.44
Same Walnut Do	1.00
1 Grindstone	1,00
Pine plank at $125 per hundred	~
Same Auld Gig Iron	4, 25
a lot of Plains	4,00
Cooper Tools	1,75
Lot of Saws	1 75

310

Lot of Augurs	1	"
Sum Chissells	2	"
Gouges hammer & Gimbletts	1	
files and rasps	1	50
1 pair Cumpesses	1	00.
Lot of Large Saws	5	50
Lot of tools	1	25
hammer and picks	1	25
Lot of oald Irons	3	"
Box of oald do	2	"
Box of oald Nails	1	"
Box of locks and hinges	4	"
2 boxes of lumber	1	75
1 Iron square 2 boxes of Sundrys	1	25
1 Walnut Plank	"	50
Lot of Books	2	50.
Saddle & Bags & britch bands	5	"
1 Yauger	1	"
Small Writing desk and looking glass	3	"
1 Trunk Sundrys	3.	
Small box and Sundrys	2	25.
1 Table	1	75
Clothing & Umberell	6	"
1 bed and C	10	"
1st 1 Note on James Henderson Due the 29th May 1814 for $	31.	78½
Interest	7.	62.
2nd 1 Do on Henry Painter Senr & James frasier Due the 26th of September 1812 and Subject to a credit for $22 the 26th of Septr 1817	63.	63
Interest	19.	"
3rd Note on John Backenstoo for	40.	
due the 1st of April 1798 Interest	48.	"
4th Note on Christian Gregory for	3.	00.
due the 5th day of October 1804 Interest	2.	80
5th Note on John Tutton for	75	
Due the 9th of January 1810 Interest	37	50
6th Note on John Shannon for	90	
Due the 1st of January 1810 Interest	37	80
7th Note on Patrick Shannon for	22	33.
Due the 15th of June 1802		

8th Note on John Iggil for	$ 67.	50
due the 20th of December 1818		
9th Note on Henry Frank for	35	75
Due the 25th of December 1812 Interest	18	72½
1 Sheriffs recd. bond for Christian Gregory Date the 15th of Decem 1806 for	20	73½
10th Note on Robert Macclenwell for	100	
Due the 5th January 1813 Interest	25.	
Cash Lent and no Vouchers for.		
To James Boyd	30	"
To Christian Lohre	15	"
To Samuel Gregory	15	"
1 pair Stilliard	0	75
sad Iron	1	75

Given under our hands this 4th day of March 1818.

A. Hunter
Levi Keran
Jacob Peck jun.

At Augusta County March Court 1818.

This Inventory and appraisement of the Estate of John Shannon deceased was returned to court and ordered to be recorded

Teste

Erasmus Stribling C.C.

An Inventory of the personal Estate of John Shannon decd. Sold this 13th day of March 1818 by Jacob Gregory auctioner

			D	C
Patrick Shannon	1	Waggon	25	
Do		pine Scantling	3	50
Do		pine Scantling	2	42½
Do	1	Drawknife		55
Do	1	Iron Square		75
Do	1	old Brace ap &c		55
Do	1	old Chest and Sundrys		75
Do	1	old Crosscut saw	1	15
Do	1	Whip Saw	1	75
Do	1	box and Sundrys	1	10
Do	Do			46
Do	1	Walnut Plank	1	"
Do	"	Some Brass locks	1	30
Do	1	umberell	"	41
Do	1	old Chest & Sundrys	1	10
Do	1	lot of Clothing	2	"

			D.	C
John Houston	1	Grindstone	4	"
Do	1	Lot of Chisells	3	55
Do	1	Cooper addz &c	1	35
Do	1	Brass stock &c	1	70
Do	1	Yauger Gun	2	75
Perez Harman		Cherry Plank pr. hundred $2.50	3	52
Do		Walnut & Cherry pr Lot	2	"
Do 81 feet of pine Scantling		at $3.75 pr. Hundred	3	3¾
Do	1	Peace of Saw plate	"	12½
Do		Gig Iron		90
Do	1	Lot of Plains	1	58
David Imboden	1	Lot of Moulding Plains	1	83
Jacob Sarew	1	Lot of Plains	"	50
Levi Hercin	2	four plains &c	3	"
Do	2	Saws	1	60
Christian Gregory	2	old Saws	1	
Do	1	Lot of Old Iron	1	8
Do	1	Crawcut Saw	5	55
Do		Saddle & bags	6	60
Do	1	Table	3	25
John Shannon	1	Saw	1	25
Do	1	Lot of Gouges & Chisells	1	40
Do	2	Augers	3	"
Do	2	pair of Compasses	2	50
Do	1	Small Box & Scals	2	"
Joseph Harrian	1	Lot of files	1	25
Do	1	Set of Mall rings &c	"	71
Do	1	Cooper addz &c	3	"
Do	1	Lot of Books	2	75
Do	1	Lot Do	"	25
Jesse Doll	1	Lot of Rasps &c	2	92½
Do	1	old Box of old Iron &c	4	89¼
Do	1	Pare of Stilyards	2	1½
A Hunter	"	Mill pecks &c	2	22
Do	"	old Chisells &c	"	60
Do	1	box of Iron	1	64
Do		Small Bason &c		45½
Do		tin Box	"	50
Henry Shaver		Mason hammer	2	30
George Painter		hammer & axe	"	75
George Marshall	1	pare of Hinges	1	"
Do	1	Mill Saw	1	10

Dto	1	box of Augers	5	25
Dto	1	Small box of Sundrys	1	12
Jno Grass	1	box of &c	"	76
Jacob Rice	1	Box of Sundrys	2	60
Dto	1	writing desk	3	10
David Faulkner	1	Small box of Sundrys	1	86
Dto	1	Looking Glass	1	55
John Caldwell	1	bed &c	23	
Alexander Boyd	1	Silver Braclet	2	
Dto	5	Small boxe &c	5	
Robert Faulkner	1	box &c	"	53
Dto	3	Cowhides	"	62½

Patrick Shannon

At Augusta County March Court 1818
This sale bill of the Estate of Patrick Shannon deceased was returned to court and ordered to be recorded

Teste

Erasmus Stribling CC. A.C

An Inventory of articles sold belonging to the estate of Nathaniel Burkett deceased,

		£	s	d
Henry Wheelbarger	To a Sythe	"	1	6
Addam Shindler	To a Shovel	"	5	6
John Hunter	To a Pair of Trace	"	6	3
Charles Yearout junr	To a tub with Sundrys	"	11	"
Henry Query	To a hammer and anvil	"	1	8
Peter Fishburn	To a wood Shavel	"	1	"
Peter Kirk	To a basket of Sundrys		3	"
Charles Yearout junr	To 4 Sickles	"	1	6
Charles Yearout junr	To 2 ditto	"	6	1
Peter Fishburn	To a Sythe & Hangings	1	4	1
Jacob Burhong	To horse Shoes 11 lb of Iron	"	4	6
Abraham Teabo	To 2 Cow chains	"	5	"
Samuel Leady	To 2 Do	"	6	"
Addam Shindler	To 3 Ditto	"	1	8
Samuel Gorber	1 Hopples	"	3	"
Petter Hanger	To a Lockchain	1	4	"
William Poage	To a Saddle & Bridle	1	10	"
Samuel Burner	To a Side Saddle & Bridle	3	6	0
David Burkett	To a Double Tree & Clevis	1	"	6
John Hunter	To a Basket	"	"	6

		£	S	D
Widow	to a Saddle	0	6	
Widow	to a axe	"	1	"
Mari Grimm	to a Mattock & hoe	"	5	"
Addam Shindler	to a Mawl a wedge	"	4	"
Charles Yearout Senr	to a broad ax	"	12	"
Charles Yearout junr	to a sith & cradle	"	18	1
David Burket	to 2 collars & bridles	"	16	6
David Burkett	to 2 pair of hind Geers	2	10	6
Same	to a Waggon	6	18	"
Michael Crow	to a Harrow	"	14	"
Henry Duery	to a ten plate Stove	4	13	9
Lewis Wayland	to a rocking Cradle	"	2	"
Widow	to a Spinning Wheel	"	7	8
ditto	to Ditto	"	3	"
ditto	to a Dito	"	3	"
ditto	to a Coffee Mill	"	6	"
Ditto	To 3 Chairs	"	6	9
Samuel Garber	To 4 do.	"	4	"
Widow	To a Loom & 3 Set of Geers	6	10	"
dito	to a Large Chest	"	3	2
dito	to a big wheel	"		
Wida	to a reel	"	4	1
Dito	to a brass kettle	1	6	6
Dito	to a watering can	"	2	1
John Hunter	to a spade	"	4	9
Adam Shindler	to a wheel barrow	"	8	9
Wida	To cags and cellar	"	3	9
John Crawford	to a crout Tub	"	2	4
Adam Shindler	To a large tub	"	4	"
Wida	To a churn	"	3	4½
dito	to a Small Tub	"	1	"
Philip Link	To 2 Keggs		2	1
Widdo	To 9 crocks	"	1	"
Petter Chees	to a sow	"	17	6
Philip Link	To 4 Shoats	1	5	9
Wida	to 3 hogs	2	4	6
dito	to 8 Sheep	3	1	6
William Poage	to a dun cow	3	16	"
Dito	to a white faced Cow	3	15	4
Wida	to a old Cow	3	"	6

		£	s	D
Wida	to a muly cow	4	5	6
Ditto	To a heiffer	2	"	1
William Poage	To Bell cow	3	18	"
Ditto	To Flaxseed	4	10	"
Lewis Mowry	To Rye by the shock @ 1/6	2	12	6
Joseph Woodward	To a yearling coult	2	1	"
Abraham Teabo	to a bay horse	3	0	"
Jacob Yearout	to a black mair	12	9	"
Widow	to a bay mare	9	18	"
Phillip Kirkburn	to a windmill	2	19	"
Joseph Woodward	To a Dung phork	"	2	"
Stephen Langford	to hay in the mow	1	16	"
Phillip Kirkburn	to a Cutting box and Knife	"	14	6
Widdo	to a bedstead and furniture	4	4	0
Peter Shaetz	to a clock and case	9	12	6
John Greiner	to a Pewter flask	"	2	2
Widdo	to a walnut table	"	4	0
James Black	to English book	"	2	"
Jacob Kinhong	to a testament	"	3	"
Peter Link	to a hime book	"	2	"
Jacob Dial	to a psalm book	"	1	6
Widdo	to a Bible	"	5	3
Andrew Hainoff	to two Wooden corks & Sundries	"	1	"
David Burkott	to Wheat by the Shock 2/0½	20	10	5
Widdo	to dito 1/11			
Lewis Welen	to a Slate	"	3	1
Peter Shaetz	to a half Bushell	"	4	1
Lewis Mowry	to a Shovel plow	"	7	6
Adam Shindler	to a pow of Stilliards	"	9	4
Peter Link	to a Shot gun	1	7	1
Addam Shindler	to a large table	"	4	1
Widdo	to a chest	"	8	7
Dito	to 4 peces of Pewter	1	10	6
Dito	to a tin bucket & Sundreys	"	9	6
John Huter	to 6 Pewter plates	"	12	6
Stephen Langford	to nine Spoons	"	4	6
David Shropshear	to 3 plates and Bason	"	9	3

Widdow	to Ladle & Skimmer	"	2	7
Ditto	to Coffee Pot & tea pot	"	2	8
Ditto	to candle moles & tea pots	"	"	8
Ditto	to Sugar box and Mug	"	1	"
Ditto	to flat Iron	"	3	1
Joseph Woods	to a black bottle	"	"	9
Jacob Vanforen	to a Tongshell	"	2	6
Phillip Link	to a Ladle & Coffee pot	"	1	2
John Link jr	To 6 Delf plates	"	4	"
Joseph Woodward	to a coffee mill and Pepper box	"	"	6
Widdow	to a Kittle and quart	"	"	10
Fanny Miller	to a Small dutch oven	"	3	"
David Propshear	to a Large do	"	9	6
Widdow	to a Small ditto	"	7	6
Ditto	to a ditto	"	2	3
ditto	to a ditto	"	1	"
Ditto	to a frying pan	"	3	1
Ditto	to a whiskey Keg	"	2	1
Ditto	to a Shovel and tongs	"	6	"
Ditto	to Potracks & hopples	"	3	6
John Link	to a corner Cupboard	1	2	"
John Crawford	to a Dresser	"	6	3
Widdow	to a Small table	"	1	6
Samuel Garber	Iron pot	"	4	"
Adam Shindler	to a crosscut saw	"	8	"
Moses Green	to a hackle	"	6	"
Widdow	to a bedstead & furniture	1	2	6
David Propshear	to a ditto	3	2	"
Charles Yearout jr	ditto	1	10	"
Widdow	to a [illegible]	"	1	9
David Propshear	to a sifter and box	"	1	6
Abram Mowery	to a chest	"	3	2
David Burket	to 3 bags	"	5	"
Fanny Miller	to 6 bread baskets & barrel	"	1	6
Widdow	to a flour barrel	"	"	9

John Greiner admr.

At Augusta County February Court 1818 This sale bill of the Estate of Nathaniel Burket deceased was presented in Court and ordered to be recorded.

Teste E Stribling CC

Dr The Estate of Nathaniel Burket Decd in acct with John Greiner and Samuel Garber administrators

No		$	Cts
1.	To paid Peter Fishburn Sundry accts	303	30½
2.	" paid Perry Lankford on a proven act	10.	00.
3	" paid Dr Henderson his fee	20	00
4.	" paid Lewis Wayland for crying sale	6	00
5.	" paid attorneys fee	5	00.
6	" paid Lewis Mowreys proven act	5	"
7.	" paid Abram Mowreys acct	5	"
8.	" paid John Burkets act	20	"
9	" paid Taxes for 1814	2.	89
10	paid Daniel Click his Note	11.	20.
11.	paid P. Crist his proven acct	2.	06
12.	paid David Burket his do	7	33
13.	paid Perry Lankford his do	2.	60.
14.	paid Jacob Yearout his do	2	08.
15	paid Charles Yearout his do	2	83
16	paid Ezekl Turner his do	2	67
17	paid Ephm Woodward his do	0	50
18	paid Mary Burket hers do Jacob Snyder Insolvent	49	19
19	paid Jacob Van Tosen as per Receipt	0 1	50 42
20	paid John Burket acpt for cutting harvest	15	00
21	paid Said Burket his claim	10	00
22	paid Phillip Fishburn his receipt	6	00
23	paid John Greiner on acpt	1	50
24	paid Mary Burket widow five receipts	606	44
25	paid Mary Burkets Guardian for her Daughter Hannah	68	12½
26	paid Jacob Long four receipts	74	12½
27	paid Peter Link four receipts	58	26
28	paid Daniel Crist four rects	67	50
29	paid Adam Louder a rect	45	00
30	paid Peter Fishburn a rect	56	62½
31.	paid Abm Yearout two rects	55	"
32.	paid David Burket two rects	43	84
33.	paid Peter Fishburn Guardian for four of the Legatees	295	00.
34.	paid Joseph Burket two rects	65	62½
35.	paid Daniel Burket as referd to in Jas Bells affidavit	77	76
36.	paid John Burket rect in full	85.	30¼
37.	paid Mary Coffee rect in full	85	30¼
	six pr Cent allowed the admrs on $ 2713.55	162	81.
	$	23.64	26½
	Ballance due the heirs	349.	28½
	$	2713	55

Cr

	$	Cts
By Amount of the lands price	2000	00
By do Sale Bill including Jacob Snyders note and Interest thereon	607	03
By Mary Burkets note for corn	23	62½
By Cash for Pasturage	5	13½
	$ 2635	79
By Cash paid to Jno. Jhonston for Daniel Burket . .	77	76
	2713	55

In obediance to an order of the County Court of Augusta Dated October 23rd 1815 we the Undersigned have examined the accounts of John Greiner acting administrator of Nathaniel Burket Decd. agreeable to the above Settlement which we think just and reasonable there being yet a ballance in the hands of the Admr. of Three hundred and forty nine dollars Twenty eight cents and half Given under our hands this 21st of February 1818.

John Poage
Philip Fishburn

At Augusta County February Court 1818.
This Settlement and report of the Estate of Nathaniel Burket Deceased was returned to the court and orderd to be recorded

Teste Erasmus Stribling CC

Agreeably to an order of Augusta County Court dated May the 27th 1817 the undersigned being first sworn, proceded to appraise the Estate of Mary Link decd. According to law as follows to wit

1 Roand horse	$ 35-00
1 Brindled Cow white legs	15-00
1 Brindled ditto	17-00
2 Hogs	5-00
1 Bed bedstead & furniture in the outer room . . .	30-00
1 Bed bedstead & furniture	18-00
1 Poplar Chest	2 · 60
6 Old Chairs	2 · 00
1 Coverlet 1 old Blanket & ~~[illegible]~~ fether cover slip . . .	4 · 00
2 Sheets	2 · 00

		$ Cts
1	Calico quilt & two sheets	5-00
1	Side Saddle & two bridles	10-00
1	Corner Cupboard	7-00
1	Table & Cover	4-00
1	Old Chest	3-00
11	Bushels of Wheat at 9/- per Bushel	16-50
3	of rye at 4/9 per Bushel	
1	Bushel of Corn at 4/6	" 75
3	Old barrels & some salt	" 75
	Sundry Old articles in the Cupboard	1-00
1	Teaboard Teacannister &c	2-00
1	Coffee Mill, Knife box Knives and forks	1-50
	Candle Moles flesh fork skimmer &c	1-00
1	Pitcher & small glass ware	1-00
1	Soup ladle & some glass bottles	1-00
	Sundry tea ware (china)	1-50
	Sundry delph ware	1-50
	Sundry old Books	1-00
1	Tin bucket	1-50
1	Looking glass & 2 Table cloaths	75
1	Square Table	
2	Fishbarrels 1 falling ax - shovle & tongs	1-50
	Sundry wooden ware	2-00
1	Churn & some old tin ware	" 75
1	Pot Skillet oven &c	4-00
1	Kittle	2-50
1	Tea Kittle	1-00
	Sundry crockery ware	2-00
	Pot Rack &c	1-50
1	Swill Tub - flax wheel & reel	3-25
	Baking Trey & cloaths line scraper	" 50
	Sundry Old barrels &c	" 50
27	lb bacon at 9 per Pound	
	Weaving Apperal	25-00
1/3	of the Wheat and rye in the field by the barn	10-00
1/3	of the Wheat in the meadow	5-00
1/3	of the upper field (Wheat and rye)	7-00
1	Garden Hoe	" 50

James Crawford
Robert Reed
James Allen

At Augusta County March Court 1818
This Inventory and Appraisment of the Estate Mary Link deceased was presented in Court and Ordered to be recorded

Teste

Erasmus Stribling C.C.

This Indenture made the nineteenth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventeen, between Hazard Casterson of the County of Augusta & State of Virginia of the one part and John Scott of the County & State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that we executed a note to Thomas Scott for $11,50 payable the 8th of August 1814 & also $39.02½ pais the 8th day of August 1817 to satisfy two executions and also owed to the the said Thomas Scott the sum of $35 by act to a certain Thomas Scott of the County of Augusta & State of Virginia & whereas the said Hazard Casterson is desirous to secure and indemnify the said Thomas Scott for what is due to him he the said Hazard Casterson in consideration thereof & for the farther Consideration of one dollar in hand paid by the said Thomas Scott the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained sold & deliverd & by these presents doth bargain sell and deliver unto the said John Scott his heirs Executors and administrators the following personal property to wit one grey horse & one bay horse and also One waggon and geers for two horses the right and title to which said property he doth hereby bind himself his heirs &c., to warrant & defend against the claim of all and every person or persons watsoever leser Trust Nevertheless that in case the said Hazard Casterson his ex'tor administrators shall fail to pay to the said Thomas Scott his heirs or assigns the sum of Money due by the note & acct above mentioned it may & shall be Lawful the duty of the said John Scott his Exrs or admrs if required either by the said Hazard Casterson or the said Thomas Scott first having advertised the time & place of the sale of the said property in such public manner as he the said John Scott his Exrs or administrators may deem proper for at least ten days to proceed to sell the said property at public Auction to the highest bidder for ready

Examined and delivered to Thomas Scott April 12th/1820.

money due out of the money arising from such sale in the first place to pay and satisfy all reasonable costs attending the carrying this Deed of Trust into effect including the drawing and recording the same & then the debt afores.d with all the interest that may be due thereon and the residue of the money arising from such sale (if any) to the said Hazard Casterson or to such other person or persons as may be duly authorized to receive the same In Testimony whereof the said Hazard Casterson and the said John Scott have hereunto set their hands and seales the day and year first above written signed sealed and delivered in presence of.

William Adair
W. Hays.
Josiah Elmer
Andrew Scott

Hazard his X mark Casterson (Seal)

John Scott (Seal)

Augusta County Court clerks office March the 28th 1818
This deed from Hazard Casterson to John Scott in Trust for Thomas Scott was presented in the clerks office aforesaid and being acknowledged before me Vincent Tapp deputy clerk of the said court by the said Hazard Casterson and John Scott is admitted to record.

Teste
Vincent Tapp D.C.A.C

At Augusta County March Court 1818
The acknowledgment of this deed Trust being duly certified and reported to the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes

Teste
Erasmus Stribling C.A.C

Rev.d John Montgomery adm.r of the Estate of Samuel Lockridge dec.d.

1813.	In account with said Estate —			D.r
Jan.y 21	To Am.t Sale of Personal Estate on 12 Mo.s Credit p.r Sale bill	No 1		£183.7.7
	To Hire of negroe boy Squire for one year	No	$ 3.00	
	To Hire of Ditto for Ditto		7.60	
	To Hire of Tom for Ditto		39.00	
	To Hire do for ditto		46.25	
			95.25	28.11.6
1818. Jan.y 7.	To Inter.t rec.d on money arising from sale of negroe Simpson.		$73.48	22.0.10½
				£233.19.11½
1813			C.r	
Jan.y 21.	By Brandy furnished at sale p.r acc.t	No 2	£ 0.9.0	
Feby 2	By paid Cornelius Ruddell p.r pro acct & rec.t	No 3	1.10.9	
22.	By paid Ditto p.r ditto	No 4	.10.9	
May 1	By paid Taxes of 1812 — $5.42½ — p.r Ticket	No 5	1.12.6½	
"	By paid Clks fees of 1812 — $2.19	No 6	.13.1½	
1814 "	By paid John Hume p.r note	No 7	1-3-9	
March 1	By paid Isaac Collett for printing p.r rec.t	No 8	" -6-0	
May 1	By paid land tax of 1814 — $1.64 p.r Ticket	No 9	" -9-0	
"	By paid Clks fees of 1813 — $8.74 "	No 10	2-12-5	
August 27	By paid M.r Clayton p.r order & rec.t	No 11	" -19-9	

1815 "	By paid ditto — pr pro act & rect — No 12 —	0 9 . 6	
April 25	By paid Isac Coltell for printing pr rect No 13 —	" 13 . 6	
1816 Feby 26	By paid Henry Speck for Crying sale of Negroes (rect) No 14 —	" 12 . 0	
May 1	By paid Clks fees of 1815 — $3.54 pr ticket — No 15 —	1 - 1 - 3	
11	By paid Peter Hugle for Crying Sale — rect — No 16 —	" 12 - 0	
Sept 24	By paid L. A. Pauly bal his act — pr act — No 17 —	" 9 - 11½	
1817 May 1	By paid Clks fees of 1816 - $6.88 — pr ticket — No 18	2 . 1 . 3½	
1818 July 7	By paid John McDowell — pr pro act & rect — No 19	8 . 9 - 1½	
"	By paid Samuel Clark for surveying &c pr rect No 20	5 - 11 - 0	
"	By paid Robert Givin — pr act — No 26 —	" 18 - 0	
"	By ½ the amount of State & Direct taxes on 250 acres of land purchased in partnership of John Adams from 1802 to 1817 both years inclusive Say —	5 .. 11 .. 0	
"	By paid John H. Peyton fee in suit for division of land pr No 39	3 .. 0 .. 0	
"	By paid Comr. for settling accounts —	3 .. 0 .. 0	
"	By com on £443.13.1½ the amount of the Estate including the negroes sold —	22 .. 3 .. 8	65 .. 0 .. 2½
	To Balance brought forward — — —		£ 168 .. 19 .. 9
	To Advancement made to Wm Sutton & James his wife in life time of Intestate, pr Acknowledgement — No 21	$ 64 - 00	
	To ditto to Robert Kinkaid & Margaret his wife No 22	20 - 25	
	To Ditto to Robert Givin & Sally his wife — No 23	65 - 50	
	To Ditto to Thomas Kinkaid & Nancy his wife — No 24	71 - 00	
	To Ditto to Rebecca Kinkaid — No 25	25 - 00	
		$ 245 = 75 =	73 . 14 . 6
			£ 242 . 14 . 3
	To Erasmus Stribling for this sum on acct of two Negroes sold to John G. Wright pr order of Ags. Count Court $699		209 . 14 . 0
	Amount to be distributed —		£ 452, 8 . 3

Of Which the widow is Entitled to one third, but the one third of the money arising from the sale of the negroes (which is $233) She is to have the use of only during her Life, And for which sum She is to give bond and Security for the repayment thereof at her decease — 1/3 of the whole sum is — — 150 . 16 . 1

Leaving to be divided amongst 13 Children — £ 301 " 12 " 2

(Thomas Givin & Elizabeth his wife declaring their advancements into Hotchpot, & having relinquished their Interest in the personal estate in consequence of such advancements) And will give to each — £ 23 .. 4 .. 0

Elizabeth Lockridge (the widow)

In act with the admin — Dr

To amount purchas at the sale, — pr Note No 27 £ 67 " 7 " 8
To paid Peter Moore, Acct Robert Allens Indr vs you No 28 3 " 8 " 6

To paid Roberts, Dutton & Co for you .. ——— No 29 £ 6"0"0
To paid Taxes of 1814 — $ 42 ——— pr Ticket No 30 - " " 2 " 6
To paid do of 1816 — " 64 ——— " — No 31 - " . 3 " 3
To paid Ditto of 1817 — " 64 ——— " — No 32 - " . 3 . 3
To balance private acct. against her ——— pr acct - No 33 - 14 " 6 " 9½
£ 91 " 11 " 11½

Cr

By her 1/3rd the personal ~~property~~ Estates as above — 150 " 16 " 1
Balance due the widow £ 59 " 4 " 1½
Deduct from this bal, the 1/3rd of $13. 81, Omitted to be Credited to Admrs in general Act, as pr Statute in page 5 — $4. 63 ——— } £ 1 " 7 " 7½
Bal due the widow £ 57 " 16 " 6

William Fulton & Jane his wife
To the admr ——— Dr
To advancements made you by Intestate pr No 21 - $64 £ 19 . 4 . 0
Cr
By their distribution Share of the Estate ——— 23 . 4 . 0
Bal. due Wm Fulton & wife — £ 4 . 0 . 0
Deduct the 1/13th of additional expenditures pr Statute in pages " . 4 . 3
Due Fulton & wife £ 3 " 15 " 9

Robert Kinkaid & Margrate his wife
To the admr ——— Dr
To advancements made you by Intestate, pr No 22 $20.25 £ 6 . 1 . 6
Cr
By their distribution Share of the Estate ——— — 23 . 4 . 0
Balance due Robert Kinkaid & wife £ 17 . 2 . 6
Deduct this sum for additional expenditures as pr Statute of page 5 — " 4 . 3
Due R. Kinkaid & wife ——— £ 16 " 18 " 3

Robert Givin & Sally his wife
To the Admr ——— Dr
To advancements made you by Intestate pr No 23. $ 65.50 £ - 19 " 13 . 0
Cr
By their distribution share of the Estate ——— £ 23 . 4 . 0
By Acct proven Acct. Against the estate No 26. ——— " . 18 . 0 24 " 2 " 0
Balance due Robert Given & wife ——— £ 4 " 9 " 0
Deduct this sum as, pr Statute on page 5 ——— " . 4 " 3
Due R. Givin & wife — £ 4 . 4 . 9

Thomas Kinkaid & his wife Nancy
To the Admr ——— Dr
To advancements made you by Intestate pr No 24 — $71. ——— £ 21 . 6 . 0

Cr

By their distribution share of the Estate —— 23..4..0

Bal due Thos Kinkade & wife, —— £ 1.18.0

Deduct this sum as pr Statute on page 5 —— ".4.3

Due T. Kinkaid & wife, —— £ 1.13.9

Rebecca, Kinkaid, ~~To the Admr~~

To the Admrs —— Dr

To advancements made you by Intestate, — pr No 25 — $25. —		£ 7.10.0
To bal Wm Kinkaids note to John Montgomery) ——	No 34 ——	4.0.4½
To ditto —— to Saml Lockridges Adr ——	No 35 ——	7.11.6
To Ditto —— to John Kennel's Adr ——	No 36 ——	1.16.6
		£ 20.18.4½

Cr

By her distribution share of the estate —— 23.4.0

Bal due Rebecca, Kinkaid —— £ 2.5.7½

Deduct this sum as pr Statute on page 5. —— ".4.3

Due Rebecca Kinkaid —— £ 2.1.4½

Andrew, Gay. & Alice his wife

To the Admr —— Dr

To Cash pr rect the 14th November 1816 —— No 37 — $100 —— £ 30.0.10

Cr

By their distribution share of the Estate —— 23.4.0

Bal due the Admr — £ 6.16.0

Add this sum as pr statute on page 5. —— ".4.3

Due the Admr —— £ 7.0.3

Andrew. Lockridge

To the Admr —— Dr

To his note for purchases at Sale —— No 38 —— £ 32.4.9

Cr

By his distribution share of the estate —— 23.4.0

Bal due the Admr £ 9.0.9

add this sum as pr Statute on page 5. —— ".4.3

Due the Admr —— £ 9.5.0

And to each of the other distributions — £22.19.9 —— £ 22.19.9

Recapitulation

The Admr of Samuel Lockridge decd

	To Sundries ——	Dr
To Elizabeth Lockridge (the widow)	for bal due her ——	£ 69.4.1½
To Wm Fulton & wife ——	for bal due them ——	4.0.0
To Robert, Kinkaid & wife ——	for ditto ——	17.2.6
To Robert Given & wife ——	for Ditto ——	4.9.0
To Thomas, Kinkaid & wife ——	for Ditto ——	1.18.0
To Rebeca, Kinkaid ——	for bal due her ——	2.5.7½
To Ellen, Lockridge ——	for Amt due her ——	23.4.0
To Polly Lockridge ——	for Ditto ——	23.4.0
To Catharine Lockridge ——	for Ditto ——	23.4.0
To Savannah Lockridge ——	for Ditto ——	23.4.0
To Samuel, Lockridge … — —	for Amt due him ——	23:4.0
	Amount due from the Admr	£ 228.3.3
	Deduct for Additional expenditures ——	3.14.4½
	Due from the Admr	£ 224.8.10½

Sundries To the Admr —— Dr

Andrew Gay & wife, for bal due from them —— £ 6.16.0

Andrew, Lockridge for bal due from him	£9 . 0 . 9
Amtt due to the admr	£15 . 16 . 9
add for additional expenditures	" 8 . 6
Due to the Admr	£16 . 5 . 3

After progressing thus far in the settlement, your Commissioners discoverd that there were additional expenditures Not credited to the admr in the general acount & indeed not known at the time that part of the account was made out; They are as follows—

To John H. Peyton for ballance his Acct. for professional services rendered the Estate — pr Acct ———— . No 40	$9 . 00
To the Clerk of Augusta for recording settlement &c — pr statute No 41 ————	$4 . 81
Making	$13 . 81
of which the widow is to pay 1/3rd — Viz ————	$4 . 60
	9 . 21
And each of the distributions 1/13th Viz ————	$ " . 71

These proportions have been entered in the foregoing statutes

Your Comr has, in the foregoing statements complyed with the order directing him to settle the acct of Saml. Lockridges admr. except that part requireing the Admr to render his acct on oath, which was impracticable in consequence of the Situation of the Admr; — he being cofined to his bed by severe indisposition, & no magistrate residing within many miles This was, however, the less important as nearly evry entry is supported by sufficient vouches, & them few that are without, were admitted by the widow (who was present at the settlement) to be correct. —
All which is respectfully submitted

W. Clarke Comr
10th Feby 1818

After having finished the preceding statements, your Comrs discovered that part of the costs in the friendly suit for the divisions of the land had been Omitted, another statement is therefore necessary. —
The costs omitted are for the services of two of the comr Viz,

Alx. Nelson, & Joseph Brown, who were each engaged three days in making the said division. —

Samuel Lockridges Admr
To Sundries ———— Dr

Dr

To Alexr Nelson for Services as a Comr 3 Days at $4		$12.00
To Joseph Brow for Ditto — 3 " — "		12.00
		$24.00
Of which the widow must pay — 1/3		8.00
		$16.00
And each of the distributors 1/13th		$1.23
Bal in favour of widow, Jn. Stanton page 2	£57.16.6	
Deduct this sum as above — $8.	2.8.0	
Due to the widow		£55.8.6
Bal, due Wm Fulton & wife, page 3,	£3.15.9	
Deduct this sum as above $1.23	" 7.4½	
Due Fulton & wife		£3.8.4½
Bal due Robt Kinkaid & wife page 3	£16.18.3	
Deduct this sum as above	" 7.4½	
Due Robt Kinkaid & wife		16.10.10½
Bal, due Robt Gwin & wife page 3	£4.4.9	
Deduct this sum as above	" 7.4½	
Due Robt Gwin & wife,		3.17.4½
Bal due, ~~Robt~~ Thos Kinkaid & wife page 3	£1.13.9	
deduct this sum as above,	7.4½	
Due Thomas Kinkaid & wife,		1.6.4½
		£80.11.6
Bal due Rebecca Kinkaid page 3	£2.1.4½	
Deduct this sum as above	" 7.4½	
Due Rebecca Kinkaid		1.14.0
Bal due Ellin Lockridge page 4	£22.19.9	
Deduct this sum as above	" 7.4½	
due Ellin Lockridge		22.12.4½
Due, Polly Lockridge after, the above deduction		22.12.4½
Due, Catherine Lockridge after, Ditto		22.12.4½
Due. Savannah Lockridge after, ditto		22.12.4½
Due. Samuel Lockridge, after. ditto		22.12.4½
Due. Allen Lockridge, after, Ditto		22.12.4½
Amt Due from Admr		£217.19.9
Bal due the Admr from Andw Gay & wife page 4	£7.0.3	
add this sum as above	" 7.4½	
Due from Andw Gay & wife		£7.7.7½
Bal due from Andw Lockridge & wife page 4	£9.5.0	
add this sum as above	" 7.4½	
Due from Andw Lockridge & wife		9.12.4½
Amt Due to the Admr		£17.0.0

B. Clark. admr

A Memoriandum of Proporthy sold belonging to the Estate of
Adam Lambert Dec

		£	S	D
William Curry —	Three pals and one tub	0	1	0
William Curry	Two Buckets and one pale	"	6	8
Emanuel Long	Baril Contanning tin wear	"	5	0
Andrew Hapner	Bee Gum Containing old Irons	"	1	7
Daniel Cupz	Two Caw Chains	"	4	0
John fisher	two Cow Chains	"	5	2
James Denson	Three Cow Chains	"	8	1
Joseph Snapp	one Cider Barrele	"	3	0
Joseph Snapp	one small Barrele	"	"	6
Paul Roler	one barrell	"	4	6
Thomas Graham	one beaf barrel	"	4	3
Wm Allison	one beef Tub	"	6	"
Mosez Gresson	1 Mall and wedges	"	3	3
Wm Wallis	1 Lockchain	"	18	"
Peter Lambert	Harrow Teeth	1	"	6
Paul Roller	One Cider barrel	"	5	8
Wm Young	A Gun and sundry old Irons	"	1	7
Peter Lambert	3 Augurs Compass and squair	"	9	9
Peter Lambert	One drawing Knife	"	2	"
John Lambert	One drawing Knife	"	3	"
Jacob Vanpup	A 4 quarter augor	"	6	"
Samuel Lambert	1 Drawing Knife	"	1	6
Adam Lambert	1 Cooper add	"	1	6
John Cook	2 plains	"	5	"
Wm Wallis	2 augurs and gouge	"	1	7
James Brown	2 augurz	"	3	6
John Lambert	A frow	"	4	7
Peter Lambert	1 Hammer	"	3	"
Peter Lambert	1 Handsaw	"	1	"
Manuel Long	Hammer and pinchers	"	2	6
	£	7	3	8
John Erven	1 Red flecked Cow	3	12	"
James Moffett	1 Black Cow white Back	4	17	"
Samuel Lambert	1 Red Heiffer	3	19	"
James Moffett	1 White Face steer	2	2	"
James Moffett	1 Bull	2	4	"
James Moffett	1 Brindle Heiffer	2	4	5
John Lambert	1 Black and white Heiffer	3	4	"
Enos Jones	1 Brownish Cow	5	6	"
Enos Jones	1 Speckled Cow	5	"	6
Phillip Nibergall	2 Calves	2	7	"
Wm Young	2 Sheep First choice	1	4	"
Wm Young	2 Second choice	"	19	6

		£	S	D
Paul Roler	2 Third choice	"	16	"
Wm Young	2 Fourth choice	"	12	"
Robert Depriest	4 Fifth choice	"	16	6
Peter Lambert	1 Plow and Hangings	1	7	"
John Cook	1 Shovel and Serul	"	10	"
Phillip Nibergall	1 Shovel and plow	"	12	"
George Tiser	1 Large Plow and hangings	1	3	"
Timothy Britton	1 Set of fore gears	"	19	"
Adam Lambert	1 Set of fore gears	1	13	5
Sarah Lambert	1 Pair of hind gears	"	18	"
Sarah Lambert	1 Pair of hind gears	1	6	6
Adam Lambert	1 Saddle	"	3	"
Manuel Long	1 Gun	"	1	8
Henry Carricoof	1 Gun	1	11	6
John Estill	1 Crascut saw	2	10	"
Wm Sillings	2 Bags	"	9	6
		£56	12	"
Jacob Light	1 hand axe	"	2	6
Matthew Blair	1 Hand saw	"	9	"
Wm Wallis	1 Auger	"	4	6
Phillip Nibergall	1 Foot Addz	"	2	6
Jacob Vanpup	2 Meet choper trowel	"	2	1
Peter Lambert	2 Chissles	"	2	4
Andrew Hapner	2 Chissles ~~and~~ Clamp	"	2	3
Cristian Lambert	1 Broad axe	"	15	"
Samuel Slagmaker	1 Cotton wheel	"	17	6
Sarah Lambert	1 Loom and Tacklens	2	2	"
Phillip Nibergall	1 Stove	3	14	"
Paul Roler	1 Small bedsted	"	1	6
Henry Carricoof	1 Meet Barrel	"	4	8
Lewis Whalen	1 Double Barrel	"	4	9
Peter Lambert	2 Barrels	"	"	9
John Gibson	1 Double Barrel	"	6	"
Thomas Graham	1 Keg	"	2	1
Joseph Snapp	1 Barrel	"	2	"
Lewis Whalen	1 Barrel	"	1	7
John Link	1 Barrel	"	4	4
Joseph Snapp	1 Croud Cutter	"	9	"
Joseph Snapp	1 Fat Kit	"	4	6
Joseph Snapp	1 Still Tub	"	1	"
	1 Still and apparatus			
Manuel Long	1 Cotton wheel	"	9	1
John Switzer	1 Flax wheel	"	13	9
Wm Young	1 Mattock	"	6	6
John Lambert	1 Mattock	"	8	"
John Sheets sen	1 Meet axe	"	2	3
Wm Young	1 ho and brier hook	"	3	2
		12	18	5

		£	S	D
Wm. Allison	2 Bags	"	12	"
Wm Curry	2 Bags	"	1	3
Jacob. Vanpup	3 Bags	1	1	"
John. Irvin	1 Bucket	"	7	"
Wm Gamble	1 Oven and lid	"	9	"
Wm. Cunningham	1 Spider	"	4	6
John. Sheets Jun	1 Skillet	"	3	1
John. Crawn	1 Puter dish	"	6	"
Wm. Mardis	1 Puter dish	"	4	9
Wm Young	1 Puter Dish	"	6	"
James, Moffett	5 Puter plates	"	10	6
Robert, Depriest	Cups saucers and spoons	"	3	9
Robert, Depriest	5 plates	"	2	3
Wm Allison	pan and Spunes	"	2	"
James, Moffett	7 Tins	"	3	3
Emanuel, Long	4 Puter Plates	"	8	3
Enos. Jones	1 Gritter and Sluffer	"	2	3
Henry. Stiles	1 Tundle	"	1	1
Peter. Sheets	1 Lanturn	"	1	4
Robert, Depriest	1 Chair	"	2	3
Ro " Depriest	1 Chair	"	1	"
John. Sheets	1 Lamp	"	1	8
Benjamin. Houf	1 Hoe and fork	"	1	10
Henry Lucary	1 Hoe and fork	"	4	6
Sarah, Lambert	1 Do shovel and fork	"	2	6
Jacob, Hafner	1 Shovel	"	4	1
John, Lambert	1 Shovel	"	1	"
Wm. Young	1 Bucket	"	2	"
Sarah Lambert	1 Bucket	"	1	1
Wm [illegible]	Sythe and cradle			
Wm. Curry	Beehive first gum No " 1	"	1	6
Wm Curry	Bee gum No " 2	"	3	7
Wm. Curry	Bee gum No " 3	"	13	1
John. Link	Bee gum No " 4	"	17	3
John. Ervin	Bee gum No " 5	"	14	"
Emanuel, Long	Bee gum No " 6	"	"	9
Emanuel, Long	Bee gum No " 7	"	2	4
John. Sheets	1 Ten plate stove and pipes	5	7	"
Henry Laundis	1 Wagon	16	"	"
Andrew. Sillings	1 Sorrell Mare	24	3	"
	1 Dun Mare	-	-	-
Peter, Lambert	1 Black Horse	9	"	"
Wm. Mardis	1 Dun Horse	22	16	"
Henry Sheets	13 Hogs 1st choice	2	6	6
Emanuel, Long	3 Hogs 2st choice	2	6	8
Emanuel, Long	3 Hogs 3d choice	2	"	"
Robert, Depriest	3 Hogs 4th Choice	1	18	6

		£	S	D
Emanuel, Long	3 hogs 5th Choice	1	10	"
Wm Cunningham	3 hogs. 6th Choice	1	5	6
Emanuel, Long	4 hogs. 7th Choice	1	11	1
Wm Allison	1 Dough, Tray	"	1	7
Joseph, Snapp	1 Dough Tray	"	2	"
Daniel, Crips	1 Shettle rod. &c	"	6	"
Joseph. Snapp	1 Drawing Knife	"	1	"
Sarah, Lambert	1 Reed and Gears	"	3	"
Emanuel, Long	1, Seven hundred reed	"	1	8
John, Sheets, Jun	1 Six and ½ hundred Reed	"	3	2
Christeon Lambert	1, 8 hundred reed	"	8	1
Emanuel, Long	1, 4½ hundred reed & Geers	"	3	"
Samuel, Haymmaker	7½ hundred reed and Geers	"	7	2
L. Waling	10 hundred and Geers	"	7	6
John. Sheets. Jun	5½ hundred reed	"	4	3
Peter, Lambert	1, pair of fetters	"	6	"
Christian. Lambert	1, pair of Saddle Bags	"	9	3
Sarah Lambert	1, pair fetters	"	3	"
Peter Lambert	1, Log Chain	"	9	3
Emanuel, Long	1, Saddle	"	6	6
Sarah, Lambert	1, Bridle	"	1	5
Samuel, Lambert	1½ Yards of Cloth	1	19	0½
Wm Allison	1 Can	"	2	"
John. Lambert	1 Bridle	"	1	1
Adam, Lambert	1 Book	"	1	1
Christ^{r}. Lambert	1 Cat^{n} Test^{m}	"	1	6
Christ, Lambert	1 Bibble	"	1	6
Christ^{n} Lambert	1 Book	"	3	0
Christ^{n} Lambert	1 Book	"	1	"
George, Bolzley	1 Pair Sheep Shears	"	2	6
Christ^{n} Lambert	1 Heckle	"	10	3
Nancy, Lambert	1 Table	"	6	"
Adam, Lambert	1 Bed	6	"	1
Daniel. Crips	1 Chest	"	12	"
Jacob, Vanpup	1 Bed	3	5	6
Jacob, Legit	1 Chest	"	9	4
Sarah, Lambert	1 Dresser	1	4	"
Polly Young	1 Grind Stone	"	11	"
George. Bolsley	1 Conkshell	.	2	"
Dannel. Dennison	1 Still and worm	10	15	"
Daniel. Denison	1 Still	11	3	"
Jacob. Vanpup	1 Cifter	"	15	"
Wm Gamble	1 Windmill	3	13	"
Peter Lambert	1 Cutting Box and Knife	1	5	"
Peter Lambert	2 Hogsheads ½ B	"	1	1
James, Noble	15 Bushels of Wheat	6	6	3
Jacob, Ligit	15 Bushels of Wheat	6	7	8
Jacob, Ligit	15 Bushels of Wheat	6	7	9
Jacob, Ligit	15 Bushels of Wheat	6	6	3
Jacob, Vanpup	15 Bushels of Wheat per		7	6

		£	S	D
Jacob, Vanfuss	15 Bushels of W. per B.	"	7	6
Jacob, Liggit	15 Bushels a	"	7	6
Jacob, Vanfuss	15 Bushels a	"	7	6
Jacob, Liggit	15 B. Wheat a	"	7	6
Jacob, Liggit	fore hogs	1	13	"
James, Noble	15 Bushels Wheat a	"	7	10
Jacob, Liggit	15 Bushels. Wheat a	"	7	10
Jacob Liggit	15 B. Wheat a	"	7	8
Jacob, Liggit	15 B. Wheat a	"	7	8
Jacob, Vanfuss	15 B. Wheat a	"	7	6
Jacob Vanfuss	15 B. Wheat a	"	7	6
Jacob, Liggit	15 B. Wheat a	"	7	6
Jacob, Vanfuss	15 B. Wheat Moneasly a	"	7	1
George. Bolsley	20 B. Rye a	"	4	9
George. Bolsley	20 B. Rye a	"	4	9
John. Gibson	20 B. Rye a	"	4	8
John. Gibson	20 B. Rye a	"	4	8
Jacob, Vanfuss	20 B. Rye More chys a	"	4	8
Wm Allison Lewis Wayland. Balance	60 B. Oats a	"	2	10
Wm Allison	50. B. Oats at	"	2	9
Wm Mardis	1 Tun hay a	2	4	9
Peter Lambert	1 Tun. hay a	2	3	6
John. Peter	1 Tun hay a	2	3	6
Joseph. Snapp	60. B. Corn Moneslys a	[illegible]	~~4~~	3
Joseph. Snapp Received 29 1/2 Bushels of Corn of that which he bought at the Sale at 4 S 3 D.		"	4	3
Wm Hartsbok Rec'd 19 1/2 Bushels Corn for Joseph Snapp at 4/3 pr Bushel		"	4	3
Wm Allison. Received 60 Bushels of Oats		7	1	8
Jacob, Liggit Received 30 Bushels of Wheat Jacob. Liggit Received 30 Bushels of Wheat		23	1	3
Lewis. Wayland Received. 38 Bushels of Oats to 63 1/2 Bushels of Oats again		13	19	1 1/2
Jacob, Vanfuss. Received 66 3/4 Bushels of Wheat		24	7	9 1/4
George. Bolsley. Received 40 Bushels of Rye		9	10	"
John. Gibson Received 39 1/2 Bushels of Rye		9	4	4
James, Noble Received 15 Bushels of Wheat		5	16	3
John. Lambert Received 4 Barrels of flower at 6 Dollars and three quarters pr Barrel		8	2	"
Joseph Snapp Received 29 1/2 Bushells of corn a 4/3 pr B		6	5	4 1/2

		£	s	d
Wm Hartsook Received 19½ Bushels of Corn for Joseph Snapp at 4/3 per Bushel		4	2	10½
William Allison Received 50. Bushels of Oats at S2-10 pence, pr Bushel		7	1	8
Jacob, Liggit	1 Table Cloth	''	3	''
Joseph, Snapp	1 Table. Cloth	''	3	''
Joseph, Snapp	1 Table. Cloth	''	3	1
Joseph, Snapp	1 Table. Cloth	''	3	''
Joseph, Snapp	1 Table. Cloth	''	3	6
Joseph, Snapp	1. Table. Cloth	''	4	''
Samuel. Lambert	1 Table Cloth	''	''	9
Jacob, Liggit	1 Table. Cloth	''	''	9
Samuel, Lambert	2 Towels	''	1	6
David Gibson	1 Wallet	''	1	6
Adam. Lambert	2 Towels	''	1	8
Jacob, Vampap	1 Sheet	''	5	4
Robert. Depriest	1 Sheet	''	6	''
Easter. Lambert	1 Sheet	''	4	9
Adam. Lambert	1. Sheet	''	4	5
Jacob, Liggit	3 piller cases	''	3	''
Christian, Lambert	1 Large pot	''	15	''
Joseph. Snapp	1 large Tub	''	6	''
Sarah, Lambert	1 Hog	''	7	6

Articles of the Sale of Wheat and Rye Sold belonging to the Estate of Adam Lambert Decd, are such the highest Bidder to be the purchaser, any Person Purchasing sd grain is to pay the cash on or before the first day of april next by given Bond with ~~x~~ approved ~~with~~ security 21st July 1817

Christn Lambert
Phil Livergale

Sarah. Lambert (ado.1
60 doz Wheat a 2/7½ pdoz 1st Choice £7.17.6
Peter Lambert
49 doz more or less Wheat a 2/10½ pr doz 2d ch: £7. 0.10½
Adam, Lambert.
50 doz wheat a 3/ 3d choice . . . £7.10.0
Peter Lambert,
50 doz wheat a 3/ 4th choice . . . £7.10.''
Adam, Lambert.
40 doz wheat at 3/ 5th Choice . . . £6.''.''
Phil, Nibergale Do
38 doz wheat more or less a 3/-
Phil. Nibergale
33 doz wheat next to Wm Hartsook a 2/6
'' '' . ''

333

Phil Nibergall 32 doz wheat more or less a 2/7½ [illegible]	£13.11.6
Sarah Lambert wid° 36 doz rye a 1/10 pr doz	£3.6.11
Adam Lambert Jr 39 doz rye a 1/4½ pr doz	£2.13.7½
Phil Nibergall 39 doz rye a 1/2 pr doz	£2.4.4
John Lambert Do 21 Doz rye at John Lamberts a 1/3	£1.6.3

At Augusta County March Court 1818
This sale Bill of the Estate of Adam Lambert dec^d was presented in court and ordered to be recorded

Teste

Erasmus Stribling CC

Mary Woods Estate

In acct with Isach Jones
Rec^r of said Estate

1816		
June 3^d	To Cash paid James Black pr Rct No 1	$4.00
August 12th	To Cash paid William Woods pr Rect No 2 pr his legacy	1.00
Sept 2nd	" Cash paid Marcus Cups pr Note & Rect No 3	20.00
4	" do do do pr Rect No 4	8.46
4	" do do James Crawford pr Do 5	4.50
4	" do do David Gilkerson pr Do 6	8.00
6	" do do Joseph Woods pr Do 7	40.00
9	" do do John Poag pr Do 8	8.00
Oct 6	" do do Elizabeth Donivan pr Do 9	17.00
1816		
Apl 20	" do do ditto do pr Do 10	16.33
	" do do paid Sheffy pr Tickets &c 11	5.55
Sept 2	" do do Joseph Woods pr Do 12	93.20
26	" do do ditto Do 13	24.13
1817		
Sept 2	" do do ditto Do 14	151.97
11	" do do Mary and Charles Brown &c 15	166.68
"	" do do furnished Mary Woods Do 16	27
"	do do Do 17	4.78
		$574.08
	" 5 pr Cent commission on $846 78/100	42.33
	" paid Joseph Woods pr Rect No 18	124.56
	" Bal due said estate	105.81
		846.78
	Supra Cr	
	By amount of the sale of the Tract of Land	789.84
	Sale of the personal property said Mary Woods dec^d	56.94
		846.78

we have this day Agreeable to an order of the Court of Augusta County have received from Isaiah Jones Extr of Mary Wood Decd upon oath his Voucher and find said Jones stands indebted to said Estate the sum of One hundred & five Dollars and Eighty one Cents after allowing the said Extr five p Cent Commission which amounts to forty two Dollars & thirty three Cents given under our hands this 18th day of march 1818

John C Sowers

Jacob Leas

We find on examination that Isaiah Jones Extr as aforesaid has still to pay John Woods one Dollar and the clerks fee Tickets yet to be paid out of said Estate amounting to four Dollars and Eighty one Cents which several two sums we find is due from Joseph Woods to said Jones he having fully paid Wood at the settlement given under our hands this 11 day of June 1818

John C Sowers

Jacob Leas

Agreeable to an order of Court to us Directed we have this 3rd day of July 1817 Apraised the Estate of Henry Ferting Decd as follows

	$	Cts
Four head of horned Cattle at 14$ Each	56	00
One New Wagon	135	00
One Sorrel Mare 30$. one sorrel horse 40$	70	00
One Cutting box & pitch fork	2	00
Two plows 1 harrow & double Trees	8	50
Two pair of horse Gears	10	00
Thirteen head of Sheep	19	00
Twelve head of hogs	19	00
One set of smiths tools & other tools in the shop	90	00
Kitchen Furniture	20	00
Two axes 1 Iron wedge & Sprouting hoe	4	00
Two saddles and Bridles	10	00

	Cents
Two Beehives $6. 1 Cubboard and furniture $25	$31.00
Four Beds & Bedsteads at 40 Dollars Each	160.00
One Table 1 Pot Rack Dog Irons and shovle	3.50
Three Chests & one keg	5.00
Two Bed and Bedsteads at 20 Dollars each	40.00
Three Wheels, & one Reel	8.00
One Pair of Stilyards	4.00
One Pair of Saddlebags	2.00
Seven Windsor Chairs	8.75
Ten Split Bottomed Chairs	3.00
One Bureau & Two Tables	22.00
One Slate One Server & Books	3.00
One Pair of Dog Irons and shovel	2.75
One Looking glass	1.00

Archd Stuart Jr
Joseph Woods

At Augusta County March Court 1818
This Inventory and appraisment of the Estate of Henry Fertig decd
was presented in Court and ordered to be recorded

Teste
Erasmus Stribling C.C.

As I am now about to take a Journey to the State of Ohio & it is uncertain whether I shall retain whether I shall return or not & as I have not hitherto made any distribution of my Estate in Case I should be called away whilst my affairs are in this unsettled State my will is that my Estae both real & Personal shall be distibuted among my heirs according to the laws of Virginia established in that Case, provided that those of my children who have legacies lef them by Colo Thomas Hughart, shall throw what they have so received into hotch Potch with my estate & then to have an equal division with the rest of my Children Or if some of them shall agree to this & others not then those agreeing shall be entitled to an equal distribution of the whol together but those who refuse shall be entitled to no part of my estate either real or personal In testimony of the above being my will I have hereunto set my hand & affixed my Seal this 21st day of June 1810.

Testes
James Given
Thomas his mark Given

John Montgomery

At a Court held for Augusta County Court April the 27th 1818
This last Will and testament of John Montgomery dec'd was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of James Given and Thomas Given the witness thereto and ordered to Be recorded

in the same Court
This day 28th of April 1818 on the motion of John Montgomery Jr and William H. Montgomery Letters of administration with will anexed are granted them on the said Estate Whereupon they took the oath required by law & with Alexander Nelson Samuel Clarke & William Clarke their securities entered into & acknowledged bound in the penalty of $.18000. Conditioned as the law requires which bond is ordered to be ~~cop~~ recorded Certificate is granted them for obtaining probat thereof in due form

Teste

Erasmus Stribling

The undersigned two of the Commissioners appointed by two several orders of the County Court of Augusta at the Feby Court 1817 for the purpose of setling the several estates of James and John Steele dec'd have examined the enclosed statements No. 1.2 & 3 which being accompanied by the receipts of the persons interstate in the said settlements, they respectfully submit the same to the Court Given under our hands this 8th Day March 1817

Note all the parties interested in the settlement of the several estates above mentioned being present of full age & assenting to the settlements was made it was thought unnessary to call on the Exr to make oath.

Arch. Stuart Jun
John Alexander

Daniel Henderson
In act with Saml Steel Acting Exr of James Steel Dec'd

By your legacy in right of your wife Martha due the 5th June 1808 under the will of the said James Steel to be paid by the said Samuel Steel	$.166.66	
By your legacy under the will aforesaid to be paid by the said Saml Steel as devisee of John Steel payable at same time	250.00	
	$416.66	
By Interest from the 5th June 1808 till 8th March 1817	218.74	
	635.40	
deduct this sum being the amount with which you are chargeable is on Acct. of claims against the estate ascertained agreeably to the decision to you	140.40⅔	$494.99⅓

The same in acct with the Exrs of John Steel Cr

By 1/3 of $250. under the will of the said John Steel payable the 1st June 1813	$83.33⅓		
Interest from ye 1st June 1813 till ye 7th March 1817	18.83		
	102.16⅓		
By 1/3 of $250 under the said will payable the 1st June 1814	$83.33⅓		
" Int from June 1st 1814 till ye 7th March 1817	13.83	97.16⅓	
By 1/3 of $250 under the said will payable the 1st June 1815	$83.33⅓		
" Intst from ye 1st June 1815 till ye 7th March 1817	8.83	92.16⅓	
		$291.49	
Deduct this sum being the Amount with which you are chargeable for your proportion of the debt due from John Steel's estate after deducting the first devise in his will to Andrew Steel &c —		88.68	
			202.81
			697.80⅔

Dr

To Sundry goods of John Steel's estate amounting to £8.5.8.	$27.62		
" Intst from ye 1st June 1808 a period agreed on till ye 7th March 1817	14.52	$42.14	
To Cash pr rect dated the 21st Decr 1808 £42.=	$140.00		
" Intst from 21st Decr 1808 till the 7 March 1817	68.94	208.95	
To 3 Steers recd of Andw Fulton	$39.00		
" Intst from the 1st June 1808 till the 7th March 1817	20.81	59.81	
To Saml Steel for 1 Waggon the 23rd of March 1809	$100.00		
Intst from 23 March 1809 till the 7th March 1817	47.75	147.75	
To 100. Bushels Rye Received at four different times from the 5th Janay 1815 till 20th Feby following	$66.66		
" Intst from 8th Feby 1815 till the 7th March 1817	8.32	74.98	
			533.33
			$164.47⅔

March 8th 1817 Received of Samuel Steel Acting Exr. of James Steel decd. & also one of the Exrs of John Steel decd. his Note payable on demand in full of the above balance of one hundred and sixty four dollars & forty seven & two third cents due to me in right of my wife in several notes of James Steel & John Steel decd —

Test
Saml Clarke

Daniel Henderson

Miss Sarah Steele

In Acct. with Saml Steele Acting Exr of James Steele decd

Cr

By your legacy under the will of the said James Steele, to be paid by the said Samuel Steele due the fifth of June 1808	$166.66		
By your legacy under the will aforesaid to be paid by Samuel Steele as devisee of John Steele Decd	250.00		
	$416.66		
By Interest from the 5th June 1808 till 7th of March 1817	218.74		
	635.40		
deduct this sum with which you are chargeable on act of claims against the estate	150.86½		$475.54½

To the same

In Acct with the Exrs of John Steele Decd Cr

By ⅓ of $250 under the will of the said John Steele payable 1st June 1813		$83.33⅓	
Intst from ye 1st June 1813 till 7th March 1817		18.83	
		$102.16⅓	
By ⅓ of $250 under the said will payable June 1st 1814	$83.33⅓		
Intst from 1st June 1814 till 7th March 1817	13.83	97.16⅓	
By ⅓ of $250 under the said will payable the 1st June 1815	$83.33⅓		
Intst from ye 1st June 1815 till 7th March 1817	8.83	92.16⅓	
		$291.49	
Deduct this sum being the amount with which you are chargable for your proportion of the debts due from the estate of John Steele, after deducting from the claims against his Estate first devise in his will to Andrew Steele &c	88.68		202.81
			$678.35½

Dr

To Sundry goods of the estate of John Steele Amounting to £11.8.6	$38.08	
" Interest from the 1st June 1808 a period agreed on till the 7th March 1817	20.03	$58.11
To Cash recd the 20th Decr 1808	$30.00	
" Intst from ye 20th Decr 1808 till the 7th March 1817	14.77½	44.77½
To Cash at two different times say at one time $30 & at another $20 about the 20th January 1815	$50.00	

339

" Intst from the 20th Jany 1815 till the 7th March 1817	6.37½	56.37½	
To this sum in the Book of John Steeles & Crokich was charged to the estate of John Steele on the settlement of the private act of the parties 10th Octr 1816 - - £2.7.1	$7.84		
Intst say from the 10th Novr 1816 till the 7th March 1817	.15	7.99	167.25
			$ 571.10½

Balance due Sally Steel on the 7th March 1817

March 8th 1817 Recd of Samuel Steele acting Exr of James Steele decd and also one of the Exrs of John Steele decd his Note payable on demand in full of the above balance of Five hundred & Eleven Dollars & ten & a half Cents due to me from the several estates of the said James & John Steele

Test
Saml Clarke

Sally Steele

Mrs. Sarah Steele (widow) of James Steele decd
In acct with Saml Steele acting Exr of the said James Steele for sundrys agreeably to the will to wit — Dr

To 1 Negroe Man Named Tom appraised at	$180.00
" 1 woman — Daphney	50.00
" 1 — " — Bett during your life	180.00
" 1 Waggon & Old Irons	35.00
" 1 Old Stile and worm	12.25
" 26 Hoggs	43.00
" 39 Head of Cattle	314.00
" 31 — " Sheep	38.75
" 1 Bay Colt	26.00
" 1 Gray Mare	51.00
" 1 - do Colt	28.00
" 1 - Brown Horse	53.00
" 10 - Beds and furniture with each	320.00
" 2 Beaureaus	32.00
" 2 Tables	4.00
" 10 Chairs	4.75
" 1 Cupboard and Furniture	31.00
" Sundry Small articles	1.50
" 6 Wheels and one Reel	9.00
2 Doz Table spoons Sugar Tongs & Tea Spoons	2.25
2 Chests and two boxes	2.00
1 Grind Stone	2.50
1 Pr Cards and Basket	1.00
1 Watch	5.00
Sundry Books	17.00
1 Loom & Geers	10.00
Sundry Kitchen Furniture	16.50
1 Gun	4.00
Carried Forward	$ 1472.50

Amount Brought forward	$1472.50
Sundry farming utensils	20.25
1 pr Truckle wheels	10.00
48 Geese	16.00
70 Bushels wheat	52.50
1 Mare	50.00
	$ 1621.25

I Sarah Steele widow of James Steele late of the County of Augusta Decd do hereby acknowledge that I did receive the property mentioned in the foregoing statement agreeably to the terms of the last will and Testament of the said James Steele — Witness my hand the 8th day of March 1817.

Saml. Clarke

Sarah her X Steele
mark

At a Court ~~held~~ continued and held for Augusta County March the 24th 1818

These three several statements of the settlement of the Estate of James and John Steele decd was presented in Court and ordered to be recorded

Teste

Erasmus Stribling C.C.

Agreeable to within order appointing us Commissioners to settle the Estate of Jacob Spotts deceased we have on this 11th day of October 1815 proceeded according to the accounts Rendered us by the executors

	$	Cts
Dr Jacob & John Spots to the Estate of Jacob Spotts Decd.		
to the amount of the sale bill	3279	71
to money recd. ~~as~~ agreed to and not returned on the sale bill by both	14	"
$	3283	71
Credits		
1 By paid Wm. Fretwell as clerk at the sale	10	
2. By paid a bond to McAlorey due in 1811	333	33 1/3
3 By paid McAloreys bond due in 1812	333	33 1/3
4 By paid McAloreys bond due in 1813	250	"
5 By paid Daniel Kiser Guardian of Eliza Spotts	333	33 1/3
6 By paid Andrew as appear by rect	10	67
8 By paid a clerks ticket	10	16
9 By paid Andrew Drew clk of the General Court for recording certificate of administration	"	18

		$	Cts
10	By paid for Recording the sale bill	4	33
11	By George Spots receit for	433	33⅓
12	By David Gilkersons Receipt pay for making a Coffin	10	"
13	By Paid Gregory as pr rect	3	17
14	By Paid Peyton as pr Rect	15	"
15	By Paid for printing advertisments as pr Collets rect	1	50
16	By Paid Boags Bond and Interest	171	66⅔
17	By Paid for thrashing 50 Bushels of Wheat Evince as above	6	25
18	By Paid for thrashing 261 Bushels of Rye as appears from Satisfactory Evidence	18	42
19	By Paid for Thrashing of 20 Bushels of Barley as above	1	34½
20	By Paid for Geting out Cloverseed 2½ Bushels Evidences as above	5	50
21	By Paid for Breaking 1096 lbs of Hemp as above	13	75
22	By Paid for ~~Haulling~~ Hawling the hemp to Richmond as above	7	8
		1972	35½
23	By Paid Stephen Rudle	8	08
24	By Paid Jacob & Richard Morris	2	50
25	By Paid the Executors of Rubin Larue as pr Rect	68	87
26	By Paid William Whites ap	9	83
27	By Paid George Hutsons ap	6	83
28	By Paid 2 Clks. Notes	5	25
29	By Paid Adam Swinks ap	"	85
30	By Paid Wm Boyces ap	14	42
31	By Paid Jacob Pecks ap	16	67
32	By Paid Morgan Morriss ap	2	20
33	By a Charge of Breaking 650 lbs of Hemp and hawling the same to Richmond by Jacob Spotts	16	25
34	By amount willed to John Spots	433	33½
		2558	54
	By Executors Commission at 8 pr Cent is	197	"
		$ 2755	54

Claudius. Buster
Archd Stuart Jr

At Augusta County March Court 1818

This settlement of the Estate of Jacob Spots decd was returned unto Court and ordered to be recorded

Teste

Erasmus Stribling
Clk

In the Name of God Amen

I James McKenny Senr of Augusta County and State of Virginia being aged and apprehensive of my approaching Dissolution do make and ordain this as my last Will and Testament Viz After payment of all Just Debts and funeral expences I will that the Remainder of my temporal Estate be disposed of manner following

I will and bequeath to my beloved wife Agnus her maintanance of the the plantation on which I live during her widowhood or natural life — also three Head of Milch Cows — which are to be Kept of said farm and to be at her disposal — and fifteen dollars annually to be Paid to her by my son James for pocket Money during her Natural life also a fifty dolar Bond on Robert Curry Decd Her bed and furniture there of this last to be at her Disposal One third of the household Furniture this also at her disposal and a Wright to one half of the dwelling House during her natural life And a negroe Woman named Hetty to be hers and at her disposal And the fourth part of the flock of Sheep to be Kept on sd Plantation during her natural life and afterwards at her disposal And a riding breeture the Choice of my stock of Horses and her saddle These at her disposal —

Next I bequeath to my son James McKenny the Plantation on which I live consisting of more than five hundred acres to him and his heirs forever, The Waggon and farming Utensils — The Remainder of all my stock of Horses, Cattle Sheep and Hoggs not Particularly bequeathed also my negroe man Gabriel —

~~I bequeath~~ Next to my Daughter Jane McKenny I bequeath her Maintainance of my Plantation on which I live during the time that she remains Single and fifteen Dollars annualy to be paid to her by my son James for pocket money whilst she remains single als one fourth of my stock of sheep and her riding Creature and Saddle — these to be kept on the farm whilst she remains single and Removed when she is Married also her Bed and furniture thereof And one half of my Greenbrier plantation consisting of more than Three Hundred acres to her and her Heirs forever which I allow may Be sold for her use and when Married — Son James shal furnish Her with three hed of milch Cows —

Next I bequeath to my daughter Nancy Hogshead a large sorrel Horse and her saddle three head of milch Cows one fourth of my flock of Sheep her bed and furniture there of and one half of my Greenbrier Plantation to her and her heirs forever which I allow may Be sold for her use

Next to my son John McKenny I bequeath my las Bond except one on Robert, Curry decd being for fifty Dollars

Next I will that when my son James sells the Plantation bequeathed To him that he pay my daughter Jane fifty Pounds out of the proceeds

Again I will that my Negro Man George be sold by my Executors and my daughter Polly Hirdman to have twenty dollars out of the Proceeds of his sale — — The Remainder of his Price to be equally divided among all the rest of my Children — — — —

Again as to the law suit respecting the Negroes now depending in the state of N. Carolina should the Result prove favourable my will is that my son, James, should satisfy himself for his Trouble and expence and divide the Ballance equally among all the rest of my children — — — —

Finally I appoint my wife Agnus. and son James McKenny Executors of this my last will and Testament

One more I will that when my son James seles the said bequeathed to him that he pay to my Daughter Polly Herdman and Nancy Hogshead Fifty Dollars each out of the Proceeds there of

Signed and acknowledged this 16th October 1817

Teste Wm. Wilson.
Peter Hanger
James Crawford Jun.

James McKenny

In the County Court of Augusta March the 24th 1818

This last Will and Testament of James McKenny decd was presented in Court and proved by the Oath of James Crawford a Subscribing Witness thereto and ordered to be cont'd for further Proof

Teste
Erasmus Stribling C.C.

In the same Court March the 27th 1818

This Will and Testament was again presented in Court and was further proved by the Oath of Peter Hanger a Subscribing Witness thereto and on the motion of James McKenny Jr one of the executors name in said Will who made Oath thereto and with Hugh Glen and John Hogshead Jr his security entered into and acknowledged bond in the penalty of $4000 Conditioned as the Law requires which bond is ordered to be recorded Certificate is granted him for obtaining probat there of in due form.

Teste
Erasmus Stribling C.C.

Know all men by these persons that I Willis Casterson of the County of Augusta & State for and in Consideration of the sum of Sevinty five Dollars to me in hand paid by William B. Coalter of said County & State At and before the sealing and delivering of these presants the receipt whare Off I do hereby Acknowledge have bargained sold Granted and Conform And of these presance do bargain Sell Grant and Conform to the said William B. Coalter Two fether Beads furniture & one Cow provided Always and it is here by agreed between the said partys to these presants that if the said Willis Casterson my Executors Adminnastrators or asignes any of us do and Shall will and truly pay or Cause to be paid unto the said William. B. Coulter or his Certaint Attorney Executors Adminastrators or Asignes the full sum of Sevinty five Dollars on or before the first day of June Next for the redemtion of the hereby bargoned then these presants and Every Clause Article Condetion and thing herein contained shall cease and be void other wise to remain in full force and affect as witness where off I do set my hand and seal this 13 day of Dec 1817

Atest
R. Redy

Willis his X mark Casterson (Seal)

Augusta County Court Clerks office April the 20th 1818 This Bill of sale from Willis Casterson to William B Coulter was presented in the Clerks office aforesaid and having been duly acknowledged before two Magistrates of this County certified here, is admitted to record

Teste.
Vincent Tapp. D.C. A.C.

Augusta County Va

We Claudius Buster & Lewis Wayland Magistrates of the said County do hereby certify that Willis Casterson party to the within conveyance hath duly acknowldged same before us on the 9th day of march in the year eighteen hundred and eighteen and desired us to certify the said acknowledgement to the clerk of the County Court of Augusta in order that the said conveyance may be recorded

As witness our hands and seals this 9th Day of March 1818

Claudius Buster (Seal)
Lewis Wayland Jr (Seal)

The Estate of Valentine Sherley decd. to Jacob Bear & Jacob Sherley Executors to the will of said decd . . . . Dr

To 1 Bond and Intrest paid Esther waalman	$ 189	59
" 1 Bond and Intrest paid peter Miller	62	64
" 1 Bond and Intrest paid Catharine Bears	191	35
John & Jacob Rucks Rect for 140$ Paid them for Charles Sherley agreeable to the will of the decd	140	"
Joseph Mauzys Rect for	12	53
Samuel Crawfords Rect for 12 gallons Whiskey used at the sale	7	00
James Burgess Rect for the Decd. Coffin	12	00
Dr. Heysons — Rect for his Acct with the Decd	23	08
John Lynch . . Acct for weaving &c	8	10
Dr. Mays Acct . . . for attending the Decd	14	67
Cash Paid the Auctioneers of the sale	12	00
John Hustons . . Acct	35	70
John Givin . . Rect for his Account	24	75
Jacob Spittlers . . account	5	96
John Barnets . . Account	5	67
Dr. William Duglass Account	2	67
Cash paid Atorneys fee	8	00
David Golodays Account for appraising the Estate	1	00
Joseph Grayhams Account	5	87
John Bodrets Acct for Sundry writings	7	70
David Trauts Account	2	50
Sundry Clerks and Sherifs Rects	19	51
Cash Paid for land the Decd owned in Indianna	530	13
Adam Sherleys Account	27	00
Adam Sherlys Ditto	8	25
Samuel Miller's Account	17	56
Cash Paid Henry Sherley In lieu of one horse & two calves willd him By the deceised	124	00
Cash Paid Elizabeth Sherley for or in place of one horse & two cows willd to her By the Decd	124	00
Cash Paid Thomas Lewis In place of horse & 2 cows willd his his wife By the Decd	124	00
Cash Paid John McPicke for his lease for land	20	00
Elizabeth Sherleys Rects for 126$ part of her Equal legacy	126	00
Elizabeth Sherleys Rects for	141	00
Henry Sherleys Rects for	317	21
John Sherleys five Rects amounting to	518	55
Thomas Lewis two Rects amounting to	234	40
Samuel Bakers Rect amounting to	322	97
Adam Sherley's Rect for	69	43
Amount assumed to Adam Beer for Adam Sherley on his orders	98	39
Amount assumed Jacob Ammon for Adam Sherley	96	90
Intrest Paid on the 2 above assumment	28	67
Widows Catherine Sherley 2 Rects amounting to	228	70
Jacob Sherley two Rects amounting to	394	12

an Executor paid the sherif of Rockingham County for the Benefit of Adam Sherley	$ 162.99
Cash paid a lawyer to Defend the same	5.00
Money Paid Henry Sherley In the Tresury of the U.S.	183.06
Cash Paid Thomas Lewil In ditto	75.73
Cash Paid Elizabeth Sherley In Ditto	90.89
	$ 4859.76
Comision at 5 pr cent on the above is	242.98
the above is the amount of Money appropriated	$ 5102.74

Cr.

By amount of the sale Bill	$ 1853.11
" amount the widow Took at the aprasement	114.64
" Act against Henry Shealy	80.00
" Cash found in the house	74.18
" Book Act against Thom Hewet	1.87
" Ditto against Samuel Crawford	1.74
" Ditto against Henderson & Robertson (Insolvent)	
" Ditto against John Shocke	16.10
" Ditto against John Crage	3.30
" Money received of Jacob Sherley for the land whore on the decd Died	5200.01

March 26 1818 the above amount of money received	7344.95
the amount of money apropriated Brt forwd	5102.74
Balance now due the Estate	$ 2242.21

+ Also due on the 25th December Next for land sold In Rockingham to Jacob Sipe	$ 1000.00
Also Due the 1st Day of April 1819 for land sold to Jacob Sherley In Augusta County	666.66
Also Due on the 25th of December 1819 for the land sold + In Rockingham to Jacob Sipe	500.00
+ Ditto for the same from the same the 25th December 1820	500.00

The Subscribers pusuant to an order of Augusta County Court Bearing Date the 24th March 1818 hath this day Examined the account of Jacob Bear And Jacob Sherley Executors of Valentine Sherley Decd and find the foregoing Statement to Be the situation of the Estate of the said Valentine Sherley Decd at the time Given under our hands this 26th Day of March 1818

Henry W. Burgham
Jas Rankin

At a Court held for Augusta County in April the 27th 1818
This Settlement and report of the Estate of Valentine Sherley decd, was presented in Court and ordered to be recorded

Teste
Erasmus Stribling Clk

The Estate of David Henderson decd
to William Davis Admtr de bonis non Dr

1811	No		Doll.	Cents
1812	1	To Cash Paid by James Henderson the former Admtr in discharge of an order in favour of George Marshall	3.	00
	2	To Taxes of 1811 Paid by Do . . . . pr Bill & Rect	6.	52
	3	To Cash Paid By do to Arch Frame pr Rect . . .	20.	00
June 15	4	to this sum paid Phillip Lold proved Account . . .	63.	16
	5	to this sum Paid Cornelious Ruddell . Ditto the 28 Feby . . .	16.	51
	6	to Clerks Bill from the General Court	"	18
	7	" Paid Joseph Parks for Mces Stipends in April last	1.	50
	8	" Paid John Lawrence the 1st June 1812 proved Acct	6.	00
Octo 1	9	" Paid B. Brady proved acct	15.	25
1813 Jany 26	10	" Paid John Hayt pr Rect	23.	16
Feby 11	11	" Paid the amt of his fathers subscription for walling the Grave Yard at Tinkling Spring M. H.	10.	00
May 8	12	" Paid Alx St Clairs Acct & Rect	1.	75
1814 April 19	13	" Paid part of a bond due Isaac Smith, credit entered on the Bond . .	25.	00
1815 August 1	14	" Paid William Davis in full of a Bond due the said Davis By his father & Bond taken in	6.	48
			$198.	51
1817 April 16	1	to Cash paid by Wm Davis in Part of a Bond due from David Henderson Decd to Isaac Smith and Credit entered thereon	65.	33
Sept 27	1	to Do paid in full for the balance due on said Bond . . .	$288.	18
			353.	51
			198.	51
			$552.	02
		to Cash Paid by James Henderson funeral Charges and other contingent Expences attending the sale &c which was Omited in the first part of this Account	$35.	00
			$587.	02
		Commn. on Amt of Debits $587.02 a 5 pr Cent . . .	29.	35
		Ditto on Amt of Credits $1014.56 a Ditto	50.	72
			667.	09
		Balance Due	347.	47
			$1014.	56

We the undersigned at the Request of William Davis have taken in cosideration What part of the commissions allowed to the admtr in the above Acct the said Wm Davis is entitled to have concluded Unanimously that he is entitled to The sum of Twenty Dollars as his proportion of the same Given under our Hands this 18th Day of April 1818

Richd Hall
John Swisher
Wm Brooks
David Gilkerson

Cr

		Doll. Cts
1812 Oct 9th	By Amount of Sale of the Estate due this date	1014.56
	By a balance due from the Admr to the Estate to Bear Interest from the 9th Day of Oct 1812	347.47

In obedience to an order of the County Court of Augusta bearing Date the 22nd Day of September 1817 We the Subscribers having The Inventory Appraisment & Acct of sales before us have stated And settled the Acct of William Davis Admr de bonis non of the Estate Of David Henderson decd first by stating all the sums paid by James Henderson the former Admr amounting to $198,51 To which is added $35.00 allowed by us to be a Reasonable charge For Funeral Expences & Liquor &c as pr statement in said Acct Above stated no Vouchers produced which makes in all $233.51 And secondly Stating the transactions of William Davis or sums Paid By him amounting to $353.51 & thirdly by adding the sum of $80.07 allowed by us as commisions for doing business of The Estate amounting in all the sum of $667.09 which Taken from $1014.56 the amounts of credits leaves a balance of $347"47 Due from the admr to the Estate to bear Interest from The 9th Day of Oct 1812 the time the sales of the Estate became due The commissions allowed in this Acct to the admr we submit to the Court to say what proportion there of William Davis is entitled to Given under our hands this first Day of October 1817

Richd Hall
John Swisher
David Gilkerson
Wm Brooks
A. Hunter

At Augusta County April Court 1818
This settlement of the Estate of David Henderson was returned to the court and ordered to be recorded

Teste

Erasmus Stribling C.C.

An Inventory of the personal Estate of James McCamy Deceased Takin the 4th Day of April 1818

	$	Cts		$	Cts
1 Mare	43	00	1 Ditto	13	00
1 Mare	50	00	1 Ditto	10	00
1 Mare, Colt	25	00	39 Sheep	78	00
1 Mare	30	00	1 Sow and five Pigs	7	75
1 Do	90	00	10 shoats	10	00
1 Horse	100	00	1 sow	8	00
1 Ditto	90	00	45 Bushels of Corn	22	50
1 Ditto	120	00	3 Calves	6	00
1 Waggon	175	00	30 bushels potatoes	10	00
1 Stack of hay	15	00	1 Waggon	38	00
50 Bushels of Rye	25	00	1 Wind mill	5	00
4 Tons of Hay	25	00	19 Hogs	47	50
100 Bushels Oats	33	32	1 Sow	8	00
2 Iron pitch forks	00	50	2 Dung forks & shovle	1	50
1 Cutting Box and Knife	4	50	1 Oald plough	1	25
4 Halter Chains & Collars	3	50	2 Mattocks	2	50
5 Pair of Waggon geers	28	75	6 Harrow pins and 1 Clevis	1	50
2 Shovel Ploughs	1	75	Smith Tools	20	00
1 Mall and three Iron wedges	2	00	1 Grind Stone	3	50
1 Shovel plough	3	00	2 Scythes & Hangings	1	75
1 Cross Cut Saw	1	00	1 Shot Gun	12	00
1 half Bushell	00	75	1 Brier Scythe	00	75
25 Bushels of Rye	12	50	1 large Kettle and bale	6	00
a quantity of flax	20	00	1 pot	1	25
1 Pair of Stilliards	1	25	1 washing tub	00	75
80 lb of Hemp	4	50	1 ax	1	50
2 hemp Brakers	2	25	2 axes	2	00
5 Yearling Calves	22	50	30 Bushels wheat	30	00
more than one ton hay	8	00	1 Wolf Trap	3	00
6 Yearling Calves	42	00	1 Saddle	6	00
2 ploughs & double traces	20	00	1 Chest of Draws	25	00
5 2 year old Cattle	45	00	1 Cubboard & furniture	30	00
1 Cow	14	00	1 Clock	10	00
1 Ditto	16	00	1 Table	1	50
1 Ditto	14	00	1 Ditto	3	50
1 Ditto	18	00	6 Chairs	7	50
1 Ditto	15	00	4 Chairs	3	00
1 Steer	18	00	1 Wheel	2	00
1 Ditto	11	00	1 Ditto	3	00
2 Ditto	31	00	1 Bed and furniture	28	00
1 Cow	13	00	1 Do Do	30	00
1 Steer	15	00	1 Bible	6	00
1 Cow	15	00	Fire shovel & Tongs	1	25
1 Ditto	15	00	1 pair Fire Irons	1	50
1 Ditto	12	00	1 Chest	3	50
1 Bull	15	00	1 Bed and furniture	38	00
1 Cow	16	00	1 Do Do	28	00

1 do . . do	28	00	12 sack bags	8	00
1 do . . do	30	00	1 Sack of salt	6	00
1 Side saddle	2	50	4 Bells and Collars	4	00
Hog tongs and branding Iron	1	00	4 Still Tubs	2	60
1 Loom	6	00	1 Copper Kettle	4	00
1 Big Wheel	1	50	2 Ovens and lid	4	00
1 large pot and Bale	2	50	1 Pot and lid	1	32
1 Spicer	1	25	1 Blackman named Gib	475	00
1 Blackman name Ga	420	00			

Thos. Hogsett
James, Hogshead
Crustian, Acord
Michal, Shiry

At Augusta County May Court 1818
This Inventory and appraisment of the Estate of James McCamy deceased was presented in Court and ordered to be recorded
Teste
Erasmus Stribling C.C.

Agreeable to an order of the Court of Augusta County dated February 23d 1818 William McCutchan (Elder) Executor of John McCutchan Junr. decd rendered an account Of his Executors before us (the under signed (Commissioners) on this Twenty fifth day Of April 1818 which we examined Settled, Stated as follows

William McCutchan Executor of John McCutchan Junr decd . . . . Dr

To the amount of the Estate in his hands agreeable to the sale Bill	$ 524.46
To interest on the balance in his hands from the time they sale Bonds (was due)	53,92
	$ 578.38

Per Contra

By Cash Paid Barnhard Lowman as per Voucher	No. 1	$ 1.92	
By Cash Paid Erasmus Stribling	No. 2	1.92	
By Cash Paid Samuel McCutchan	No. 3	7.98	
By Cash Paid Joseph Ewin	No. 4	22.00	
By Cash Paid Jacob Koonkle	No. 5	2.18	
By Cash Paid Erasmus Stribling	No. 6	8.74	
By Cash Paid Jacob Lowman	No. 7	6.87	
By Cash Paid William Kerr	No. 8	3.04	
By Cash Paid Martin Arebough	No. 9	23.25	
By Cash Paid Martin Arebough	No. 10	31.63	
By Cash Paid James A Frazer	No. 11	6.06	
By Cash Paid per his own account	No. 12	15.95	
By ~~Cash Paid~~ John Kites account	No. 13	2.50	
By his his Trouble as Executor		30.00	$ 164.99

Balance in the Executors hands ~~£13~~ $413.39

In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands &c.

Wm. Wilson
Barnhard Lowman
John Bumgardner

At Augusta County ~~May~~ Court 1818

This settlement of the Estate of John McCutchan deceased was presented in Court and ordered to be Recorded

Teste
Erasmus Stribling C.C.

An Inventory of the Personal Estate of Thomas Gardner Decd

1 piece Jaccatt Patterns striped yellow white and red Part of spun 23¼ yds	$ 13.57
One Do. white chain purple & yellow Filling 13¼ yds a 5/6	12.15
One Do. white green purple black and white Filling chain white 13¼ yards at 4/ per yard	8.83
One Do white chain Black & white filling say 4¼ yds a 6/	4.25
One Do White chain purple drab &c White colour filling 7½ yds at 6/	7.50
One Do White chain black and white Filling 5½ yds at 5/	4.58
One Do. White chain purple &c Black filling 7½ yds a 4/6	5.62½
One Pair of Pantaloons & Vest	4.58
A lott of old wearing apparel	2.16
three shirts & a pair pantaloons	2.50
Six pair of coarse shoes & a pair of slippers	7.00
One french silver watch	5.50
A lot of Combs - 25/	4.16
One Horse $30	30.00
Buttons and saddlebags	0.29
tobacco 25½ lbs of leaf ~~at 1/~~	2.12½
Cagg Tobacco neat 81 lbs at 1/0	13.50
One Gig and Harness	10.00
	$ 138.40

Agreeable to an order from the County Court of Augusta which is inclosed we met at the house of major Wm Wilson in the county of Augusta and preceded to make the above appraisment amounting to the sume of one hundred and thirty eight Dollars and 40 Cents as witness our hands this 20th day of december 1817

Samuel Gardner
Mathias Swink
Samuel Cunningham

Here follows a skedual of the debts due the Estate Thomas Gardner Decd togather with what cash and bank notes he died possesed of as far as has come to my Knowledge Viz

Specie . .	$1. 6¼
Bank notes Virginia Richmond	14 : "
Do . . Do	2 . "
One Do Bank N Carolina State	10 . "
One Do. Hagers Town Bank	1 . "
One Do. Culpeper agriculture & manufacturing . .	5 . 00
One " Citty Bank of Baltimore	1 : "
One " Bank of Alexandria	1 : "
One " Due Bill for this sum $2-50	2 . 50

Dated 30th of March 1816 signed Lambert Reed

One Do for $4. dated 8 Febuary 1816 sign Henry Stools $4

I do hereby certify that the abov skedule includes the whol and compleats the inventory of the personal Estate of Thomas Gardner Decd as far as has come to my Knowledge Given under my hand this 20th day of December 1817

William Wilson

At Augusta County May Court 1818

This Inventory and appraisment of the Estate of Thomas Gardner Decd was returned to Court and Ordered to be recorded

Teste

Erasmus Stribling C.C.

An Inventory and apprasment of the Male and female Slaves belonging to the Estate of Peter Hale deceised which by his Last will & Testament after the Death of his widow are to descent to certain of his heirs as spesified in said Hales the said appraisment made by us this 29th day of March 1814 " " " having Just been sworn by Jacob Lease Esqr according to the order of Court herewith

Edmund . a . Man Slave about 25 years of age — .	$ 400.
Thomas . a . Man Slave " 22 years of age . . .	400
Robert . a Boy ——— " 17 years of age . . .	400
Jess — — a . Boy . . . . " 15 years of age . . .	300
Chloe — — a Negroe woman " 40 years of age . . .	240
Molly — a Negroe woman " 36 years of age . . .	300
	$ 2040

Given under our hands the day and year above written

sorry March 29 1815

Jacob Swope

Barnhard Lawman

William McCutchon

Mathias Link executor

At Augusta County May Court 1818
This Inventory and appraisement of the Estate of Peter Nole decd
was presented in Court and ordered to be recorded
Teste
Erasmus Stribling C.C.

I Samuel Kilpatrick of the County of augusta and state of Virginia do hereby make my last will and testament in the manner and form following Viz 1st I desire that all my out standing debts should be collected and all my just debts and funeral expences be paid should my out standing debts prove insufficient for the above purposes then I desire that my Executor should contribute out of my present fund so much as will answer the purpose 2ndly After the payment of my debts and funeral expences I gives To my son Michael One hundred and fifty Dollars which he is at this time Justly indebted to me for the rent of my plantation in Rock~~ingham~~bridge For the term of three years at Fifty dollars pr year to gether with the portion that I have hitherto given him

3rdly I Gie to my son inlaw John Armstrong one hundred dollars which his son Samuel Armstrong borrowed from me with the portion that I have hitherto given him.

4thly I desire That my plantation lying in Rockbridge count Virginia Be sold by my executor and one thousand Dollars of the moneys arising Thereof to be equally distributed amongst the ~~ofsons~~ orphan children of my son In law Samuel Kilpatrick at the age of twenty one years provided the comes For it to be paid by the exector

5thly I Give to my Daughter Peggy Cunningham and her Children all the Residue of my Estate both real and personal of what nature or kind soever it may be not herein before particularly disposed of which I give to them Their heirs ~~and~~ executors administrators and assigns forever

And lastly I do hereby constitute and appoint my son in law John Cunningham of the County of Augusta and St of Virginia executor of my last will and testament and this to revoke all other wills hitherto made By me Given under my hand and seal this 28th day January Eighteen hundred and Eighteen signed sealed and delivered in the presence of us

Teste
John McChesney
Robert McChesney
Wm McChesney

Samuel Kilpatrick (seal)

At A Court held for augusta County May Court the 25th 1818
This will and testament of Samuel Kilpatrick deceased was presented in Court & Being proved by the oaths of John McChesney Robt McChesney & William McChesney the witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded and on the motion of John Cunningham

the executor therein named who made oathe thereto according To law and with Robt. McChesney and George Clemer his Security entered into and acknowledged Bond in the penalty Of $4000. Conditioned as the law directs which Bond Is ordered to be recorded certificate is granted him for Obtaining a probate thereof in due form

Teste

Erasmus Stribling C.C.

In the name of God amen I William Sterett of the County of Augusta & State of Virginia, being weak in body but of sound and disposing mind & memory for which I thank that almighty being from whom cometh every good & perfect gift, knowing that it is appointed for all men wonce to See but the awful period is uncertain do mak and publish this my last will and Testament. In the first place I commit my Soul to God who gave it & my body to Buried in a decent manner not doubting that they wile be reunited in the day of The glorious resurrection. With regard to such worldly inheritence As a beneficent providence has been pleased to bless me with I dispose of the same in the maner following to wit First I desire & request that all my Just debts & funeral expences be paid by my Exect & Exot hereinafter mentioned

Secondly I give and divide to my beloved wife Isablla Sterett one Black mare her riding saddle & Bridle One Cow caled Crank and her calf one Fether Bed bedsted & furniture & six Sheep to be Choice by her selfe them articles I give to my said wife during her Natural life. the room commonly ocupied by her and Called hers with a fireplace, on the north Side of the House, the sole use of my Negroe girl Jane during the same time, & a decent & liberal support & mantainance from my two sons James & Josiah Basking so long as she may live together with the use of the garden or sutch part of it as she may chose & as much flax ground as she may requir to be sowed by my said sons) her stock and the said negroe girl also to be supported by my said two sons. It is also my will & desire & hereby direct that my said two sons furnish my said wife during her life with suitable & nesessary wearing apparel & that they gives to her from time to time, as she may require it such small sums of money as wile buy whatever little necesaries she may stand in need of

Thirdly I gives & bequeath unto my son Samuel One and sixty Acres of land be the same more or less according to the plat and Boundaries here unto annexed, it being a part of what has

Been Commonly called my Mill place to him his heirs & Assigns forever on his paying to my son Alexander Boyd the sum of one Hundred pound Current money the one half thereof within one year & the balance within two years from the Date of my deceased I also give & bequeath to my said son Samuel & to his heirs & Assignes forever One young sorrel Mare About three years old & one milch Cow

Fourthly I give & bequeath unto my son John One Hundred & fifty eight Acres of land be the same more or less according to the plat and boundaries hereunto annexed being also a part of the said Mill place to him his heirs & Assignes forever on his paying to my said son Alaxander Boyd the sum of one Hundred & Thirtyfour pounds fourteen shillings Current Money One half thereof within one year & the balaince within two years from my deceased I also give and bequeath to my said son John & to his Heirs & Assignz forever One milch Cow

Fifthly Whereas I had intended to give unto my son Henry One Hundred & two Acres of land including my Mill he paying to me a Certain sum of money & Whereas he has made an exchange of the said land with a certain Cristian Hottele for two Hundred & fortyfive acres (Called Eckhards old place and the sum of Two Hundred pounds in money) I do therefore Give And bequeath unto my said son Henry One Hundred and fortyfive Acres more or less of the Land obtained from the said Hottele (it being The balance of the tract of the deducting One Hundred Acres herein after devised to my son David), to him his heirz & Assigns forever And I do hereby relace the said Henry from his promiz to pay me a sum Of money on Account of the land exchanged with the said Hottele & relinquish any Claim to the two Hundred pounds to be paid by the said Hottele hereby directing him to pay the same to my said son Henry to whom or to whose heirz or assigns, I give & bequeath the Same forever. . And whereas I have a Claim of Forty Pounds Against my said son Henry for one years rent of the mill Which sum I have let remain in his hands as full pay for the Balances due him for a Negroe Girl named ~~Sally~~ Lucy purchaised from him by my wife I do hereby relase the said Henry From the payment of that sum or from the payment of any other claim I have against him on his cofirming the title to the said Negro Girl Lucy whenever thereto required & on condition that he sets up no Claim against me or my estate of any kind whatever my sollemn impressions being that were we to go into settlement he would Justly Be my debtor

Sixthly I give & bequeath unto my son William Bell One hundred acres of land agreeably to my Notte Bond therefor now in his possession to be laid off from the upper end of the plantation on which I now live beginning at the foot of John Craufords lane & running downwards untill it comes to my first partition fence thence with the same across to a piece of ground cleared for potatoes, thence across to strike James Browns line so as to

Include the quantity to him his heirs & assigns forever
I do also give & bequeath to my said son William Bell
his heirs and assigns forever a Negroe Boy named Larry also
mentioned in said title Bond (& who I believe he has sold to his
Brother, David) One Cow and Six Sheep
Seventhly I give & bequeath to my son David One Hundred Acres of Land,
More or less according to the plat and Boundaries hereunto annext
(it being a part of the Land obtained from Hobbt in the maner
Before mentioned) to him his heirs & assigns forever
I also give & bequeath to my said son David & to his heirs & Assigns
Forever One Black Horse about eight or nine years old & one Cow
Eighthly I give & bequeath unto my two sons James & Josiah Baskins
the Balance of the tract of land on which I now live after deducting the One Hundred acres devised to my son William Bell
to be equally dived between them according to quantity & quality
to them respectively & their respective heirs & Assigns forever I also
give & bequeath to my said sons James & Josiah Baskins all the
residue of my Estate not herein particular disposed of to be equally
Divided between them to their respectively & their respective heirs
and Assigns forever, on Condition that they pay whatever part of
My debts may remain unpaid after the aplication to that purpose
of the Debts due to me And perform the other duties herein required
of them. Ninthly I give & bequeath unto my said son James One Negroe man named Sip, to him his heirs & Assigns forever
Tenthly I give & bequeath to my said son James Baskins a Negre man
named Jacob, to him his heirs & Assigns forever
Eleventhly, I give and bequeath to my son Alexander Boyd his heirs
and assigns forever, the sum of money herein before directed
to be paid to him by my sons Samuel & John. I have heretofore
Advanced to & for him Several sums of money which would in my
Opinion place him on an equality with the rest of my Children
Their sums I hereby relase to him forever, but Justice to my other
Children forbids any further devise to him than above
Twelfthly I give & bequeath unto my dear wife Isabella during
her natural life all my household & Kitchen furniture
Not otherwise Specifically devised & after her decease
I give & bequeath the same to my Daughter Nancy Ritchie
to her her heirs & assigns forever
Thirteenthly I give & bequeath to my said Daughter Nancy
Ritchie her heirs & Assigns forever One Negroe Girl named
Maria about three years old And on the mariage or
Attaining the age of Twenty one I hereby direct my two
Sons James & Josiah Baskins to give unto her a good riding
horse (worth at least one hundred Dollars) Saddle & Bridle
One Cow & Six Sheep & to furnish her with Fifty Dollars
worth House hold furniture such as she may choose

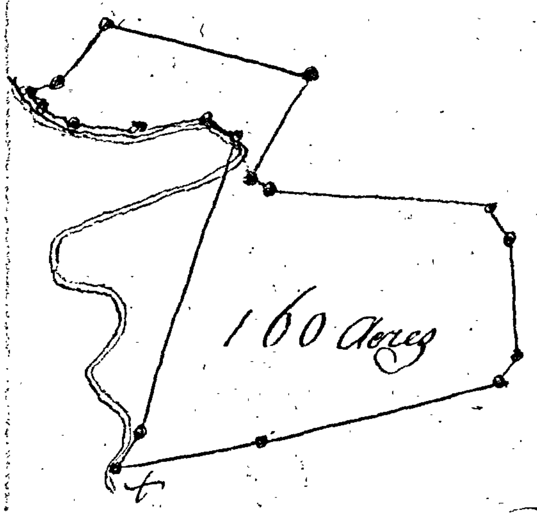
All which I gave to my said Daughter her heirs & Assigns forever; I also give and bequeath to my said Daughter after the Decease of my wife my Negro Girl Jane together withe her future increase from this time to her her heirs & Assigns forever, And I do hereby direct my two Sons James & Josiah Baskins to Bord Cloathe and maintain & support my said daughter until she marries & if Convenient to give her One quarters Schooling, & either One year from her Mariage or after her attaining the age of twenty one years which ever may first happen to pay unto her the sum of One Hundred Pounds current Money and the event that my negro girl James should die before the decease of my wife without Bearing Children I direct that my said two sons James & Josiah Baskins pay unto my my said Daughter two Hundred Pounds in addition to the One Hundred above mentioned but should the said Jane leave any issue living at the decease of my wife their value at that period is to be deducted from the said Two Hundred Pounds — or if their value should the Amount to or exceed that sum the payment thereof is hereby remitted.

Fourteenthly; Whereas Henry McCormick of Dauphin County Pennsylvania is indebted unto me the sum of Forty Pounds Pensylva currency with Interest thereon from one year next after the Death of my late Brother in law Wm McCormick of the said County it being the Balance of a legacy devised to me by the said McCormick I give & bequeath the said sum of Forty Pounds withe the Interest thereon as foresaid to Joseph Sterrett (who served his time as an apprentice with the said Henry McCormick) to him his heirs & Assigns forever, lastly I constitute & appoint my wife Isabella Executrix & my Son Samuel Executor of this my last Will & Testament & direct direct that in care I may not convey to Cristian Hattle the land before mentioned as exchanged with him they do make the propa Conveyance thereof on his conveying the land given by him in exchange Hereby revoking all former wills by me made In testimony Whereof I have here unto set my hand & seal one the twenty second day april 1817.

Signed Seald published & declared
as & for the last will & Testament of
Wm Sterrett in our presence & who
at his request & in his presence
& in the presence of each other
have attested the same,

William Sterrett Seal

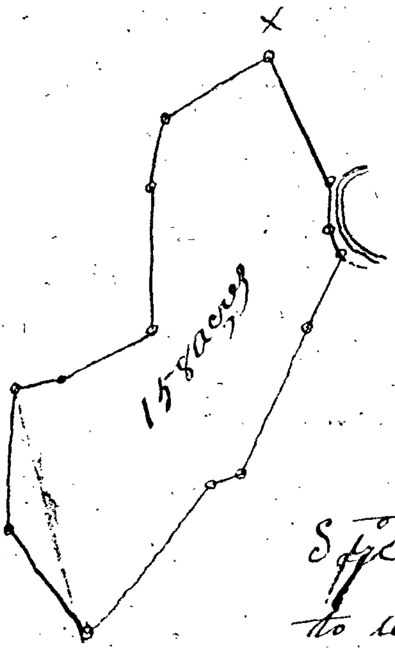
Jonathan Sherley
W. Clarke



A plat of Samuel Sterretts land Containing One Hundred and sixty Acres lying in Augusta County on the east sid of the Middle River a part of which is a part of a Tract of 310 Acres Granted to Alxd. McKenny the first of March 1773 the other part is a tract of 63 acres Granted to Sd. McKenny the 22d of June 1791 And Bounded as folows Beginning at a Walnut on the Eas Bank of the river thence
N. 86° E 79 poles to two white oaks and a Black oak
N. 81° E 128 poles to a white Oak and Black oak
N. 41° E 18 poles to a white oak Saplin N. 2°. E 63 poles to two Black oaks and a Hickory Saplin Corner to Wm Beles land
N 27°. W. 21 poles to 3. Black oaks on a Ridge Bells Corner
N. 81°. W. 116 poles to a white Oak - - - - - - -
N. 62° W 12 poles to a stump Hickory & Red Oack Sapling
N. 37° E 65 poles to a forked Black Oak and white Oak
N 74½° W 110 poles to two Black oacks and a locust
S 45° W 41 poles to a Black Oak and white oack N 81° W 18 poles to a white oak Saplin by the River thence up the River S 41° E 12 poles S 61° E 20 poles to forked walnut S 77° E 31 poles to ~~fork~~ a Mulberry and white Oak Saplin
N 87° E 41 poles to a Ceder. S 57°. E 20 poles to a sychamore white Walnut and white oack by the river at the foot of a rock thence S 28° W. 162 poles to 3 Small poplars by the River S 39° W 24 poles to the begining

July 21st 1813 ... John Poage

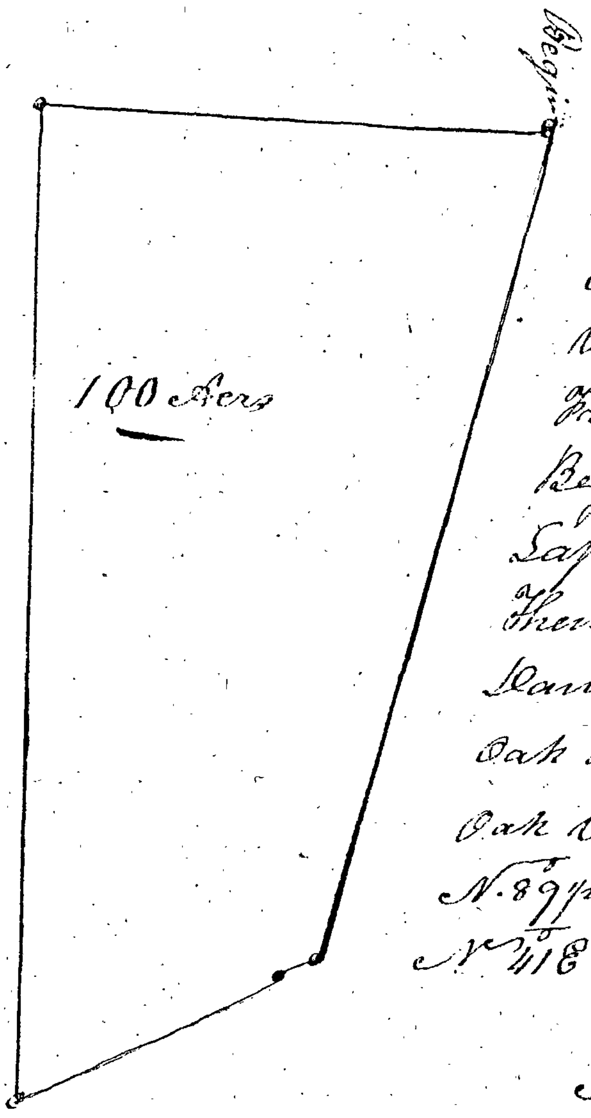
Samuel Sterretts plat



A plat of John Sterretts land Containing One Hundred and Fifty Eight Acres lying in augusta County on the North West Side of the Middle River Being a part of a Tract of 310 Acres Granted to Alxd. McKenny the first of March 1773 And Bounded as follows Beginning at a White Oack and Hickory on a Hill
S 73° W 65 Poles to two White Oaks S 25° W 35 Poles to White Oak and red Oak by a road S. 13° W 78 poles to A Hickory Red Oak and White Oak. S 74° W 33 poles to a White Oak and several Marked trees. N 86 W 26 poles to White Oak. S. 14° W 75 poles to a White Oak Black oak and Red Oak
S. 26° E 69 poles to 2 Black Oaks
N 52½° E 98 poles to a White Oack and Red Oack

N. 86° E 15 poles to 2 Blacks and a red Oak
N. 35° E 89 poles to 2 White Oaks N 41° E 44 poles to a Bunch of White wal
nut Saplins near the hed of a spring thence thro said spring
N 14° W 15 poles to a Syckamore and two white oaks by the side of the river
N 17° E 26 poles to a white oake and Elm by the River
N 15° W 74 poles to the Beginning.

July 21st 1818 John Poage



A plat of David Sterretts land Containing One Hundred acres lying in Augusta County On waters of Jinnings branch Being the south West part of a Tract of 456 Acres Granted to Francis Calord and Bounded as follows Beginning at a forked Chesnut and red Oak Sapling Corner to Bear & Henry Sterretts land Thence N 63° W 112 poles to a forked Black Oak on Daniel Falls line S. 26½° W 205 poles to a black White Oak and Hickory Saplings S. 85½° E 60 poles to a Black Oak White Oak and Hickory saplins
N. 89½° E 10 poles to 3 red Oak Saplins
N 41° E 180 poles to the Beginning

April 9th 1817. John Poage

At a Court held for Augusta County in March 25th 1818

This last will and testament of William Sterretts deceased was presented in Court and Being proved by the oath of ~~Joshua~~ Jonathan Sherley and William Clarke ye witness thereto and Ordered to be recorded together with three plots hereunto annexed

At July Court 1818

On the motion of Samuel Sterrett who qualified according to law letters of administration is granted him in due form with the will annexed on the estate of William Sterretts deceased (Isabella the widow of sd. deceased & Samuel Sterrett exrs having in writing refused qualify the sd James together with Frederick Keller and Ld McCormick his securities having entered and acknowledg bound in the Penalty of Eight thousand Dollars Condition as the law directs which Bond is ordered to be recorded

Teste

Erasmus Stribling C.C.

Parry
to D Trust
Wayt

Examined & delivered
to Erasmus Strib-
ling June the 29th
1819 W. H. Tapp

This Indenture mad the 9th of January in the year of our Lord
One thousand eight hundred & Eighteen between David Perry of the Corpo
ration of Staunton in the State of Virginia of the one part and
John Wayt of the same place of the other part Witnesseth that
Whereas Erasmus Stribling of the town & state aforesaid has become
bound as security for the said David Perry in a note Executed
to Samuel Clark trustee for Bordens representatives
for the Payment of Seven hundred Dollars bearing date the sixth day
of this Instant (Jany 1818) and made payable on the sixth day of
of January in the year 1819 And the said David Parry being
willing and desirous to secure indemnify & keep harmless
the said Erasmus Stribling in Consequence of his having become bound
as his security as aforesaid Therefore this indenture further wit
nesseth that the said David Parry in consideration of the premises above mentioned and also in Consideration of the sum
of One Dollar in hand paid by the said John Wayt the receipt of
Which is hereby acknowledged by the said Parry he hath Granted
bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant Bargain and
Sell unto the said John Wayt his Executors administrators or assigns
for the purposes hereinafter mentioned One Negroe Woman
named Edy about the age of and Randolph her son
about the age of - Slaves now in the possession of the
the said David Parry Being the same that were heretofore convey
ed by said parry to Sd Stribling in trust for Smith & Penn
To have & to hold the said slaves unto the said John Wayt his
Exor administrators and assigns & to his & their only proper
use and behoof forever (for the purposes hereinafter mentioned)
and the said David Parry for himself his heirs Executors & administra
tors doth hereby Covenant with said John Wayt his Executors
administrators and assigns that he the said David Parry his heirs
Executors administrators the said slaves to the said John Wayt his
Exors admrs & assigns, shall & will warrant & forever defend by these
presents. Upon trust nevertheless, that in Case the said David
Perry his heirs Executors or administrators shall faile to pay or
cause to be paid the aforesaid sum of seven hundred dollars
with legal Interest thereon from the date of the said note or
before the said 8th Day of January one thousand eight hundred
and nineteen, then & in that Case it shal and may
be lawfull for the said John Wayt or his legal representatives
or Either of them or as soon thereafter to wit the said 6th
of January 1819 as the said Stribling shall require or the said
David Perry shall request, after having given Twenty days
notice of the time and place of sale in some newspaper
published in or nearest the Town of Staunton proceed to
sele at publick auction for ready money
for the Best Price that Can be had the aforesaid ~~[illegible]~~ slaves
Edy & Randolph, and out of the proceeds of such sale in the first

place pay and satisfy ~~their Expences~~ the neceſsary expences of drawing & recording this Indenture & all other neceſsary expences attendant on the execution & enforceing the same, and in the next place pay and satisfy the amount of the note which the said Stribling stands bound as security in as foresaid to the person or persons authorised to receive the same and the balance if any shall remain after, satisfying the expences & the note aforesaid to pay over to the said David Parry his heirs Executors administrators or aſsigns, or to such person or persons as he by writeing ~~made~~ under his hand shall appoint, and in Case of default of such Appointment to such person or persons as would be entitled to the same by virtue of the Statute for the distribution of intestates estates, But in Case the said David Parry his heirs Executors or admrs, shall pay or Cause to be paid the said Seven hundred dollars withe the Interest due thereon on or before the said 6th day of January one thousand eight hundred and nineteen & any Costs that may have accrued on this Indenture to the person or persons authorised to receive the same, or in any other maner exonerate the said Erasmus Stribling from his Securityship aforesaid, then this Indenture & evry Clause & Sentance herein Contained to be utterly voyed and of no effect, any thing herein Contained to the contrary not withstanding — In Testimony whereof the said David Parry and John Wayt have hereunto set their hands and seals on the day and year first afore writen —

Signed Seald & Delivered
in the presence of

David Parry (Seal)
John Wayt (Seal)

Vincent Tapp
Henry J. Tapp } as to parry
Alanr R McClain

Augusta County Court Clerks office January 26th 1818
This Deed of Conveyance from David Parry to John Wayt in trust for Erasmus Stribling, was, presented in the Office aforesaid, and being acknowledged before me Vincent Tapp deputy Clerk of the said Court, by the said Parry and Wayt according to law, is admitted to Record

Teste
Vincent Tapp D.C.

In Augusta County Court January 26 1818 The admiſsion of this deed to record in the office of this Court, being duly reported to Court was ordered to be ~~ad~~ entered on the Minutes

Teste E Stribling C.C.

This Indenture made the 6th Day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand, eighteen hundred and Seventeen Between Abraham Litten of the County of Augusta of the one part and Silas H Smith of the Town of Staunton of the other part Witnesseth that the said Abraham Litten, in order to secure the payment of Fourteen hundred and twenty six dollars, as per three single Bills executed to Joseph Smith on this day payable as follows. Viz. One for the sum of Five hundred Dollars, due and payable on the firs day of January next One For Four Hundred and Twenty five Dollars, due on the first day of January 1819 and one for Five Hundred and One Dollars, due on the First day of January One Thousand Eighteen Hundred and Twenty which the said, Abraham Litten Stands Justly indebted unto Joseph Smith and honestly desires to secure and pay to him and in cosederation of the sum of One dollar, to the said Abraham Litten in hand paid by the said Silas H Smith, at or before the ensealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledged, and thereof, and every part thereof, do, exonerate and discharge the said Silas H Smith his executors administrators he the said Abraham Litten – hath granted, bargained and sold, and by these presents do grant bargain and sell unto the said Silas H Smith, his, executors administrators or assigns All right title Claim and interest, of in and to, the following five slaves Viz. Prince, and Betty his wife and their three Children – Netty Robert, and Molly – Being the same slaves sold to said Litten, by Joseph Smith on this day – for which said J Smith hath Executed a Bill of sale to said Litten bearing even date with this Instrument and also all the estate right title interest trust Property, Claim and demand whatsoever, both at law and in equity of the said Abraham Litten in, to, or out of the said Slaves heretofore described To have and to Hold the said Slaves Herein before mentioned to be hereby granted or intended to be granted with their and evry of their increse unto the said Silas H Smith his heirs executors, administrators and assigns forever, to the only proper use and behoof of him the said Silas H Smith his heirs and assigns forever, and the said Abraham Litten – doth hereby covenant for him self and his heirs that he the said Abraham Litten his heirs & and evry of them shall and will warrant and forever defend the said slaves and their increase and evry part and article thereof withall and singular the right and title unto the said Silas H Smith and his heirs and assigns forever against him the said Abraham Litten and his heirs and evry of them and against evry other person whomsoever: – Upon trust nevertheless that the said Silas H Smith his executors or administrators, shall as soon as he conveniently can after the said single bills shall shall respectively fall due or as soon there after as the said Joseph Smith or his legal representatives shall require or the said Abraham Litten shall request (wich ever of these two circumstances shal first happen) and after having given thirty days notices of the time and place of the Sale of the property before mentioned in some publick newspaper published nearest the place of residence of the said Abraham Litten: or in Staunton proceed to sell the same slaves to the highest Bidder (or so many thereof as shall be necessary to raise what may be due & unpaid for the best price that can be ~~p~~ obtained in reddy money and out of the monies arising from such sale discharge pay and satisfy, to the aforesaid Joseph Smith the above mention sums or what may be due and unpaid; in lawfull money of Virginia And the expence attending the drawing and recording this Indenture and the Contingent Charges of the sale as aforesaid and other necesary expences that shall attend the securing and obtaining the above mentioned money, or performing any thing that shall be necessary relative to the intent of this Indenture. And the said Silas H. Smith his executors or administrators, shall pay or cause to be payed the residue, if any remain from such sale as aforesaid to the use of the said Ablehame Litten his executors administrators or assigns or to such person or persons as he by writing under his hand shall appoint, and in default of such appointment to such person or persons as would be thereto entitled by virtue of the statute for distribution of intestates estates. Provided always and upon condition that if the said Abraham Litten his heirs executors, or administrators shall and do well and truly pay, or cause to be paid unto the said Joseph Smith his executors, administrators or assigns the above promisory notes as they respectively fall due . . . With the interest that may accrue and the expence accruing, on or before the day on which they respectively fall due then in such Case these presents and the slaves hereby granted, and evry Clause and sentance herein contained shall shall cease, determine, and be utterly void to all intence and purposes any thing herein Contained to the contrary not with standing. In Witness where of the said Abraham Litten and Silas H. Smith hath hereunto set their hands and seals on the day and and year first written

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

Abraham Litten (Seal)

Silas H. Smith (Seal)

Augusta County Court Clerks office, November 9th 1817. This deed of Conveyance for slaves, from Abraham Litten to Silas H. Smith in in trust for Joseph Smith was presented in the office aforesaid and being acknowledged before me Vincent Tapp deputy Clerk of the said Court, by the said Abraham Litten and Silas H. Smith parties thereto, is admitted to record

Teste

Vincent Tapp D.C.A.C.

At a Court held for Augusta County November the 24th 1817

The acknowledgment of this deed for the Conveyance of Slaves in trust, being duly certified and reported to the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes

Teste
Erasmus Stribling C.C.

This is my last will and Testament as it shall be after mine and my Childrens; First Wife Catharine Haybarger shall have The Clock - a - Cow & a good Bed in advance the Thirds of all ~~my~~ The personal Estate, every thing shall be sold & all the Debts paid therefrom - & all expences which may yet be incurred And the overplus shall be divided one like the other — What Jacob has received in advance shall be taken from His part untill the others are all equally & then he shall Again be ~~entitled~~ united with them that they all get alike, The House and Land the before named Catharine Haybarger shall hold in possession, so long as she shall retaine the Name of Haybarger, and after her Death every thing shall be sold & every thing divided equally amongst the Children, one like the other — The overplus —

the 3d Catharine Haybarger shall have all that grows upon the Land - Grain - Hay, Flax, Indian Corn Potatoes all that is in the ground - she shall also have one head of Cattle for the Family to be slaughtered - & all the Hogs which are on the Plantation - she shall also keep all the Wool - for the use of the Family - she shall also keep the two old Bee Hives for the Family to Be killed or taken The two Girls shall have their part as soon as it comes in & the parts (or things) Belonging to the others shall be lent out untill come of age, Whatever one or the other may buy shall shall be taken from their parts - John shall stay with His Mammy as long as he lives & shall yet be schooled the The others may stay with her as long as they will & help to work the Land that they may have them support More - I wish that you all may live in peace with each other - & to place your hopes in God in him alone your trust is to be placed resting assured that he will protect you & when in difficulties he will relieve you - this is my most heartfelt wish and will that no one shall think that it was not my Will so I put thereto my own hand and seal & with witnesses established so much from me

Witness
Johannes Tolneide
Jacob Brobeck

Conrad Haybarger

Augusta County January Court 1818

This Last Will and Testament of Conrad Haybarger deceased was Presented in Court and being proved by the oaths of John Fulwinder and Jacob Brobeck the witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded & their being no Exor named in said will, on the motion of George Browbarger, and Catharine Haybarger administration with the will annexed is granted them on the said Estate they haven taken the oaths required by law & together with Jacob Baumgardner and James Brawford their securities entered into and acknowledged bond in the penalty of $500 Conditioned as the law directs which bond is ordered to be recorded

Teste

Erasmus Stribling. CC.

In the same Court, October the 28th 1818

The last will and Testament of Conrad Haybarger deceased having been heretofore proved in this Court & ordered to be recordered, and the same being ritten in the German Language, was this day again presented in court with a translation thereof in the English Language, which being made and sworn to by Jacob Swoope Esq according to law in such case, the said translation is now ordered to be recorded

Teste Henry J. Tapp. DC.

Agreeable to an order of July Court last we the appraisers have Appraised the personal property of George Falls Decd. this 30th day of September 1818

		$. Cts.
To	two flax heckels	12. "
To	Sheep Shears	00.17
to	One pair of Cotton and one pair of wool Cards	00. 50
to	three Smoothing Irons	1. 25
to	Looking glass & Shaving Box	00. 75
to	Sunderis	1. 50
to	Coffee Kettle	00. 75
to	Skillet & Candle molds	6 50
to	pewter Dishes plates and Spoons	5 "
to	Delph weare	" 75
to	One Coffee mill & Candlestick	" 50
to	two Tin Buckets	1. "
to	Shovels & Tongs &c	1 "
to	One pot & racks	2 75
to	Sundry Chairs	6 "

		$	Cts
to	One Peeling maceen	"	25
to	One Fishing net and 3 Sickles	"	75
to	One Reel	"	50
to	Sundries for mother	1	50
to	One Table	3	00
to	One 8 Day Clock	65	"
to	two Chairs & shovel tongs	2	60
to	Sundery Books	5	"
to	one Looking glass	"	50
to	One Bedsted bed	8	"
to	one Chest	3	"
to	one Bedsted & Bed	13	"
to	one Chest and Book Case	5	"
to	One large Table	1	50
to	One Copper Kettle & Clover seed	12	"
to	One Bedsted and Bed	13	"
to	one ditto	9	"
to	one Chest &c	1	60
"	One Bucket	"	25
"	One Pair of Steelyards	1	"
"	One Side Saddle	1	"
"	One Pair of Saddle Bags	2	"
"	one Frying pan and conk shele	"	50
"	Lather	1	50
"	Hemp and waggon whip	"	75
"	Shoe making tools	1	"
"	Sundery pots	2	25
"	One Tub with Plaster	6	"
"	Sunderys	"	75
"	two Tar Cans	1	25
"	One Watering Can and smale keg	1	25
"	two Barrels	"	50
"	Sundry Vessels	6	75
"	two Lard Cans	1	25
"	two old Vessels	"	50
"	One Bred Box	"	25
"	two Tubs	"	50
"	Walnut plank	2	50
"	Malle rings two axes & wedge	1	60
"	old pewter	"	25
"	Apple Mill & Trough	10	"
"	One Grind Stone and Bench	5	"
"	One Shaving Horse &c	3	"
"	Black smith tools	50	"
"	Sundery old Irons	3	80
"	Horse geers	15	"

		Cts
"	Bars of Iron	$1. 25
"	One Scyth	1. 25
"	One Cradle	" 25
"	One wheel Barrow	" 25
"	One Barr Sheer & Colter Plow	7. "
"	two shovel plows	3. 50
"	One Barsheer Plow and Harrow	11. "
"	One Iron Kettle	4. "
"	One Grubbing hoe &c	" 50
"	One Ten plate stove	10. "
"	One Loom and Tacklings	16. "
"	One Big and Little spinning wheal	2. 50
"	two Brakes	" 25
"	One Waggon and Tacklings	130. "
"	One Wind mill	5. "
"	Sundery forks and dung hooks	2. "
"	wheat pr Bushel	" 83
"	Rye pr Bushel	" 50
"	Oats pr Bushel	" 33⅓
"	Hay pr Tun	6. "
"	One Cutting Box	3. "
"	One Stack Clover Hay	5 "
"	One Black Horse	40. "
"	One Bay Horse	35 "
"	One Bay Mare	80 "
"	One Bay Mare	80 "
"	One Year old Colt	35 "
"	One Dun Mare	95 "
"	One Stack of Hay	7. "
"	One Do old	4. "
"	One Stack of Hay	11. "
"	Do . . . . . Do	11. "
"	Do . . . . Do	6. "
"	One Cow and Calf and Bell	23. "
"	One Cow Black and white	20. "
"	One Red Steer white face	18. "
"	One . . Do . . Brindle	24. "
"	One . . Do . . Brown white face	20. "
"	One . . Do . . Red and whites	19. "
"	One Muly Heffer	15. "
"	One Brindle Do	14. "
"	One Black Do	12. "
"	three two year old steers	24
"	One Black Heffer	10.
"	two yearling Calves	10.
"	One Churn and Croks	1

"	One Pair of Hames & Croping heckles	$ " 25
"	Corn per Bushel in the Field	" 25
"	Buckwheat per Bushel in the Field	" 33⅓
"	two Buckets	1 "
"	Thirteen head of Sheep	22.
"	Eight Hogs Largest size	32.
"	Two Hogs second size	7.
"	Twelve Smalest size	21.
"	Six Bags	2.
"	One Branding Iron	—
"	Four Geese	1. "
" on	One Note of One Hundred and Fifty Dollars Demand Dated 21st May 1818	150.
"	One Note of One Hundred Dollars on demand dated 28th of May Eighteen Hundred and Eighteen	100
		$ 1461.66⅔

In Augusta County Court October the 26th 1818

This Inventory and appraisment of the Estate of George Fall, deceased Being returned to Court is ordered to be record

Teste

Henry J. Tapp. DC.

Peter Moore
Henry. Sterrelle
Isaac Gregory
Thd. Armstrong

In the name of God amen I Thomas Wilson (of Waynes-borough Augusta County being in a low state of health but of Perfect mind and memory do make this my last Will and Testament Revoking all others by me made or Exprest Whatever In the First place I Recommend my soul to God Who give it And next my Body to the earth to be Buried by my Friend In a decent manner and as to what Property it hath please God to Bless me with in this world I Leave and Bequeath It in the following manner after my funeral Expences I Will that all my Just Debts be Paid and next I leave all My property to my wifes management and Care untill my Youngest Daughter Sulyann arrives to the Age of fourteen years Only making the Reversatives hereinafter mentioned – that is to say that as there is a Law suit now depending between me And my two Daughter Jane and Polly which I had by a former wife if they should gain the suit I leave to each of them or their legal representatives One Dollar and should they not Gain the suit (it Being for slaves) I will that my wife Martha Wilson do pay unto each of them two Hundred Dollars in two Years after the end of Sd Suit and should my wife at any time Marry she is to have One Third of what Estate I leave during her natural life and then to Return to my heirs which are by her any Children which I have by my present wife, I will and Bequeath that they be each of them intitled to an Equal distribution of what Estate I die Possessed of or that may in any ways arise or come to me or my heirs in witness of this my last will and Testament I do hereunto set my hand and Seal this 6th day of June 1818..

Thos Wilson (Seal)

Test.
Claudius Buster
Allen .. McCune
Wm White
William Liddle

In the County Court of Augusta September the 28th 1818

This last will & Testament of Thomas Wilson deceased was proved in Court by the oath of Claudius Buster a witness thereto, and continued for further proof

In the same Court October the 26th 1818

This will was this day further proved by the oaths of William White & William Liddle witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded. And on the motion of ~~Martha~~ Martha Wilson widow, of said Thomas Wilson decd who qualified as the law directs and with John McCune & Allen McCune her securities entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $4000 conditioned as the law directs (which Bond is ordered to be recorded) Letters of Administration in due form are granted her with the said will annexed on the said Estate of said Thomas Wilson deceased

Teste
Erasmus Stribling Clo.

In the Name of God Amen Michael Hogshead of the County of Augusta and Commonwealth of Virginia do make and ordain this my last will and Testament in manner and form following, to wit, I desire that all my Just debts and Funeral Expences be paid out of part of my personal Estate by my Exor hereafter named after the payments of my debts and Funeral Charges, I leave and Bequeath to my well Beloved wife Martha The One Third part of the House hold Furniture and her necessary maintainance of my plantation from my sons Thomas & William Hogshead during the term of her natural life I leave and Bequeath to my well beloved sons Thomas & William the plantation whereon I now live to be divided between them Thomas to have the one half of the land his part to be the — upper end of the plantation with the Buildings on on his share and Williams part to Include a Spring at the lower end of the medow I give to them their Heirs and assigns forever & And the other Plantation Ajoining the above mention to be sold by my Executors and to my dear son John I leave and bequeath the one third part of what it be sold for and To my Dear son David, I leave and bequeath two Hundred Dollars out of the price of said place to them & their heirs forever to my dear daughter Rebekah Hogshead I leave and bequeath the sum of Five Pounds to her and heirs and to my grandson Michael Hogshead I leave and bequeath the sum of ten pounds and to my dear Daughter ~~Polly~~ Peggy Armstrong I leave and bequeath the sum of five pounds to her and her heirs to be paid when the land is sold and balance not otherwise bequeathed to be Divided among my five Daughters Agness Sarah & Polly Jean and Anny Hogsheads to be divided as my Executors shall think most suitable to them except a part which belonged to the old place when sold I give to Thomas and William their heirz or assigns for ever and as for my personable Estate it is my will and Desire it be Equally Divided among my two sons and five Daughters before named Except what is otherwise Bequeathed and lastly I do hereby Constitute and appoint my dear sons John, and Thomas Hogshead and my son in law David Hogshead to be Executors to this my last will and Testament, In witness whereof I have here unto set my hand and seale this twenty sixth day of June One thousand Eighteen Hundred and ten

Sign seald and delivered as
The last will and testament
of the above named
Michael Hogshead in the
Presence of us
Richd Rankin
James Hogshead
Francis Gilkison

Michael Hogshead (Seal)

In the County Court of Augusta, September the 28th 1818

This las will and Testament of Michael Hogshead decd was proved in Court by the oath of James Hogshead and Francis Gilkeson witnesses thereto & ordered to be recorded And on the motion of Thomas Hogshead one of the Executors named therein who qualified according to law and with James Hogshead and Francis Gilkeson his securities entered into & acknowledged bond in the penalty of $4000 conditioned as the law directs (which bond is ordered to be recorded certificate is granted him for obtaining probate thereof in due form and seal is reserved for the other Executor to qualify heareafter

Teste
Erasmus Stribling C.C.

Examined & Del.d to Samuel Hays May 30th 1820. V. Tapp.

Know all men by these presents that I John Burger of Albemarle County and state of Virginia have given, granted and confirmed and by these presents do give, grant and confirm unto my grand Children (residing in Augusta County and state aforesaid) Viz. Susan Hays, Benjamin Hays, John Hays, George Hays and Sally Hays, (Children of Samuel and Betsey Hays) all the property at this time in the care of Samuel and Betsey Hays (Parents of the said Children) which property consists of two beds and furniture three Cows, and one gray mare; to the said Children in manner and form following Viz to the two daughters Susan and Sally Hays, the two Beds and furniture aforesaid, to the two sons Viz, Benjamin and Gorge Hays, the three Cows above mentioned; and lastly to the other son Viz. John Hays, the above mentioned grey mare: to have hold and enjoy, all and singular the above mentioned property, unto them, their executors administrators and assigns; to the only proper use and behoof of them the said children, their executors administrators and assigns forever. and I the said John Burger, all and singular, the said beds and furniture, Cows and beasts, to the said children, against me, my executors, administrators, and all and every other person, and persons whatsoever, I shall and will warrant, and forever defend by these presents. of all and singular the said property, I, the said John Burger, have put the said children in full possession, by delivering the same unto them, at the time of sealing and delivering of these presents. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 29th day of August, in the year of our lord, one thousand Eighteen hundred, and Eighteen

John Burger (Seal)

In the County Court of Augusta, August the 29th 1818

This Deed of gift for personal property from John Burger to his grand Children Susan Hays, Benjamin Hays, John Hays, George Hays and Sally Hays (children of Samuel and Betsey Hays) was acknowledged in Court by said Burger & ordered to be recorded

Teste
Eras. Stribling C.C.

In obedience to an order of the County Court of Augusta we the subscribers, having been first duly sworn, do appraise, in current money, the Personal Estate of Henry J Arnold dec'd as follows to Viz.

114 Bottles Cordial	@ 62½ Cents	$71.25
4 Boxes Spanish Segars	@ $10.	40.00
29 Spice Bottles (say 10 @ $2. & 19 @ $1.25)		43.75
50 Gallons Bounce	@ $1.75	87.50
10 do Whiskey	@ " 42 Cents	4.20
4 " Common Cordial	@ $1.50	6.00
2½ mats Cinnamon 12½ lbs	@ " 62½ Cents	7.8¼
12 lbs Liquorice	@ " 37½ Cents	4.50
4¾ " Nutmegs	@ $3 "	14.25
3¼ " Cloves	@ $2 "	6.50
1½ " Mace	@ $6 "	9.00
¼ " Vanilla	@ $10 "	2.50
2 11/12 Doz Essence peppermint	@ $1.50	4.37½
10/12 " Macaba Snuff ½ lb Bottles	@ $5 " per Doz	4.17
1⅓ " Pint Tumblers	@ $4 "	5.33
1 " ½ Pint Ditto	@ $2.50	2.50
2 Cut Glass quart Decanters	@ "	2.50
1 Dozzen Wine Glasses	@ $1.00	1.00
12 " Cups & Saucers & queensware	@ " 33⅓ Cents	4.00
1 Gallon Bowl	@ 50 do	" 50
1 Half Gall Ditto	@ 37½ "	" 37½
3 quart Ditto	@ 17 "	" 51
9 Pints Ditto	@ 12½ "	1.12½
3 Quarts mugs	@ 20 "	" 60
4 Pints Ditto	@ 17 "	68
3½ Boxes Shaving soap	@ $3.50	12.25
2 Half Gall Pitchers	@ " 50 Cents	1.00
6 Doz Edged Dining plates	@ 75 "	4.50
1 " Breakfast Ditto	@ 62½ "	62½
2 " Butter Ditto	@ 40 "	80
8 Dishes Different sizes	@ $4.00	4.00
38 Pieces potters ware	@ $2.50	2.50
Gallon ½ Gallon Quart pint & ½ pint measures & 6 Funnells &c		3.25
3 Demijohns	@ $1.50	4.50
1 Spirits pump	$2.00	2.00
3 Stone Jugs	@ " 50 Cents	1.50
3 " Jars	@ " 75 "	2.25
1 pr Steelyards	@ $2.25	2.25
3 Sets Scales and weights		5.00
½ Doz phials Tartar Emetics	@ $1.50 pr Doz	" 75
½ " " Antimonial wine	@ $1.	" 50
¾ " " British oil	@ $1.50	1.12½
10/12 " " Batemans drops	@ $1.50	1.25

½ lbs Cochineal	a $3 pr lb		$1.50
½ " Salts Tarter	a $1. "		" 50
¾ Doz Snuff Boxes	a $3 pr Doz		2.25
10/12 " Ditto Common	a " 75 Cents "		" 62½
9 quires writing paper	a " 18¾ cents "		1 68¾
8 " Letter paper	a " 20 Cts "		1.60
1½ Reams Wrapping paper	a $1.25 "		1.87½
4 Bushels salt	a $1.37½		5.50
117 lbs Coffee	a " 30 cts		35.10
2/3 do Boxes White Havanna sug ad (266 lbs	a 17 cts		45.22
Port Folio First Volumes. $12.		4 Vols	12.00
Ramsey's Life of Washington		1 "	2.50
" History of the american revolution		2 "	3.50
Lempriers Universal Biography		2 "	6.00
Mackys Navigation		1 "	2.75
Enfields Philosophy		2 "	2.00
Boyer's Grammar		1 "	1.00
Darle's Husbandry		2 "	" 75
Letters from the mountains		2 "	1.25
School of Arts		1 "	" 50
Virginia Debates		1 "	" 50
Porters Journal		1 "	2.00
German & English Vocabulary		1 "	" 25
Murphy's Tacitus		6 "	9.00
Dean swifts works		24 "	30.00
Sterns works		6 "	8.00
Popes Ditto		10 "	12.00
Adams ditto		6 "	8.00
Fieldings ditto		4 "	4.00
Life of Doct Franklin		1 "	1.00
Life of Suwaroff		1 "	" 75
Caelebs in Search of a wife		2 "	1.00
Chesterfield's Letters		2 "	1.50
Narrative of Battle of Leipzig		1 "	" 50
Scotts Marmion		1 "	1.00
Baron Munchausen		1 "	" 75
Morocco. Prayer Book		1 "	1.25
Lewis & Clarks Travels by Fisher		1 "	" 50
Jeffersons Notes on Virginia		1 "	" 50
Eccentric Biography		1 "	" 50
History of New York State prison		1 "	" 12½
Mnemonika		1 "	1 50
Sheridens Sweden		1 "	" 37½
Mirror of the graces		1 "	" 50
Thinks I to my self Author		1	" 50
Thompsons seasons		1	" 50

Byrons Corsair	1 Vol	$″ 25
Taplins Farrier	1 ″	″ 50
Life of Howard	1 ″	″ 50
Raffs German Natural History	1 ″	″ 12½
Salmagundi	2 ″	2.00
Vocabulary German Lattin &c &c	1 ″	5.00
Sundry old Books		2.50
1 German Flute		2.00
1 Negroe Boy named Andrew		500.00
1 Gold watch, Chain, Seal & Key		70.00
1 Mahogany Bedstead		40.00
1 Common Ditto		8.00
2 Feather Beds and Furniture		121.00
1 Hair Mattrass		25.00
1 Mahogany Secretary & Book case		75.00
1 Mahogany Bureau		20.00
1 ″ Table		4.50
2 Pine Ditto		1.50
1 Doz Windsor Chairs		16.00
1 Small Chair for Child		1.25
1 print Monumental Church		3.00
1 ″ Francis's Achievement		6.00
2 ″ Genl Pike and Lieut Rush		2.00
1 Looking Glass Gilt Frame		10.00
1 Set China		16.00
2 Doz pr Knives & Forks & Carving Knife and fork		6.75
1 pr plated Candle stick Snuffers and tray		10.00
½ Doz Silver Table Spoons		220..00
1 ″ Tea Spoons		10.00
4 Desert ″ Spoons		7 10
1 Cream ″ Ditto		1,00
2 Salt ″ Ditto		1 25
1 — ″ Soupe Ladle		12.00
1 pr — ″ Sugar Tongs		3.00
1 Set Castors		10.00
1 Mans Saddle Bridle & Saddle Bags &c		20.00
1 pr And Irons		1 50
1 pr Shovel and Tongs and Poker		2.00
1 Marble Table		6.00
Kitchen Furniture		27.00
1 Small Still		5 00
1 Set Gold weights and Scales		3.00
Cash on Hand at Testators death		381.18½
Ditto recd for sales made since that time		100.00
Ditto ″ for Debts collected		9.12
Amot of Sales made on Credit since testates Death & Before Appraisement		558.33½

	Claim against Mutual Assurance Society by Acct	$ 4840. 00
	" " John Alcock . . . "	5. 55
	" " Parkhills, Dunlap & Coopland "	44. 18
	" " Coutt's Estate "	77. 32
	Account due from Mrs Chambers	43. 46
	" " " Dabney Cosby	" 62
	" " " Wm Young	" 46
6	Window Curtains	9. 00
2	Tea Boards & Bread Basket	8. 00
1	pr Cut Glass salts	3. 00
4	Trunks Different Kinds	8. 00
2	Wier sifters	1. 50
1	Small press	1. 50
5	Tight Casks	10. 00
		$ 7271. 17½
1	Milch Cow	16. 00
1	Cradle	2. 25
		$ 7289. 42½

Joseph Cowan
Jacob Warden
Ric'd. Morris

Staunton 31st July 1818

At the County Court of Augusta, August the 27th 1818
This Inventory and appraisment of the Estate of Henry L. Arnold dec'd being returned to Court is ordered to be recorded.

Teste
Henry J. Tapp C.C.

Jno Buchanans Will

In the Name of God Amen I John Buckhannan of the County of Augusta and Colony of Virginia being sick and Weak in Boddy But sound and perfect Sence and memory Blesed be God for the same Do make this my last will and Testament first I commend my Soul to God who gave it in all Humble hopes of Eternal hapiness Through the merritz and mediation of Jesus Christ my Redemer and as to my Body I restore it to the Earth to be Buried in a Christian like and decent manner at the descretion of my Wife and such of my Friends or Executors as may be present not Doubting but I shall receive the same at the General Resurrection by the mighty power of God and touching such Worldly Estate as it hath pleased God to Bless me with in this Life I devise and dispose of the same in in the follow

(376)

ing manner and form (that is to say) First it is my will That all my Just Debts and Funeral ~~Exp~~ Charges be paid Out of my personal Estate and lands or such part thereof as can be Bes spared and least to the disadvantage of my Family —

I would recommend the selling of my Back lands first if it can Be found that they can be disposed of a tolerable rate and answer The purpose of paying my Debts but I leave that to the Discretion Of my Executors hereafter to be ~~mentioned~~ named as they may Judge most to the benefit of my Family & Estate —

I would also earnestly recommend to my Executors that if possible my Debts can be paid without selling my land on Reed Creek called anchor and hope containing Twelve Hundred Acres And a Tract of Land on the East side of new River where Adam Harman formerly Dwelt containing five Hundred Acres that These Lands may Be reserved for my three sons James. William and John, to be given in the following manner towit Anchor & Hope to be divided Quantity and Quality and my son James to have his Choice & my son William the remainder That the five hundred acres formerly Harmans be given to my Son John, and I do give and bequeath to my said sons the fee simple Estates in the said Lands with this restriction that neither Of them sell or dispose of the said lands or any part thereof untill they shall arrive at the age of Thirty Years it is my will That a stock of Cattle Mares & Hoggs be put on Anchor & Hope as soon as possible which Stock is tobe Vallued and put under the care or both of my Sons James & William and the proffits arising therefrom tobe equally divided and one half thereof to remain with my son or sons that has the care and is at the Trouble of raising them and the other half tobe applyd towards the payment of my Debts if their be a necessity in order the better to secure the said lands to my sons but should their be no necessity of selling the said lands for the payment of my Debts or applying the profits thereof in that manner then it is my will that said half of the profits be allowed to my wife and such of my Children as may then be with her which Stock is tobe continued in that manner for ten years after my death without my affairs can be so settled in a Shorter time that my Debts can be paid without selling selling my said lands than I leave it to my Executors to break up the stock at any time they Judge necessary and a stock of an equal vallue of that first sent out tobe returned to my wife and the Children that may then be with her. I give to my wife the Tract of land whereon Walter Stewart lives at the Ferry including the mill with all the proffits arising therefrom during her natural life and at her death to devolve to my eldest son then living or to the Children of my now oldest son paying two thirds of the value of said land as it may be valued by three or more judicious men on oath to my surviving Children or their heirs: It is my will that my

Executors agree with workman to build a Decent and Commodious house with Office house for my wife at Anchor and Hope on Reed creek or at the place I purchased from Harman at New River or on any of the land left her by her Father Colo James Patton which ever she may choose so that the expence thereof does not amount to more than one hundred pounds which is tobe done as my Debts are paid or fully secured she is also Tohave all my household Furniture and my Executors are to purchase such other Furniture they Judge necessary she is to have such a part of my stock of every kind as she Judges necessary for the decent and comfortable support of herself and such of my children as may be with her whom she is to bring up and Educate out of the proffits of my Estate have Bequeathed to her. I give and bequeath to my son William or in case of his dying without Issue lawfully begotten to my son John two Tracts of land on the New River at the old Ferry one on the East and the other on the West side of the sd River and below the mouth of Little River I give and bequeath to my daughter Mary Boyd wife of Mr Andrew Boyd four small tracts of land on James River one Joining and and above the Cherry Tree Bottom the second between the said Bottom and Ferry land above mentioned the third on the South side the River Joining and below the Patent land and the last above and Joining said land that of Looney the patents of which four Tracts I desire may Issue in my name & I intail the said lands on the sd Mary and the heirs of her Body lawfully begotten forever in the same manner as that left her Colo James Patton by his last ~~will~~ is intailed should any of my lands remain unsold more than what is above mentioned after all my Debts are paid it is my will that such lands be reserved untill my three younger Daughters or the survivors of them arrive at the age of twenty one years or are marryed with the consent of their Mother and eldest Brother then such a quantity of said lands are tobe laid off as is thought tobe worth two hundred pounds for each of my said three Daughters then living who are to have their Choice to take the land so laid off or the money arising from the sale for which a reasonable credit is tobe given and should there still be more of my land sold I desire that it be equally divided amongst my surviving sons as I have an Inclination that my son John should get an Education to fit him for any of the three learned proffessions which he might hereafter choose provided it appear after a years Tryal with an approved master that he has a good Capacity it is then my will that my Executors keep him at the Schools until he is so prepared at the expance of my Estate provided allso that he is not extravagant should that be the case his ~~Executors~~ Education is to be discontinued and he is to have a Tract of land at the Forks of the Reed Creek where one Kettering now lives I give & Bequeath to Geo: Wilson the tract of land on which he now dwells on the South side of James River Joining a tract belonging to the Estate of Colo James Patton and desires the patent may Issue in his name on his paying the Rights and fees. It is my will that my Executors purchase of Executors of the Estate of Colo James Patton any quantity of land on Craigs Creek on the waters thereof not exceeding two hundred acres and the purchase money not above twenty pounds, which said land when purchased I give and bequeath to my Relation Mr James Buchanan merchant in this County and desires that a Deed thereof be made him in fee simple the above legacies and bequests are made on a presumption that my lands not particularly mentioned will when sold be more than sufficient to pay all my Debts but should it happen otherwise the the above lands are also to be sold with this restriction that the Tract at James River Ferry be last sold disposed of and that my sons shall have the first offer not only of that but for the other lands set apart for them by this my will and should they refuse or not be able to purchase that Mr Andrew Boyd or my Daughter Mary Boyd or any of my children be not prefered as purchasors should any Desputes arise between any person and my Executors about any part of my Estate I recommend it to them to use their endeavours to have such disputes left to the Judgment of Judicious men indifferently chosen and to abide by their award to prevent the Trouble and Expence of going to law I do hereby appoint and make my trusty and well beloved friends Colo Andrew Lewis, Colo William Preston and my nephew Mr William Campbell Executors of this my last will and Testament requesting and hoping they may take upon them the Burthen of the Execution thereof & to see the same performed according to my true intent and meaning and I do hereby empower one or more of them or the Survivors of them to make sign and Execute good and lawfull deeds of Conveyance to the purchasers of any lands they may sell pursuant to this my Will or to any lands that I have sold of my own for which any obligation lays And Lastly I do hereby revoke disannul and make void all other and former will or wills by me made and declare this only to be my last will & Testament In Witness whereof I the said John Buchanan hath hereunto set my hand and Seal this twenty fifth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty nine.

Signed Sealed published pronounced and declared by the said John Buchanan as his last Will and Testament in presence of us the subscribers at the request of the Testator.

Between the 17th & 18th lines of the second page is interlined the words "my wife".

Jno Buchanan (LS)

John Smith
Robt Breckenridge
Wm Thompson
John his I mark McClellan

At a Court continued and held for Augusta County, August the 16th 1769.

This last will & Testament of John Buchanan Gent deceased was proved by the oaths of Robt Breckenridge Gent Wm Thompson two of the witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded And on the motion of William Preston Gent and William Campbell two of the Executors therein named who made oath according to law Certificate is granted them for obtaining a probat thereof in due form they having with securities entered into and acknowledged their Bond according to law.

Test John Madison

A Copy
John Madison Junr DC ac

In the County Court of Augusta, Feby the 23d 1818. It appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that the will of John Buchanan was duly proved in this court on the 16 day of Augt 1769 and ordered to be recorded. that probat thereof was granted in due form to William Preston and William Campbell two of the Executors therein named. That the said will was duly recorded, and that the record and original will have been lost or destroyed. It is therefore ordered that a Copy of the said Will now exhibited in Court & attested by John

Madison former Clerk of this court be recorded in order that the contents of the said will may be perpetuated

Teste,
Erasmus Stribling, Clk

Richd Kings Will

In the name of God amen, the fourteenth day of March 1818. I Richard King of the County of Augusta and State of Virginia being very sick and weak in Body but of perfect mind and memory thanks be given unto God therefore calling unto mind the Mortality of Body and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die do make and ordain this my last will and Testament that is to say First and principaly of all I give and recommend my soul into the hands of God that gave it and for my Body I recommend to the Earth to be buried in a Christian like manner at the discretion of my Executors nothing doubting but at the General resurrection I shall receive the same again by the mighty power of God And as touching such worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me with in this life I give devise and dispose of in the following manner & form. - Imprimis I give and bequeath unto Mary my dearly beloved wife the possession of my whole Estate during her widow=hood or if she chuses marry the whole of the moveable property - My Daughter Polly I give and bequeath one dollar My Daughter Sally I give and bequeath one dollar My Daughter Betsy I give & bequeath one dollar, and the residue of my Estate I give and bequeath unto and amongst my Children to the present woman to be equally parted and divided amongst them share & share alike and my will is such the lands shall be sold when the youngest child arives at the age of Twenty one years I likewise appoint constitute and ordain my wife Mary and William Kerr and Isaac Gray sole Executors of this my last will and Testa=ment & I do hereby utterly disallow revoke and disannull all and every other former wills Legacies Bequeaths & Executors by me in any wise before this time named confirming this and no other to be my last will and Testament whereof I have hereunto set my hand the day and year above written.

Richard R.K. King (Seal)

Signed sealed in the } presence of
James X McGlaughlin
William Kerr
Isaac Gray

I have ordered for the better understanding of the word lands, that a house and lot in the Town of Harrisburg Dauphin County and State of Pennsylvania to be sold and disposed of as above written.

William Kerr
Isaac Gray
Levi Abraham

Richard (R.K.) King (Seal)

At a Court continued and held for Augusta County June the 22d 1818.

This last Will and Testament of Richard King deceased was presented in Court by William Kerr and Isaac Gray two of the Executors therein named who refused to take upon themselves the burthen of the execution thereof, and was proved by the oaths of the said Kerr and Gray subscribing witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded.

At July Court (the 27th) 1818. This Will was again brot. in Court and on the motion of Adam Grove who qualified according to law and with Martin Baylor his security entered into and acknowledged Bond as the law requires in the penalty of $600 (which is ordered to be recorded) Letters of administration are granted him in due form with the will annexed; - the executors therein named refusing to qualify, and the Executrix this day appearing in Court and refusing to qualify, and the said will having been heretofore admitted to record.

Teste Erasmus Stribling C.C.

Cochran to } Bond Overseers

Know all men by these presents, that we James Cochran and John Wayt of the County of Augusta are held and firmly bound unto Thomas Jackson President of the Board of Overseers of the Poor for the County aforesd. and his Successors in office in the sum of four thousand nine hundred and six dollars and twenty five cents good and lawful money for the payment of which, well and truly to be made unto the said Thomas Jackson President of the board of Overseers as aforesaid and his Successors. We bind ourselves, our heirs, Executors and administrators jointly & severally, firmly by these presents In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals the 22d day of June 1818.

The Condition of the above obligation is such; that whereas the Overseers of the poor for the parish & County of Augusta have assessed on the Tithables of the County aforesaid, the sum of two thousand four hundred and fifty three dollars and twelve and a half cents as poor rates for the year Eighteen hundred Eighteen at sixty two and a half cents per Tithable; the Collection of which is committed to the above bound James Cochran Gent Sheriff of the County of Augusta. Now therefore, if the said James Cochran Sheriff as aforesaid, shall collect or cause to be collected from the Tithables as aforesaid the sum of sixty two & a half cents each as aforesaid and shall pay or cause to be paid the several parish claims on their proper certificates as they shall respectively become due; and shall justly and fairly account for the collection of the poor rates aforesaid with the board of Overseers, according to Law, then the above obligation to be void else to remain in full force and virtue.

Signed, sealed & acknowledged in presence of }

James Cochran (Seal)
Jno Wayt (Seal)

In the County Court of Augusta, June the 22d 1818. This Bond being presented in Court and acknowledged by the obligors therein named, was ordered to be recorded.

Teste,
Erasmus Stribling Clk

Jas. Brown's Estate settlement }

Joseph Brown & Dabney Cosby Exors of James Brown decd
In acct with the Estate - - - - Dr

To amount Receipts as pr account A. ———		$595.64
To Ditto ——— as pr " ——— B. ———		1458.31½
		$2053.95½
Supra Cr		
By amount Disbursements, as pr account A. —	$672.06¾	
By — Ditto ——— as pr " — B. —	1098.31½	1770.38¼
Bal. due to the Estate ——		$283.57¼

We the undersigned, appointed by the County Court of Augusta for the purpose, have examined & stated the accounts between the Exors of James Brown decd & the Estate; the result of which, as will appear from the accompanying papers, is as follows; – The Exors are indebted to the Estate the sum of $283.57¼, as above stated, which sum, together with the sum of $76.42¾, due to Joseph Brown, one of the Exors for so much paid out by him more than he recd (see acct A.) is in the hands of the Exor Dabney Cosby, as will appear by the acct marked B. – We also find satisfactory vouchers (filed herewith) for all the Disbursements. – By reference to the accts A & B, it will appear also that the Exors have accounted for all the Bonds & notes entered in the Supplementary Inventory, except Peter Sapole's; – For this, a Judgt has been obtained, & the Execution which issued thereon has been returned "no property found". From this fact, & from our knowledge of the Sapole's circumstances, we have not charged the Exors with that note.

Saml Clarke
Wm Clarke

June 22d 1818.

In Augusta County June Court 1818. This settlement and account of the Estate of James Brown decd being returned to Court, is ordered to be recorded.

Teste,
Erasmus Stribling Clk

Henderson's Gdn
to Bond
Justices

Know all men by these presents, that we William Davis, Joseph Lane and Archibald Stuart are held and firmly bound unto David Perry, James Bell, Thomas Jackson, Samuel Blackwood, Alexander Nelson and William Sproul Gent. Justices of the Court of Augusta County, now sitting, in the sum of Six thousand dollars, to which payment well and truly to be made to the said Justices, and their successors, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors and administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents, sealed with our seals, and dated this 16th day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, and in the 40th year of the Commonwealth.

The Condition of the above obligation is such, that if the above bound William Davis, his executors or administrators shall well and truly pay and deliver or cause to be paid and delivered unto Jane, Polly & William Henderson orphans of James Henderson deceased, all such Estate or Estates, as now is, or are, or hereafter shall appear to be due to the said Orphans when, and as soon as they shall attain to lawful age, or when thereto required by the said Justices, their Successors of the said County Court, as also keep harmless and indemnified the above named Justices, their heirs, Executors and administrators, from all trouble and damages that shall or may arise about the said Estate or Estates, then the above obligation to be void; otherwise to remain in full force.

Signed and acknowledged in open Court

Wm Davis (Seal)
Joseph Larew (Seal)
Archd Stuart (Seal)

At a Court continued and held for Augusta County February the 26th 1816. This Bond being duly signed and acknowledged in Court is Ordered to be recorded.

Teste
Erasmus Stribling Clk

Henry J. Arnold's Will

In the name of God amen. I Henry J. Arnold, of the Town of Staunton in the State of Virginia, being weak in body, but of sound mind & disposing memory, do make & publish this my last will and Testament, in manner & form following, to wit.— In the first place I will & desire that all my just Debts be punctually paid by Executor herein after named.— Secondly, I give & bequeath to my dearly beloved wife, Nancy, for & during her natural life, all my Estate of every kind whatever;— with this proviso, however, that in case she marries again, her husband shall have no control over it, but that it shall be kept & enjoyed by her, & her issue, if any she may have:— And at her death, I will & bequeath whatever part of my said property may at that time be remaining in her possession, to her issue, if any she may have, by any marriage, to be equally divided between them, (if more than one) to them & their heirs forever.— But in case of her dying without issue, I will & bequeath such residue to some Charitable or benevolent institution of the County or Corporation in which she may reside at the time of her death, to be applied to the use & benefit of poor persons;— And for the purpose of ascertaining the proper institution, I hereby authorise & empower the Court of the County or Corporation in which my said wife may reside at the time of her decease, to make the selection.— It is my will & intention that nothing herein contained shall be construed to prohibit my said wife from disposing of all or any part of my said property for her support if she shall find it necessary. — Lastly, I constitute & appoint my friend Michael Garber Junr of the said Town of Staunton, the whole & sole Executor of this my last will & Testament, hereby revoking all & every former will or wills by me made, & declaring this, & this only, to be my true one. In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the 29th day of May 1818.

Henry J. Arnold (Seal)

Signed, sealed, published & declared
by the Testator, as & for his last will &
Testament, in the presence of us, who
have, at his request, & in his presence,
subscribed our names hereto.

W. Clarke
Henry Speck

At Augusta County July Court 1818.

This last will & Testament of Henry J. Arnold decd was presented in Court and being proved by the oaths of the witnesses thereto, was ordered to be recorded. And on the motion of Nancy Arnold the widow of the said Henry J Arnold decd, (Michael Garber jr the Executor therein named having appeared in Court and refused to qualify) Letters of administration are granted her in due form on sd Estate with the sd Will annexed; she having with Robert Williamson, John Spitler and William Clarke her securities entered into and acknowledged bond in the Penalty of $7000, conditioned as the law directs, which Bond is ordered to be recorded.

Teste,
Erasmus Stribling Clk

Young's Exr
to } Emanci-
=pation
Peggy

Know all men by these presents, that whereas William Young, late of the County of Augusta, in the State of Virginia, deceased, by his last Will and Testament, bearing date the 22d day of October 1810, & recorded in the Clerk's Office of the County Court of Augusta, amongst other things, did declare that "if his Negro Girl Peggy should ever get well & a way opened in the law he allowed her to be freed;" — and whereas the said Negro Girl has got well, or at least in such a state as not to be injured by the complaint with which she was then afflicted, & has, since the death of the said Wm, had a male child, named George, now about one year old; — and whereas it is believed, as well from the letter, as from the

Spirit, of the said will, that the said negro Girl was entitled to her freedom on the death of the said Testator, which happened on the 26th day of April 1811,— & that consequently her issue, born after that event, would likewise be entitled to freedom:— Now Know ye, That I, William Young surviving Executor of the last will & Testament of the said William Young decd, in pursuance of the directions of the said Testator, in the said Will contained, have, & by these presents, & by Virtue of the authority vested in me by the said will, do hereby emancipate, set free, & forever release from slavery, the said negro Girl Peggy, now about thirty four years of age, & her said son George, described as underwritten;— Hereby granting to them forever the full & perfect enjoyment of their liberty according to the laws of this Commonwealth. In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal, on the 27th day of July one thousand eight hundred & Eighteen.

William Young (Seal)
surviving Exr of Wm Young decd

At Augusta County July Court 1818. This Deed of Emancipation from William Young surviving Executor of Wm Young decd to Peggy a negro slave and her child George, was acknowledged in Court by the said Executor, and ordered to be recorded.

Teste,
Erasmus Stribling Clk

Mary Stephensons Estate Inv & appt

Agreeable to an order of Augusta County Court February Term 1818 to us directed to appraise the personal Estate of Mary Stephenson decd being duly sworn we proceed viz as follows.

One old Bay horse	$18.
1 old Bay mare	6.
1 Sorrel horse	80.
1 Brown horse	90.
1 Dark Bay mare	50.
1 small Bay horse	75
1 small Bay mare	55.
1 Bay colt ~~colt~~	40.
1 year old colt	17
1 sorrel horse bald face	85
6 large hogs	20.
20 shoats	20.
3 shoats	1. 50.

1 old Cow & calf	14	
1 muley Cow	15	
1 Spotted cow red & white	17	
1 Read cow	14	
1 Black Cow white face	14	
1 read & white muley Cow	13	
1 Brindled muley Cow	12	
1 read muley white face cow	12	
1 Bull	15	
1 Brown Cow	14	
1 read cow Speckled face	15	
1 read cow	15	
1 muley Beld cow	14	
1 Black heifer	12	
1 Brown Cow & calf	18	
1 muley cow white spotted	13	
1 Black & white heifer	7	
1 read & white muley heifer	8	
4 Steers	40	
4 young Calves	12	
13 Geese	3	
1 wheat fan	18	
1 Cutting Box & Knife	4	
1 Bucket & half Bushel	1	
3 hay rakes		20
Rye in the straw	50	
	927	70
Oats in the straw	16	50
1 Pair of long ladders		50
Unbroke hemp	25	
1 hide		50
61 Sheep	61	
3 Brakes	2	
1 wheel barrow	1	
On Broke flax	2	
1 road waggon, trough & Stretcher	85	
1 Waggon Saddle	6	
A set of gears for four horses	25	
A pair of gears for one horse	4	
A fifth chain at Wakers	4	
1 Plantation waggon	30	
3 Barshear ploughs	18	
3 Shovel ploughs	6	
1 Iron tooth harrow	2	50
1 Jack screw	6	
1 Cutting Box		75

4 Scythes & hangings for 2 of the Scythes	4	
7 Sickles	1	
1 Scythe & cradle	2	50
1 Spaid falling ax, mattock & 2 shovels	4	25
1 hammer, Drawing knife grind Stone	4	50
A quantity of old Iron	4	00
3 Iron hay forks & a grape	2	
2 falling axes	3	50
1 singletree & 2 doubletrees		50
4 hoes	1	75
1 hemp rake	1	
1 log chain	1	
1 crib of corn supposed to be 300 bushels 50 pr b	150	
2 washing Tubs	2	
1 Brass Kettle	15	
2 churns 1 Keg 2 pails	3	
4 Barrels & half Bushel	2	50
1 Soap tub 1 fish barrel 1 sour barrel	1	
2 Iron Kettles 3 pots 3 ovens	9	
1 Tea Kettle & Iron griddle	2	50
1 Grid Iron & 2 baking pans	1	
3 Iron pot crooks	5	
1 set and Irons & tongs	3	
1 collar & halter chains		30
	570	5
1 bead stead and furniture	45	
1 Bead stead and furniture	45	
3 set of window curtains	4	
suppos.d to be 600 lb of bacon	75	
suppos.d to be 200 lb of beaf	15	
3 Pickling barrels	4	
1 crock Stal & 1 can Stal	2	50
Money weights & Hydrometer	5	
1 negro woman named Kate	200	
1 negro woman named Letty	250	
1 negro woman named Hanah	450	
1 negro woman nd Libby	450	
1 negro woman nd Dina	450	
1 negro Girl nd Charlot	550	
1 negro Girl nd Jane	550	
1 negro Girl nd Margaret	550	
1 negro man nad James	600	
1 negro man nad Ben	650	
1 negro man nd Tom	650	
1 negro Girl nad Anne	300	
1 negro Boy nad George	250	

1 negro Boy nad Bob	250	
1 negro Girl nad Ellen	200	
1 negro Boy nad James	200	
1 negro Boy nad Tom	180	
1 negro Girl nad Letty	150.	
1 negro Girl nd Mary Ann	100	
1 mulatto boy nd Billy	100	
1 mulatto Girl nd Eliza	100	
Notes of hand, Viz		
Chas & Addison Hyde's due 7th March 1816	500	
Do – Do – due 8th June 1816 – with a credit of $14.17	200	
Elizabeth Herring's	100	
James Shorey's due 15th June 1794 – balance	2	38
James Hunter & Jas Robertson's due 25th Septr 1817	333	33
John Allen's due 1st March 1815	53	33
Addison Hyde's due 30th May 1815 – Cr $18.03 for Interest	135	79
Saml Clarke's rect for Wm Moore & David Steele's note, due 1st April 1812 – Cr $30.00 27th Sep 1813 for Int	709	79
	9410	12
Thomas & John Coalter's due 24th June 1816	93	29
Jacob Fisher's due 10th Sep 1816	108	95
Do Do – due 16 Novr 1816	143	33
Samuel Rankin's due 7th October 1817	75	00
Heiskell Bowers's due 1st January 1817	133	33
Henry Hartman & Noah Bowers's due 24 Mar 1815 – balance	79	34
Samuel Davis's due 3d January 1816	100	
John McClure's due 21st May 1815	12	
John McClure & Isaac Trotter's due 21 May 1813 – Cr $12 Int to 21st May 1815	100	
Jacob Spitler's due 1st Jany 1815	93	50
George Rutledge's due 30th October 1818	27.	
Adam Link's due 2d June 1818	100	
Chs A Stuart's, due Feby 1818	108	
Saml Clarke's rect for Alexr & Beavis & Christy Kinney's, due 24th Jany 1811 penal bill for £258. 6. 11	430	57
Lewis Wayland's Senr due 30th October 1818	45	34
Saml Clarke's rect for James Ramsey & Major Dowell's note due 1st June 1814, balance	56	
Addison Hyde's rect for notes on Moses McCue, viz one $356.93 due 10 Oct 1816 – one $120.00 June 10th 1816 – & one $100 June 16th 1813	576	

Charles A. Stuart's obligation for certificates of United States funded debt; viz, of old 6 pr cts $1322.27 supposed to be worth $96.30 in $100.00 on 1st July 1816 – of deferred stock 6 pr cts $1150.00 & $661.14, supposed to be worth, on 1st July 1816, $57.54 in the $100.00 – & of 3 pr cts $330.37, supposed to be worth, $65. in the

$100,00 - and which, (the interest & reimbursement being paid till 1st Jany 1818,) according to the principles of the Sinking fund system is worth	1048.87
Ch: A Stuart, in a/c for int & reimbursement on above certifs for the year ending 1st Jany 1818	264.83
	3595.35
Two Iron wedges	.50
wheat in the ground at $4.50 per acre	
Rye in the ground at $4 per acre	
Hay in the barn	24.00
1 old axe & swingletree	.50

James Kenney
Andrew Allison
Robert Kenney
Jacob Crist

At Augusta County July Court 1818. This Inventory & appraisement of the Estate of Mary Stephenson dec'd, was presented in Court and ordered to be recorded.

Teste, Erasmus Stribling C.C.

Jane McClure's Will

I Jane McClure of the County of Augusta and State of Virginia do make ordain and declare this to be my last Will and Testament.

1st I give and bequeath to my sister Margaret Lackies Children one hundred pounds to be equally divided amongst them to them their heirs and assigns forever.

2nd I give and bequeath to my Brothers Dauter and Dauter to John Johnson dec'd and wife one to me unknown and also dec'd, to her child if she comes to the age of maturity thirty pounds to her and her heirs forever But if she, should die in infancy in that case it to return into the hands of my Exrs to be divided as follows.

3d the Balance of my Estate after my maintanance my funeral expences I direct to be Equally divided Between Isaac McClure & David McClure to them and their heirs forever with the above legacy left to the orfin child of Jean Jonston decd if she dies in nonage.

And Lastly I nominate David McClure Exr of this my last will & Testament In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 15th day of February 1817.

Signed sealed & acknowledged in presents of
David Bell, Hugh McClure junr
Samuel McClure

Jane her + mark McClure (Seal)

In Augusta County Court August the 11th 1818. This last will and Testament of James McClure deceased, was proved in Court by the oath of David Bell and Hugh McClure jun. witnesses thereto, and ordered to be recorded. And on the motion of David McClure the Executor named therein, who qualified according to law, certificate is granted him for obtaining a probat thereof in due form, he having with David Bell his security entered into and acknowledged Bond in the penalty of $1600 conditioned as the law directs; which Bond is ordered to be recorded.

Teste, Henry J. Tapp D.C.

Hy Kings Will

In the name of God amen I Henry King of the County of Augusta and Commonwealth of Virginia being aged Infirm but of sound mind and memory for which I thank God knowing that it is appointed for all men to die; do make this my last will and Testament; recommending my soul to God who gave it and my body to be decently buried at the discretion of my Executor. — First it is my will and desire that all my Just Debts (of which there are but few & none of magnitude) should be punctually honestly & speedily paid, — and then my Estate to be disposed of in the following manner, that is to say, To my beloved wife Susannah I leave and bequeath that part of my Plantation lying on the North East side of Burnsides run during her natural life also my negro man Frank and my negro woman Aggy during her life I also give to my wife all my household & Kitchen furniture to be at her disposal also my negro Girl Sophia; two horses six cows and ten sheep. — To my Daughter Mary I give & bequeath that part of my Plantation lying on the South side of Burnsides run during her natural life if in case she should choose to live on it and if not to be rented out by my Executor. — and the rents and profits to be paid over annually to my said Daughter Mary, or laid out for her benefit and comfort as in the opinion of my Executor may contribute most thereto, I allow my negro man Jacob and my negro boy Sim to be hired out and the money arising therefrom to be applyd to the benefit and comfort of my daughter Mary. — and to my step daughter

Martha Cochran I give & bequeath my negro Girl Tracy & all her increase subject to the following incumberance (that is to say) I allow her present child Leander to my wifes Grand son John Cochran and her next child to Henry King Cochran and her third to William King Patterson; I also give & bequeath to my said Step daughter Martha a horse and her living off my plantation during her mothers lifetime, and should she survive her mother I allow her forty dollars per year during her life. — To my wifes Grand son Henry King Cochran I give & bequeath fifty pounds at my wifes death; and to my Grand son Henry Thornton; (who has lately intermarried with my wifes Grand daughter Susannah Patterson) I give & bequeath each of them one hundred dollars at my wifes death — and to my Grand daughter Nancy Thornton I leave & bequeath my negro boy Cyrus and my negro Girl Charlot and fifty pounds in Money at my wifes death; and to my Grand son Joseph Thornton I give & bequeath a horse & saddle and one hundred dollars in money (provided) he stays with me or his Mother and conducts with propriety untill he is twenty one years of age (but not otherwise) The balance of my negros I allow to be hired out and the money arising therefrom I allow to be divided between my wife & daughter Mary — The balance of my Estate real & personal I allow to be sold for the best price and the money to be put to interest and my wife to receive one half and my daughter ~~the~~ Mary the other — To my grand daughter Mary Thornton I give & bequeath fifty pounds to be paid at my wifes death; — and at my wifes death I allow her part of the land also Frank & Aggy to be rented out and the money arising therefrom to be applyd as the hire of Jacob & Jim — and at my Daughter Marys decease I allow my whole Estate real & personal to be sold and divided amongst my grand children. And I do hereby constitute and appoint Colo. Andrew Anderson, James Cochran & John Cochran Executors of this my last will & Testament revoking all others heretofore made by me this & only this I pronounce to be my will & Testament In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal this 15th day of February 1814

H. King (Seal)

Signed, sealed & acknowledged before us }
Samuel Miller
Lewis Mayland senr, Peter Hanger

In the County Court of Augusta, August the 24th 1818.

This last will and Testament of Henry King dec'd was proved in Court by the oaths of Lewis Wayland senr & Peter Hanger witnesses thereto, and ordered to be recorded. And on the motion of Samuel Cochran & John Cochran, Executors named therein, who took the oaths required by law certificate is granted them for obtaining probat thereof in due form; they having with John Michie & James Miller their securities acknowledged bond, in the penalty of forty thousand dollars, conditioned as the law directs; which bond is also ordered to be recorded. — And leave is given the other Executor named in said Will to qualify hereafter.

Teste, Henry J. Tapp DC

Wm Thompson's Estate Inv'y & apprt.

An Inventory of the personal Estate of William Thompson dec'd that was appraised by they undersigned commissioners on the first day of July 1818

1 sorrel horse - - - - - - - -	$90. 00 cents
1 Sorrel mare - - - - - - - -	100. 00
1 old mare - - - - - - - -	10. 00
1 Brindled cow $18 - 1 spotted cow $20 - - - - -	38. 00
1 whitefaced cow $16, 1 spoted cow $18 - - - - -	34. 00
1 Brindled cow $20. 1 Black cow 18 - - - - - -	38. 00
1 Brindled heifer $20. 1 Red heifer $18 - - - - -	38. 00
1 white heifer $8. 1 young heifer $5 - - - - - -	13. 00
1 Young Bull - - - - - - - -	9. 00
1 Harrow & log chain $3. 1 shovel plough 150 - - -	4. 50
1 Bar shear plough clevises & doubletrees - - - -	8. 00
34 sheep $34 - a wheat fan $15 - - - - - -	49. 00
1 lot of Tools, forks, shovels, hoes &c - - - - - -	2. 50
1 set Waggon gears $11. Cutting box and a keg - - -	13. 50
5 cow chains and old hogsheads - - - - - -	6. 00
7 windsor chairs $8. 4 split bottomd chairs 125 - - - -	9. 25
2 ovens, 2 pots, a teakettle & 1 frying pan &c - - - -	5. 00
1 Tea pot, smoothing irons 2 coffee pots & mill - - - -	2. 25
4 plates, Knives forks and spoons - - - - - -	2. 00
4 Buckets, can and Kitchen table - - - - - -	5. 00
1 shot Gun powder horn & shot pouch - - - - -	6. 00
2 sets wool shears, Candle molds &c - - - - - -	.75
1 Ten plate stove & pipe $30 loom & tackle $20 - - - -	50. 00
1 Grind stone $1.50. set Cooper tools $18 - - - - -	19. 50
1 Sythe & cradle $3. Sythe & snead $1.50 - - - - -	4. 50.

1 clock Case $20. 1 old table $5	25.00.
1 cubbord & furniture $18.50. 1 chest $6	24.50.
2 Bureaus $10 $8, 1 mattock & Steelyards $2.75	20.75.
1 lot Iron tools & Plough Irons, check reel	5.25.
1 Waggon $110. 14 hogs $42.	152.00.
3 old Saddles Bridles and a halter chain	10.00.
1 lot old vessels $4. old chest & Trunk	6.50.
14 Blankets $42 - 5 Coverlids $27.50	69.50.
3 Beds Bedsteds & furniture $20-25-27.50	72.50.
3 Beds Bedsteds & furniture $35-25-35	95.00.
1 looking glass and 11 old Books	2.75
1 ax, mall & wedges hoe, & a little Keg	3.00.
3 Spinning wheels $7.50 - 4 old Barrels	8.75
2 Bee hives $8 Cooper stuff $25	33.00.
1 old Shoemakers hammer	.25
	$1084.50

Given under our hands.

Andrew Rinehart
Thomas Wilson
William Willson

In Augusta County Court, August the 24th 1818. This Inventory & appraisement of the Estate of William Thompson dec^d, was returned to Court, and ordered to be recorded.

Teste, Henry J. Tapp D.C

Mary Stevenson Inventory

A Bill of the personal property Estate of Mrs Mary Stevenson dec^d, sold 9th day of March 1818.

Purchasers names	Articles sold	$	cts
Addison Hyde	2 hoes		55
John Ruebush	2 Do		85
John Ruebush	2 hay forks		55
John Ruebush	Grape & hay forks	1	40
John Ruebush	2 Shovels	1	55
John Ruebush	1 mattock	1	45
Christian Everding	1 Spade		51
Jacob Crist	1 axe		75
John Ruebush	2 wedges		60
William Fisher	1 log chain	1	00
Martin Garber	1 Scythe & cradle	1	80
Thomas Conner	1 Scythe & hangings		75
George Kline	1 Do		40
William Allison jr	2 Scythes		30
Joseph Tole	1 Jack screw	8	45
Jacob Fisher	Sundry old Irons	3	50
Jacob Crist	1 axe	1	30

Abraham Miller jr	1 shovel plough	-	82
John Underwood	1 Do Do	2	05
John Ruebush	1 Do Do	2	50
Abraham Miller senr	1 drawing knife & piece of steel		25
Jacob Fisher	1 grind stone	3	25
William Allison jr	cutting Box &c		50
John Reubush	1 harrow	4	50
Ch: A: Stuart	1 old waggon	37	50
Wm Allison jr	7 sickles		30
Archibald Dickson	1 barshear plough	6	65
Mrs Sarah Kerr	1 Do Do	10	60
Joseph Long	1 Do Do	1	-
Saml Davis	1 waggon, 2 pr hind gear & whet	108	-
Godfrey Bolton	3 pair of fore gear	14	75
Walter Davis senr	1 5th chain	4	-
Lewis Wayland	1 pair of stretchers &c	1	12½
Ch A Stuart	1 waggon saddle	7	-
James Allen (Colo)	100 bushels of Corn at 57 cts	57	-
James Allen Do	100 Do Do 58	58	
Jas Allen Do	72¼ Do Do 58	41	90½
Jonathan Pickering	1 hemp brake	-	12½
Peter Hanger senr	50 bushels of oats at 36 cts	18	
James Allen (Col)	50 Do Do 37	18	50
Jas Allen Do	Do Do 38		
John Walker	40 Bushels of rye at 58 cts	23	20
Adam Link	bushels Do at 59 cts		
Jacob Sheets	Do wheat $1.17		
Ch: A: Stuart	1478 lb of Rock & ground plaster at 1.27	18	77
Mrs Polly Dickson	13 geese at 27 pr head	3	51
Jacob Crist	1 sack of salt	5	15
David Golladay	1 flax wheel	1	
David Golladay	1 Do Do	1	85
John Leech	2 Do Do	1	56
Saml Davis	1 shot Gun & pouch	10	
Robt Reed	1 wool wheel & pr cards		25
Charles A Stuart	1 Do Do	4	75
Jacob Crist	1 Tub & flax seed	1	25
Benja Groves	some hemp seed		75
Philip Lindsey	1 loom & tackling	15	
Jacob Crist	some ground allum salt		51
Saml Davis	15 sheep 1st choice	30	50
Emanuel Long	15 Do 2d Do	22	25
Robert Craig	15 Do 3d Do	16	25
Robert Craig	15 Do 4th Do	12	50
James Kline	1 red & white cow	20	
John Mooby	1 red cow & calf	20	
Jacob Sheetz	1 cow with Bell	10	50
Jacob Long senr	1 white faced muley cow	10	50
Patrick Ready	1 Black heifer	13	25

Soloman Garber	1 bull	18	05
Garland McCaulister	1 red, horned cow & calf	16	75
John Ready	1 Do white faced cow	14	50
Emanuel Long	1 black, white faced cow	15	50
Robert Reed senr	1 brown cow & calf	12	75
Joseph Long	1 brown cow, star in her forehead	13	75
Robert Reed senr	1 white faced, brindled cow	13	77
Thomas Conner	1 large red muly cow	14	05
Luke Woodward	1 red & white small muly cow	8	75
James Foley	2 red muly heifers	18	35
Abraham Garber jr	3 small heifers	16	12½
Joseph Long	1 small, black, horned heifer	6	41
Lewis Morry	4 small steers	38	
James Allen (Cool)	32 hogs & shoats	75	
William Rodgers	1 wheat fan	19	70
John C Frame	1 cutting box & knife	3	01
John Allen	1 sorrel horse	126	
Henry Sheets	1 dark bay mare	45	
John Trotter	1 black horse	120	
Walter Davis jr	1 brown horse	121	
John Blakely	1 bay mare	40	20
William Hall	1 Do Do	10	50
Joseph Long	1 Do Horse	20	
John Underwood	1 young sorrel horse	138	
John Mohler	1 bay horse colt	52	50
Peter Crumpecker	1 small coalt (mare)	23	
Ch A: Stuart	1 pot rack	1	50
David Wonderlick	1 Do Do	1	12½
Mrs Polly Dickson	1 Do Do		65
James Davis	1 pr of tongs		80
Jacob Fisher	Lantern & strainer		56
Walter Davis senr	1 Grid iron &		87
David Wonderlick	2 piggins & a sifter	1	24
Jacob Fisher	2 barrels		50
Jacob Crist	1 large pot (broken)		43
David Wonderlick	1 tin bucket		90
Ch. A. Stuart	1 pair and irons	2	50
Mrs Polly Dickson	2 small pots	1	15
Miss Anne Davis	1 Tea Kettle	2	25
Wm Robertson senr	1 large Kettle	3	75
Miss Anne Davies	1 large dutch oven & lid		76
Jacob Fisher	1 Do	2	
David Wonderlick	1 Do		80
John Underwood	1 pot		80
Wm Dowell	1 large broken Kettle		30
Addison Hyde	1 water bucket	1	25
John Parsons	½ bushel		25
Abraham Miller jr	Do Do	1	–
Jacob Crist	2 churns	1	12½

John Underwood	1 basket		40
Thomas Bybe	1 slop tub		18
Mrs Polly Dickson	1 keg		55
John Underwood	1 open ended barrel		76
Walter Davis senr	1 pair of steelyards	3	75
Jonathan Pickering	Sundry rakes & forks		06¼
John Ruebush	1 wash tub	1	85
John Underwood	1 wash tub		60
Addison Hyde	1 basket		12½
Thomas Biby	1 water can		40
Addison Hyde	1 bake plate		60
Jacob Crist	1 tin bucket &c		30
David Ross	1 soap tub		60
Jacob Crist	1 barrel	1	15
Jacob Fisher	1 Copper Kettle	16	
Jacob Sheetz	1 shovel & tongs		26
Mrs Polly Dickson	1 pr and irons	2	37
Richard Bigerton	1 Do Do	2	30
William Allen	1 flax hackel	4	06
Mrs Polly Dickson	a quantity of tow yarn	1	13
Thos Biby	a parcel of woolen yarn		65
Miss Ruth Davies	~~1 blanket & wool rolls~~ Do.	7	65
Samuel Davies	1 blanket & wool rolls	7	
William Dowell	1 fat stand &c		70
David Ross	1 noggin		17
William Allen	3 bags	1	50
John Underwood	1 Do & beans	1	
William Allen	1 Do		55
Jacob Long	23 lb wool at 46 lb	10	58
Samuel Davies	1 pair small steelyards	1	25
David Ross	a parcel of broken flax		85
Mrs P. Dickson	a parcel of tow		50
Richd Bigerton	1 bell & spouts		25
Jacob Long	1 potatoe hole at 34 pr bl		
Lewis Wayland	1 Do Do 31 Do		
David Wonderlich	1 halter chain & 2 collars		80
Jacob Long	100 lb bacon at 15 pr lb	15	
Jacob Sheetz	100 lb Do 14½	14	50
Jacob Long	100 lb Do 14	14	
John Walker	100 lb Do 13½	13	50
Hugh Glenn	lb Do 13½	13	50
Patrick Ready	100 lb of beef	4	44
Lewis Wayland	74 lb Do at 4 pr lb	2	96
Thomas Biby	1 meat tub	1	71
Jacob Crist	1 Do — Do	1	
David Wonderlich	1 Do — Do	1	07
John Underwood	1 keg of lime	"	12½

Patrick Ready	1 Stone jar	1	40
John Kerr	1 small walnut table	1	15
John Early	3 split bottomed chairs	2	25
Abraham Beard	3 Do . . . Do	2	40
David Wonderlich	5 windsor chairs	3	75
Do Wonderlich	1 Jug & a lock	--	17
Miss Ruth Davies	1 looking glass		50
John Early	2 pr shears	1	—
Richd Bigerlow	2 smoothing irons	1	25
Joseph Tole	1 stew pan		33
Adam Link	1 hackle	1	50
George Robertson	1 falling leaf table	6	80
John Davies	1 Do . . Do	5	95
Mrs Eliza Fleming	1 set of Scotts family bible	16	
Alexr Herring	1 set of Witherspoon works	6	37½
Addison Hyde	Buchans family physician	3	12½
James Davies	Marshall's life of Washington	16	
Miss E Herring	Confession of faith &c		50
Ch A Stuart	Guthrie's Grammar	2	25
Lewis Wayland	3 small books	1	55
Johna Eakle	American Revolution (Lendrum)	1	20
Walter Davies senr	2 small books		80
W Davies senr	4 Do . Do	1	—
A Herring	Monroe's View &c		76
Ch A Stuart	Debates Virga Convention		60
Hatch Clarke	Virga Laws (old justice book)		15
Lewis Wayland	a number of pamphlets		40
Geo C Robertson	1 book & 2 pamphlets	1	—
James Foley	a large collection of pamphlets		76
James Dobkins	1 chest of drawers	11	
Andrew Allison	1 clock	77	01
Miss Anne Davies	1 bedstead & furniture	50	25
Miss Ruth Davies	1 bedstead Do	57	25
Miss Anne Davies	3 window curtains	2	
Miss Anne Davies	2 counterpins	14	75
Alexr Herring	1 bedstead & furniture	36	50
A Herring	1 Do . . Do	36	25
Addison Hyde	1 chest	4	50
Abm Miller jr	1 Do	4	30
Miss Anne Davies	1 old trunk	3	
Saml Davies	1 small bedstead	2	55
Walter Davies senr	1 set of money scales	3	
Hugh Glenn	1 hydrometer	1	12½
Ch A Stuart	1 Kitchen cupboard & Table	1	50
John Early	unbroken hemp	24	25
John Early	1 hemp brake		31
John Meyers	1 flax brake	1	58
Richd Bigerlow	1 wheel barrow	1	40
Andrew Allison	grain in the ground (bottom)	40	26

Jacob Crist	3 stacks of rye & wheat in ground	60	26
Jacob Crist	2 Do of grain in ground	52	
Philip Peters	1 old axe		50
Joseph Tole	rye in sheaf	51	50
James Dunlop	Oats Do	20	
Jacob Crist	2 calves	3	05
Jos Tole	flax	1	08
John Walker	1 piece of steel		25
Miſs Ruth Davies	1 candle stick & tray		30
A. Herring	1 Glaſs crockery	1	25
A. Allison	Hay	9	25
A. Allison	4 panes of glaſs & inkstand		75
A. Allison	1 whiskey barrel		75
A. Herring	1½ bls of oats		50
Samuel Davies	Sugar & Coffee	1	34
Jacob Crist	1 small whiskey barrel		75
A. Herring	several small pamphlets &c		25
August 24th 1818.			
Jacob Steigle	149 acres land more or leſs @ $60. 60		
Charles Dickenson	125 do do more or leſs @ $10.		
John Fisher	a quantity of hay	55	
Lewis Sorrels	a quantity of oats	5	25
Andrew Allison	a quantity of corn on stalk	26	26
David Roſs	1 coarse hackle		25

I certify that the foregoing is a true bill of the sale of Mrs Mary Stephenson's property; — August 24th 1818. David Roſs.

In the County Court of Augusta, August the 26th 1818. This sale bill of the Estate of Mary Stephenson decd, was returned to Court & ordered to be recorded.

Teste, Henry J. Tapp DC

Geo: Springer's Will — In the name of God, amen. — I George Springer of Augusta County, being weak in body, but of sound & perfect mind & memory, bleſsed be Almighty God, for the same, do make & publish, this my last will and testament, in manner & form following Viz: first I give & bequeath to Henry Painter, who married my Daughter Catherine, the sum of Fifty dollars. — I also give and bequeath to the Children of George Springer decd the sum of Fifty dollars, to be equally divided among the said Children. — I likewise give & bequeath to the Children of Esther Zimmerman decd the sum of Fifty dollars to be equally divided among them. — And lastly after paying all my just Debts and funeral expences, I give and bequeath, all the rest, residue, and remainder of my personal Estate goods & chattles of what kind soever to the aforesaid legatees, each to receive an equal share. — and I do hereby appoint Henry Painter, to be Executor of this my last will and Testament, hereby revoking all former wills by me made. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 22nd day of July Anno Domini 1818.

George Springer (Seal)

Signed, sealed, published and declared by the said Henry Springer to be his last Will and testament in the presence of us, who have hereunto subscribed our names as witnesses, in presence of the testator.

Daniel Gilson
David Parry
Rice Tilman

In Augusta County Court, August the 25th 1818. This last Will and Testament of George Springer decd, was proved in Court by the oaths of David Parry & Rice Tilman, witnesses thereto, and ordered to be recorded.

In the same Court continued & held on the 26th of Augt 1818. This last Will & Testament, was again presented in Court, and on the motion of Henry Painter the Executor therein named, who qualified according to law, and together with George Painter his security entered into & acknowledged their Bond in the penalty of $800, conditioned as the law directs, certificate for probat thereof is granted him.

Teste,
Eras: Stribling Clk

Road Report.

A List of the public Roads in the County of Augusta; — laid off into convenient precincts, in numerical order, together with the names of the respective Surveyors; performed under an order of the Court of the said County, bearing date the 23rd day of June 1818.

No of precinct	Description of precinct	Estimated dist. in miles	Surveyors names.
1.	From the Corporation line, to Christians Creek at Pecks mill. Richmond Road —	4½	Daniel Gilson
2.	From Christians Creek, at Pecks mill, to the forks at Tinkling Spring meeting house.	3	Geo: Conner
3.	From the forks at Tinkling Spring M. House to John Bush's Dwelling house.	3	Jesse Dold
4.	From John Bush's Dwelling house, to the beginning of the Rockfish Turnpike.	3½	Jno Guthrie jr
5.	From the Corporation line to the forks of the road at Boys & Williamsons mill. Greenville road.	4	Jno McDowell
6.	From the forks of the road at Boys & Williamsons mill, to the Cross Keys Tavern.	4	Thos Brown

7	From the Cross Keys Tavern to the Creek, at Jno Logan's	3½	Thomas Mitchell
8	From the Creek at Jno Logan's, passing thro' the main street of Greenville, to the East corner of Jacob Leig's fence. Lexington road	3.	Jno Brownlee
9	From the East Corner of Jacob Leig's fence to the Rockbridge line.	3	John Lilly
10	From the Corporation line to the East corner of Augustine Argenbright's fields. Middlebrook road . . .	5	John Parris.
11	From the East Corner of Augustine Argenbright's fields, to the Branch at Jacob Leroop's plantation, near Middlebk	5	Andw Thompson
12	From the Branch at Jacob Leroop's plantation, thro' Middlebrook, to the forks at Chas Berry's — Upper Brownsburg road.	5	John Sprowl
13	From the forks at Charles Berry's to the Rockbridge line.	4	Charles Berry
14	From the Corporation line to the Creek near the Stone meeting house. Buffaloe Gap road	4½	Jacob Zimmerman
15	From the creek near the Stone meeting house, to the Forks of the Panther Gap & Dry Branch roads.	6	Henry Teaford
16	From the forks of the Panther Gap & Dry Branch roads, in Buffaloe Gap, along the former, to the ridge dividing the waters.	3	Saml Bell
17	From the Dividing ridge, along Panther Gap road, to the Forks of the road near Jno Dunlap's, in little calf pasture	3½	Jesse Evans
18	From the forks of the road, near John Dunlap's, to the Mouth of Mrs Berry's lane — Panther Gap road.	4	Saml Craig
19	From the Mouth of Mrs Berry's lane, to the Rockbridge line.— Panther Gap road	4	John Stewart
20	From the Corporation line to the Forks of the road, leading to Geo: Hangers Mill.— Jennings's Gap road.	3	John Thomas
21	From the forks of the Jennings's Gap & Hangers Mill road, to the Middle River.	3	Michael Roop.
22.	From the Middle River to the Tree Marked 14 . . .	3	Danl Hall
23.	From the Tree Marked 14.— To the forks of the road at Robt McDowell's . . .	3	Isaac Gray
24	From the forks of the road at Robt McDowell's to the Turn of the waters in Jennings's Gap	5	Richd Rankin
25.	From the Turn of the waters in Jennings's Gap, to Guy's ford on the great Calf pasture river.	6	Joseph Given
26.	From Guy's ford on the great calf pasture river, to the Bath line. Warm Springs road.	6	Adm Lange
27.	From the Corporation line opposite Jacob Welch's Dwelling house.— Iron works road	3	Jacob Welch
28.	From opposite Jacob Welch's Dwelling House, to the Middle River at Jos. Snapp's. Iron works road.	4	Abraham Litten
29.	From the Middle River, at Joseph Snapp's, to the Glade creek. Iron works road.	3	Wm Young
30.	From the Glade creek to Miller's Iron works . .	4	Jno M. Estill.
31.	From Miller's Iron works to Rockingham line. Harrisonburg road.	1	Saml Miller

32.	From Millers Iron works to Rockingham line — Brocks Gap road.	1½	Saml Miller
33.	From the Corporation line to & including, the Bridge over the Branch at Wm Poages. Winchester road.	2	Wm Bell.
34	From the Bridge at Wm Poages to the Middle River. Winchester road.	3½	Jno Greiner.
35	From the Middle River to opposite Peter Hangers Tavern — Winchester road.	2½	Peter Hanger
36.	From opposite Peter Hangers Tavern to the forks of the road at the Plough & Harrow	2½	Adam Link
37	From the forks at the Plough & Harrow, to the 13 mile post — Harrisonburg road.	2½	Jacob Trover
38	From the 13 Mile post to the Rockingham line — Harrisonburg road.	2	Jno Seawright
39	From the forks at the Plough & Harrow to Henry Olebaughs Black Smith Shop. Keezle Town road.	2.	Peter Bright
40	From Henry Olebaughs Black smith shop, to the North River Keezle Town road	2	Henry Olebaugh
41.	From the Richmond road near Staunton, to a pond. Port Republic road	3	James Hamilton
42.	From a pond, on the Port Republic road, to Christian Creek.	3	Robt Hambarger
43	From Christian Creek to the Long meadow run. — Port Republic road.	2	Saml Leedy
44	From the long meadow run, to the Bridge at Mrs Crawfords mill dam. Port Republic road.	4½	Jacob Fisher
45.	From & including, the Bridge at Mrs Crawfords mill dam, to the Rockingham line. Port R. road	4	Danl Wonderlich
46	From the Richmond road, near Waynesborough, to the Branch at Isaac Moores — Greenville road.	3	Isaac Moore
47.	From, & including, the Branch at Isaac Moores, to Stuarts Draft, near an old Black Smith Shop. road Waynbo to Greenville	3	James Best.
48.	From Stuarts Draft, near an old Black smith shop, to Majr Joseph Bells Dwelling house — Road from Waynbo to Greenville	3	James Black
49.	From Majr Joseph Bells Dwelling house, to the mouth of the lane leading to Jacob Bares saw mill. Road from Waynesborough to Greenville.	2½	Jacob Bare
50.	From the mouth of the lane leading to Jacob Bares saw mill, to the Bridge over the South river in Greenville	2½	Wm Brownlee
51.	From the forks of the Lexington road, near John McDowells, to Glendys ford, on Buchanans mill creek —	4	John Graff
52	From Glendys ford on Buchanans mill creek, to the road leading from Mrs Armstrongs past Andw Hunters mill, near Jacob Bankins.	3	Henry Shuey.
53.	From the road leading from Mrs Armstrongs past Andrew Hunters mill, to the lower road from Greenville to Waynesborough at Majr Jas Bells.	3	George Brand
54	From the fork of the road at Glendys plantation to Hendersons creek at Joseph Parks's old place.	3	William Gilkeson
55.	From Hendersons creek, at Joseph Parks's old place, to the top of the Brushy ridge.	1½	John Brooks.
56.	From the top of the Brushy ridge to the South River, at Cornelius Adairs old ford.	3½	Robt Hunter.

57.	From Cornelius Adair's old ford on the South River, to Back creek at Mount Torry furnace.	6	Wm Adair.
58.	From the forks of the road near Andrew Scott's old place, on the lower Greenville road, to the 6 mile post.	2½	John D. Greiner
59.	From the 6 mile post, on the lower Greenville road, to the Branch at George Pepperly's.	1½	Adam Swink
60.	From the Branch at George Pepperly's, to the road leading from Greenville past Mrs Armstrong's, near Mr Thompson's.	3	Christian Hottle
61.	From the end of David Gilkeson's lane, past Mount Pleasant (Williams's) mill, to the road leading from Andrew Scott's old place to Glendy's ford, near R. Scott's place.	3	Cornelius Ruddell
62.	From the forks of the road near the ford at Parke's old place, past the Tinkling Spring meeting house, to the Richd road.	3½	John Givenher
63.	From the forks of the road on the Top of the Hill, at the mouth of the lane between Rachel Shields & Mathw Torbet, to the South end of Matthew Thompson's lane.	3	Thomas Shields
64.	From the South end of Matthew Thompson's lane, past Mrs Armstrong's, to the lower road from Greenville to Waynesborough, near Major Jos Bell's.	4½	James Moffett
65.	From the forks of the road near Mrs Armstrong's, past Andrew Hunter's mill, to the Mount Torry furnace road, near said mill.	3	James Christian.
66.	From Boys Williamson's mill, to the road from Staunton to Mount Torry furnace, near Thomas Marshall's.	3	Abner Hawke
67.	From the Bridge over the South river in Greenville, along the back Street, past Col. Doak's, to the Top of the ridge between Doak's & Tate's mills.	2	William Wilson
68.	From the Top of the ridge between Doak's & Tate's mills, passing the latter, to the East corner of Mathw Steele's fence. — Road from Greenville to Brownsburg.	1½	James Tate
69.	From the East corner of Mathw Steele's fence, to the Rockbridge line. — Road from Greenville to Brownsburg.	3	Wm Cooper.
70.	From Tate's mill to the road from Middlebrook to Doak's mill at Jacob Fulwider's.	3	Wm McCutchan.
71.	From Middlebrook to Doak's mill.	4	David Strain.
72.	From the Middlebrook road, at McCall's, passing Geo: Shuey's, to the Greenville road at David Donaldson's.	5	Robt McPheeters.
73.	From the Middlebrook road, near Chrisley Beard's to Bethel meeting house.	2	Chrisley Beard.
74.	From the Greenville road, at Boys Williamson's mill, to the Middlebrook road, near Augustine Argenbright's field.	3	George Engleman.
75.	From the upper Brownsburg road, above Middlebrook, past Robert Berry's, to Fincham's, the stone bridge on Samuel Myers's land. — Lower Brownsburg road.	3½	John Berry
76.	From the ~~fork~~ Stone Bridge on Saml Myers's land, to the Rockbridge line. — Lower Brownsburg road.	3½	James McKenny.
77.	From the forks of the road at Mrs Harris's, between Middlebrook & James McNutt's, to the road from Greenville to Brownsburg, near Tate's mill.	4½	Jacob Wherly
78	From the lower Greenville road, not far from Crowbarger's mill, to Jacob Brobeck's dwelling house. Butler road.	2½	Peter Fringer.
79.	From Jacob Brobeck's Dwelling house, to Nicholas Link's Spring. — Butler road.	2½	James Russell.
80.	From Nicholas Link's Spring to the upper Brownsburg road, near Coll Charles Berry's. — Butler road.	3½	Robert Berry.

81.	From the upper Brownsburg road, at Colo Robt Berry's, to Stophel's branch. — Butler road.	2½	Wm McChesney.
82.	From Stophel's branch to the Rockbridge line, at Alexander Buchanan's. — Butler road.	3.	James Buchanan.
83.	From the Butler road, at the end of a lane on Wm McChesney's land, past Wm Sprowl's saw mill, to the upper Brownsburg road, on Hugh & Wm Fulton's land.	2½	Wm Sprowl
84.	From the Butler road, at the end of McCall's land, past Wm Sprowl's Grist mill, to the Rockbridge line, on the said Sprowl's land.	1½	Joseph Beard
85.	From the Brownsburg road, near Middlebrook, to Samuel McCutchen's.	2	Saml McCutchen jr.
86.	From the Buffaloe Gap road, at the Stone meeting house, past Hoover's mill, to a Branch at George Baylor's plantation now occupied by Jacob Zimmerman, formerly by Hy Brit	3	George Teaford.
87.	From the Branch at George Baylor's plantation (now occupied by Jacob Zimmerman, formerly by Hy Brit) to the widow Scott's Dwelling house.	3	John Spitler.
88.	From the widow Scott's Dwelling house, past Robert Dunlap's, to Middlebrook.	4	Joseph Sharp.
89.	From the forks of the road at Robert Dunlap's, past Mathew Wilson's, Wm Kerr's & Jno McCutchen's, to Daniel Hall's plantation.	3	Robert Dunlap.
90	From Wm Kerr's Still house, past Michael Grove's, to opposite George Rinkle's Dwelling house.	3	Adam Grove.
91.	From opposite George Rinkle's Dwelling house, to the Rockbridge line.	4	George Buchanan.
92.	From the old Glebe road, near Martin Baylor's, passing his mill, to the road from Robt Dunlap's, to Middlebrook, near Wm Willson's.	2½	Martin Baylor.
93	From Martin Baylor's mill to the Middlebrook road near Christley Beard's.	2½	Jacob Kershner.
94.	From the forks of the road near Adam Sprinkle's, to the Middlebrook road, near Jacob Lear's plantation.	3	David Hanger.
95.	From the forks of the Buffaloe Gap road, opposite Henry Eidson's (formerly Jno Brown's) to Dirty bridge in Jno Moffett's land.	3	Thomas Young.
96.	From & including the Dirty bridge in John Moffett's land, to intersect the road from Hoover's mill to Robt Dunlap's, near Andw Rinehart's & the widow Scott's.	2½	Lewis Shuey.
97.	From James Trimble's mill to the road leading from Buffaloe Gap road to Dirty bridge, near Henry Eidson's (formerly John Brown's) field.	2½	James Trimble.
98.	From the forks of the Panther gap road, near John Dunlap's, along Smith's creek, to & including a Bridge over a branch near Jacob Fridley's.	4	John Lockridge.
99.	From a bridge over a branch near John Fridley's along Smith's creek, to the Rockbridge line.	4	David Griffeth
100.	From the forks of the road in Buffaloe Gap, to the Top of the mountain in the Dry branch Gap.	4	Francis Gardner
101	From the top of the mountain in the Dry branch Gap, to the Warm Spring road at Wm Hodge's.	4	Wm Hodge.
102.	From the Warm Spring road, near Wm Lockridge's, down the great Calf pasture river, to the mouth of Robert Dunlap's land (formerly John Bell's).	5	Thomas Philips.
103.	From the mouth of Robert Dunlap's (formerly Jno Bell's) land, down the great Calf Pasture river, to the Rockbridge line.	5	Wm Ramsey.

104	From the Warm Spring road, near Mrs Smith's place, to the Pendleton line.	6	James Ewing.
105	From the main road at Jennings's Gap, to Hogshead's Sulpher Spring & back again into the same road at a different place.	1½	Chs. Hogshead.
106.	From the Warm Spring road, at Robt McDowell's, to the Fork turning off to the Augusta Springs.	2½	George Seyright.
107.	From the fork turning off to the Augusta Springs, to Doran's run.	4	John Nichol jr.
108	From Doran's run to Miller's Iron works.	4½	James Miller.
109.	From Daniel Chavers, on the North River, up the North River Gap, to the Pendleton line.	14	Conrad Lyple.
110.	From the Jennings's Gap road, at the Corner of James Bell's field, to the forks at George Smith's field. Augusta Springs road.	4½	Saml Spitler.
111.	From the forks of the road at George Smith's, to the Augusta Springs.	4	Wm Hogshead.
112	From the Jennings's Gap road, at the East corner of Huffman's field, past George Hanger's mill, to the Augusta Springs road, near George Smith's.	5½	Abm Killing.
113.	From the forks of the road leading from McDowell's to Miller's Iron works, at Godfrey Bowman's to the old mill at William Moffetts.	6	Michl Seyright.
114	From Joseph Snapp's mill, on the Middle River, to the Dutch meeting house.	4½	Joseph Snapp.
115.	From Miller's Iron works to the run between John Sander & John Lamb senr.	2½	Wm Miller.
116.	From the run between John Sander & John Lamb senr, to the Rockingham line.	2½	John Lamb.
117.	From the forks of the road on John Lamb jrs land, to Naked creek, near John Sowers's.	3	Peter Link.
118.	From Naked creek, near John Sowers's, to the Winchester road, at the Stone meeting house.	5	John Gibson.
119.	From the Iron works road, at the Bear Wallow, past John Poage's, to the Middle river, at Boswell's place, (formerly Haisletts). —	4	Lewis Mowry.
120.	From the middle river at Boswell's (formerly Haisletts) place, to the road from Millers Iron works to the Stone meeting house, near Jno Sheets's.	3	Jacob Sheets.
121.	From the road from Miller's Iron works to the Stone meeting house, near John Sheets's, to Sander's (formerly Seawrights) mill.	3	Philip Sheets.
122.	From the Rockingham line, where the road enters Augusta, on the land of Isaac Rankin's heirs, to the road leading from Keezle Town, past Beards ford, towards Rockfish Gap.	4	Joseph Rankin.
123.	From Beard's ford on the North River, passing the Pennsylvania ford on the Middle River, to the Port Republic road, near Alexr R. Given's.	9	James Craig.
124	From the Winchester road, at Hyde's Store, to the Middle River at Jno Moyer's (formerly Spitlers) mill.	3	Jacob Spitler.
125.	From the Middle river, at Moyer's (formerly Spitlers) mill, to the Port Republic road, near James P. Beard's.	2½	Wm Beard.

126.	From Nelson's mill, past Kerr's mill, to the Port Republic road, near George Rutledge's.	5	Saml Lessly
127.	From the ford at Mountain creek, opposite Joseph Garber's (formerly James Rutledge's) Hemp mill, to the Port-Republic road, at the long meadow run.	2½	Jno Hamilton
128.	From Winchester road, near Harmon's to Robertson's mill	½	John G. Wright.
129.	From Winchester road, near Peter Hauger's, to Kerr's mill.	4	Isaac Trotter.
130.	From Kerr's mill to the Branch at Jacob Crow's Tan yard	3	Wm Robertson
131	From the Branch at Jacob Crow's Tan yard, to the Bridge Casper Comer's still house.	4	Allen McClure.
132	From, & including the Bridge at Casper Comer's still house, to the forks of the road near Waynesborough.	2½	Wm Hindley.
133.	From the Winchester road, near Col Anderson's, past Nelson's Mill, to the Port Republic road.	3	James Crawford
134.	From the Port Republic road, to the long meadow run at Gabriel Alexander's.	3	Thomas Galbraith.
135.	From the long Meadow run, including the ford or Bridge, at Gabriel Alexander's, to the North corner of John McClure's fence.	2½	Benjn Grove
136.	From the North corner of John McClure's fence to the main street in Waynesborough.	3	Jno McClure
137.	From the Port Republic road near Alexr R Given's Black Smith Shop, along the Rockfish road, to the fork turning off to James Craig's mill.	3	Saml Crawford
138.	From the fork of the Rockfish road, turning off to James Craig's mill, to Barnett's (formerly Kennerly's) mill.	5	George Slagle
139.	From Barnett's (formerly Kennerly's) mill, to the Richmond road, near Rockfish Gap.	7	Jacob Harner.
140.	From the Port Republic road, near the Dry Spring, on George Rutledge's land, to the Rockfish road at Jacob Barger's.	3½	Chs Dickerson
141.	From the Rockfish road, near Jacob Barger's to the Rockingham line, near the Cave.	4½	John Patterson.
142	From the Port Republic road, at the end of John B Eakle's lane to Casper Comer's mill.	3½	Chn Comer.
143.	From the Port Republic road, near Pilson's old place to the Rockfish road, at Genl Porterfield's.	6	Jacob Wine.
144.	From Casper Comer's mill, to the Top of the mountain, at Germans Gap.	5.	Martin Grove.

The foregoing it is believed, exhibits a correct list of the Established roads in the County of Augusta, — laid off into precincts as convenient as the population would admit, — & placed in numerical & as practicable, Geographical order. — It was deemed advisable, at least on the main leading roads through the County, to make the precincts as short as the population would justify: — this has been done: — In consequence of which alterations, & to correct former errors

errors in the description of the precincts, the undersigned would recommend a re-appointment of the present surveyors, as well as the appointment of new ones to fill vacancies. — The present list furnishes the names of those surveyors now in office, & also the names of suitable persons to supply all vacancies.

It will be discovered in the foregoing list, that in a very few instances the precincts are of an unusual & inconvenient length; — This was occasioned by the peculiar situation of those roads, — the population being so thin as not to admit of a change.

If the road Book shall, in future, be kept in the manner pointed out by the undersigned, in his report of the 13th March last, or in some similar manner, it is expected that the inconveniences hitherto complained of will be avoided, & perfect regularity prevail. The undersigned, previous to the commencement of his operation under the order of court, was advised to select suitable persons to act as commrs for the allotment of hands, to work under the respective surveyors, throughout the County; — He has pursued this advice, & subjoins a list of persons qualified to perform those duties; — He would take leave, however, to suggest that those commrs after furnishing the surveyors with their lists, be directed to file with the Clerk of the Court a correct copy of such lists, there to be preserved, as well to rectify any mistakes that may hereafter take place, as to supply the loss of any of them.

No of precincts	Suitable persons for commrs to allot hands.
1	Henry Murry, Michael Eline, Dr Caldwell, Martin Bush & Lewis Wayland
2	The same:
3	The same
4	The same.
5.	Joseph Wright, Wm Wilson (Maj.) & James Brawford
6	The same
7.	The same.
8.	Thomas Jackson, Robt Doak, Samuel Finley & James Henry
9.	The same.
10.	Christian Baylor, Augustine Argenbright & Adam Shuey.
11.	The same.
12.	Wm Wilson (Esq) James McNutt, & James Wright.
13.	The same..
14.	James Brown (Stone House) Henry Eidson & Joseph Brown.
15.	The same.

16.	Francis Bell, Alexander Crawford & Alexander Craig.
17.	The same.
18.	Wm Armstrong, Charles Berry jr, & John C Hamilton.
19.	The same.
20.	Thomas K Clarke, George Hanger & John Teagle.
21.	The same.
22.	Jacob Bare, Henry Stewart & John Armstrong.
23.	The same.
24.	John Armstrong, Thomas Gilkison & James A Frazier.
25.	Peter Lapole, Lewis A Pauly & Archd Kirkhead.
26.	The same.
27.	John Poage, Jacob Vancear & George Patterson
28.	The same.
29.	John Gamble, Matthew Blair & Martin Garner.
30.	The same.
31	Samuel Miller, the overseer of these two precincts, says, that by an arrangement with the court, he is to keep these roads in repair with his own hands, in consequence of which they are exempted from working on other roads.
32.	
33.	Wm Poage, Andrew Anderson & James Allen (Doctr).
34.	The same.
35.	Michael Mauzy, James Allen (Doctr) & Addison Hyde.
36.	The same.
37.	John Conway, John Shown & Michael Mauzy.
38.	The same.
39.	John Walker, Wm C Donaghe & Hugh C Donaghe.
40.	The same.
41.	John Baskins, James Bell & Alexander Nelson.
42.	The same.
43.	George C Robertson, John R Eakes & Alexr R Given.
44.	The same.
45.	The same.
46.	Thomas J Coalter, John Alexander & Archibald Stuart (Majr).
47.	The same.
48.	Samuel Blackwood, Samuel Torbet & Samuel Black.
49.	The same.
50.	The same.
51.	Wm Abney, John Crist, Joseph Wright & Matthias Swink.
52.	David Gilkison (Creek) Jacob Vancear jr Robert Guy & Wm Abney.
53	The same.

54. Wm Brooks, Wm Davies, Thomas Sgratter & Andrew Hunter.

55. The same.

56. The same.

57. The same.

58. Wm Alney, John Crist, Joseph Wright & Matthias Levink.

59. The same.

60 The same.

61 Wm Brooks, Wm Davis, & David Gardwell Gilkeson (C Creek) & Robert Guy.

62. Wm Brooks, Wm Davis & David Caldwell.

63. Samuel Torbet, Samuel Blackwood & Morris Austin.

64. The same.

65. Samuel Torbet, Saml Blackwood & Andrew Hunter.

66. Robert Guy, Thomas Marshall & Wm Alney.

67. Robert Doak, John Humphreys & Walter Smilie.

68. The same.

69. The same.

70. Samuel McCutchan, Robert Tate & John Humphreys.

71. Robert Hannah, Barnhard Lowman & Samuel McCutchan.

72. Jacob Palmer, Talbert Bragg & David Donaldson.

73. Jacob Baumgardner, Christian Bosserman & Wm Gale.

74. Adam Shirey, Christian Baylor & Wm Engleman.

75. Barnhard Lowman, Samuel Myres & James McNutt.

76. Same.

77. Wm Tate (Doctr) Hugh Daugherty & John Humphreys.

78. Jacob Brobeck, George Frunger & James Brawford.

79. The same.

80. The same.

81. John McChesney; David East & James McNutt.

82. The same.

83. The same.

84. The same.

85. Wm Wilson (Esqr) Isaac Shipman & Downey McCutchan.

86. James Brown (Stone House) Jacob Zimmerman & James Scott.

87. The same.

88. Wm Wilson (Esqr) Thomas Nelson & Wm Hannah.

89. Matthew Wilson, Wm Kerr & John McCutchan.

90.	Saml McCutchen, John Bell & John McGlemey.
91.	The same.
92.	Wm Wilson (Esqr) Thos Nelson, Wm Cale, Andw Thompson & Jno Dull.
93	The same.
94.	The same.
95.	John Moffett, John Young jr. & James Scott.
96.	The same.
97.	John Trimble, Joseph Brown & Wm Moffett.
98.	Wm Lockridge, Alexr Craig & Moses Wallace.
99.	The same.
100.	Francis Bell, Joseph Brown & Wm Moffett.
101.	Lewis A Pauly, Fredk Aylor & Thomas Montgomery.
102.	Wm H. Montgomery, Robt Dunlap & Wm Bratton.
103.	The same.
104.	Lewis A Pauly, Jeremiah Crop & John Ryan.
105.	Charles Hogshead, the surveyor says he is to keep this piece in proper repair with his own hands, who are not to work elsewhere.
106.	Francis Gilkeson, James A McCue & James Cochran.
107.	The same.
108.	The same.
109.	Wm Carr, John Michael, James McKenny & Andrew Barry.
110.	James Cochran, Francis Gilkeson & James A McCue.
111.	same.
112.	Wm Anderson, George Hanger & George Smith.
113.	Francis Gilkeson, James A McCue & James Cochran.
114.	John Gamble, Baltzer Lutz & John Sheets.
115.	John Long, John Searight, David Bell & John Croghn.
116.	The same
117.	The same
118.	The same.
119.	John Poage, Jno Sheets, Robt Reed & Peter Sheets.
120.	The same.
121.	The same.
122.	David Golladay, Alexr R. Givens & Adam Pauslar.
123.	The same.
124.	John Allen, George Crawford senr & Andrew Allison.
125.	The same.
126.	George Rutledge, John Kerr & Alexr Nelson.
127.	Alexr Nelson, Joseph Garber & Chrn Coffman.
128.	Wm Poage, James Bell & David W. Patterson.

129.	James Kenney, George Robertson & Jacob Brown.
130.	The same.
131.	John Hildebrand, Casper Corner & Abr Dalhouse.
132.	The same.
133.	Alexr Nelson, Moses McCue & Samuel McCue senr.
134.	The same.
135.	James McCue senr, Abraham Aughey & David McCue.
136.	The same.
137.	Alexr R. Given, James Patterson & Charles Patrick.
138.	The same.
139.	The same.
140.	John B. Tapp, Jacob Barger & George Rutledge.
141.	James Patterson, James Craig & Samuel Patterson.
142.	George Barnhart, Samuel Mickey & John Conner.
143.	Charles Patrick, John Hildebrand & Pilson.
144.	Reuben Kennerly, Joseph Bount & John Porterfield.

All which is respectfully submitted. W. Clarke
14th Octr 1818.

In the County Court of Augusta, October the 28th 1818. This report was this day presented in Court, and being inspected, was approved and ordered to be recorded.

Teste, Henry J. Tapp DC

R. Ralston's Estate Invy & appt

Appraisement Bill of the personal Estate of Robert Ralston, as pr Item.

1 Silver watch	$10.	00	" Bam Do		50
" Riding whip	1	50.	" Swandown vest	2	00
" Cotton coat	1	50.	" Cassimer pantaloons	4	00
" Cotton vest	0.	50	" Cloth coat, Blue	10	00
" Cotton pantaloons	0.	50	" Cloth coat Grey	1	00
" Cloth vest	1	00	" Great coat	6	00
" Cotton Do	0	25	" Bootees	6	00
" Do . . Do	0	75.	" Fur hat	3	50
" Cotton pantaloons	1	50	7 Sheep	10	50
" Cloth Do	1	50	One Black horse	40	00
" Marseille vest	1	25	Ten hogs	35	00
" Cambrick shirt	2	00	1 Bay horse, saddle Bridle & Martingale	95	00
" Muslin Do	1	00	" Bull	15	00
" Cravatt	0	25	" Red white steer	15	00
" Cotton socks	0.	25	1 Red steer	10	00
" Do — Do	0.	75	" Pig	0	75
" Do . . Do	0	50.			

2 Cradles Sythes - - - - - - - - - - -	10.00
10 lb Rowls - - - - - - - - - - - - -	5.00
1 Bible - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	0.50
	$278.75

Denamis Irvine
William Cave
John Landis.

In the County Court of Augusta, November the 23d 1818. This Inventory & appraisement of the Estate of Robert Ralston dec'd being returned to Court, was ordered to be recorded.

Teste, Eras: Stribling Clk

Jane Erwin's Estate Settlement.

The Statement of the account between the Estate of Jane Erwin dec'd and William Miller the Executor for the same

Said Exr Dr as per amount of appraisement bill - -	£486..8..7	Cr as per amount of two receits Samuel Erwin, dated the 30th day of April 1817 - - - -	£408..10..3
To attorneys fees - - - - - -	1..10..0	by amt of legacy left Mary Erwin - - - -	10..0
To commission for my services as pr Court allowance	6..00..0	by amt paid George A. Bailey as per his receit rendered dated the 12th June 1818, all but paid	70..18..4
	£493..18..7	by seven pounds paid by Francis Erwin to Geo A. Bailey - - -	7..0..0
			£486..18..7

Agreeable to an order of court in which we were named commissioners to settle the account between William Miller Exr of Jane Erwin's Estate after allowing said Miller a commission of twenty dollars for his services we find there is a balance of twenty six dollars and sixty six cents in the favour of said Miller. Given under our hands this 29th of August 1818.

James Cochran
James A. McCue

In Augusta County Court, November the 23d 1818. This account & settlement of the Estate of Jane Erwin dec'd being returned to Court, was ordered to be recorded.

Teste, Erasmus Stribling Clk

(411)

Chas Sprouls A Inventory of the personal Estate and Slaves of Charles Sprouls Decd Estate taken this 12th day of May 1817

		$ Cts
Invy & appt	To two stills and the fix belonging thereto	175 00
	To 320 gallons whiskey	165 00
	To apple mill and casks with vinegar	11 00
	To one Bay Horse	80 00
	To one Bay Ditto	70 00
	To one sorrel horse	55 00
	To one sorrel mare	100 00
	To two yearling filleys	46 00
	To three shovel ploughs	3 00
	To three barshear ploughs trees and streachs	16 00
	To one old Cart	10 00
	To two steers	10 00
	To two sows and seven pigs	11 00
	To one waggon	40 00
	To Eighty one sheep including lambs	100 00
	To one brown young mare	45 00
	To one old black mare	15 00
	To one brown filley	45 00
	To one bay horse	37 00
	To one black horse	77 00
	To one set horse gears	19 00
	To one cutting box knife and sundry	4 00
	To scantling &c	1 25
	To 200 lb Bacon	25 00
	To old stillyards and old Casks	1 00
	To thirty Hogs	75 00
	To pine plank	33 00
	To one negro man Lazarus	500 00
	To one negro man Tom	375 00
	To one negro man Dick	260 00
	To one negro boy Jack	460 00
	To one negro woman Sall	255 00
	To one negro man Isaac	240 00
	To old wind Mill	3 50
	To rye and wheat in the ground	200 00
	To rye in stack and some thrashed	33 00
	To oats do	6 00
	To sledge and small hammer	2 75
	To one dog chain	3 00
	To one mattock fraw and hoes	3 00
	To three Iron wedges	1 50
	To shovels and forks	3 00
	To wheelbarrow and sundry hoes	3 00
	To fourteen head of cattle	163 00
	To Corn in the crib	25 00
	To Clock and case	55 00
	To one cubert and furniture	25 00
	To four Tables	8 00
	To Books and case	20 00

	$	Cts
To fifteen chears	9	00
To one Desk	15	00
To one Bed Beding and stead	20	00
To one Bed Beding and stead	30	00
To one Bed Beding and stead	20	00
To two shot guns	12	00
To two old chests	00	75
To one case of Drawers and Fiddle	12	00
To Rye and wheat in the ground	48	00
To one pair Hemes Chain and grindstone	3	00
To two grass scithes	3	50
To scithe and Cradle	3	00
To two saddles and bridles	20	00
To four sickles	1	50
To one loom and tacklings and web of cloth	12	00
To one tun of Plaster	26	00
To one old chest	1	00
To one sack salt	6	00
To a quantity of Potatas	10	00
To 40 Bushels oats	20	00
To 7 Bushels flax seed	5	00
To one kneading chest	2	00
To wool	2	00
To ten Bags	3	50
To one half Bushel measure and two sives	1	50
To sundry Kitchen furniture	8	50
To hand saw drawing knife and auger	2	00
To three double Barrels	5	00
To sundry casks some old	3	50
To cans with lard	5	50
To Tallow	3	00
To one Harrow chain clevis &c	4	50
To one scithe and Cradle	3	00
To one half Bushel measure and sive	1	00
To one and half Bushels wheat	1	50
To one old cask four flour Barrels and two Bags	2	00
To five mill Picks	1	00

The foregoing list of property being the personal Estate of Charles Sproul and John Sproul; together with the slaves, and no division had taken place before the Decease of Charles Sproul it is thought the most practicable to take a Inventory of the whole they both holding an equal share of the above property. Being first sworn we have taken the foregoing Inventory the day and date as above. James Harris Samuel McCutchen Charles Berry

In Augusta County Court, November 23rd 1818.

This Inventory and appraisement of the Estate of Charles Sproul decd being returned to Court, was ordered to be recorded.

Teste

Erasmus Stribling C.C.C.

Amount of Accounts returned this 14th day of November 1820 Four Hundred Dollars — — — — — — — $400

John Sprowl

Josiah Peas's Estate Settlement

The Estate of Josiah Pease Dr in account with William Miller	$ C
To cash paid Charles Arbuckle for said Pease	21 50
To Ditto paid the Sheriff of Greenbrier	3 52
To Ditto paid Collr of revenue for transfer	0 50
To Ditto paid Sheriff C.B	2 13
To Ditto paid Surveyor	5 42
To Ditto paid Chas McClung on act of Buckinghams note per order of said Pease	28 24
To Ditto paid Ballard Smith per order from same	3 00
To Ditto paid Samuel Miller per order from same	92 20
To Ditto paid Joseph Cravans for services as Physician during said Peas illness	77 00
To three years boarding and cloathing &c before Confinement by Sickness @ $150 per year	450 00
To boarding attendance two years during his confinement in his last illness in which is included the Expenses of conveying to and from the springs attendance there and various medicines for which there is no specific charge @ $300 per year	600 00
To funeral Expences	20 00
To cash paid attorney for services in procuring letters of Administrations on said Peas Estate	3 00
	$ 1310 51
Cr by the Consideration for a tract of land purchased from said Pease	960 00
By the amt of appraisement bill	9 12½
	969 12½
	341 38½

Agreeable to an order of the County Court of Augusta bearing date the 26th day of August 1816 in which we were named commissioners to examine state and settle the Estate of Joseph Pease with the Executor William Miller After examining his accounts and vouchers on which they are founded upon oath there appears tobe a ballance of three hundred and forty one Dollars and thirty eight cents due from said Estate to the Executor Given under our hands this 24th of August 1818.

James Cochran
James A McCue

In Augusta County Court, November the 23rd 1818.

This account and settlement of the Estate of Josiah Pease deceased, being returned to Court, was ordered tobe recorded.

Teste
Erasmus Stribling C.C.

Inventory: The property of Mary Link Deceased June 12th 1817

	£	S	D
Jno Link Capt 1/2 Dozn Crocks	0	1	6
Jno Link Capt 1/2 Dozn Crocks	0	1	8
Peter Link senr 1 Chamber pot	0	2	1
Abraham Hartman 1 Jug and vinegar		2	
Jno Link Capt to old articles and fat		2	7
Jno Link junr to fire shovel and tongs		8	3
Peter Hanger to one facing ax		6	0
Moses Grisham to Tinware		1	9
Peter Link sr to potrack		6	3
Philip Link to 2 Back plaits			9
Lewis Wayland to 1 lamp black ball and brush		1	7
L Wayland 2 bowls &c		1	2
Lewis Wayland to 1 pot and hooks		5	9
Jno Link Capt to 1 pot		2	4
Moses Grisham 1 Dutchoven		7	9
L Wayland to one skillet and lid		5	0
Alexr Reed one large Kettle		17	0
Jas Crawford one water bucket		7	6
Jno Showan to one Cooler		2	1
Samuel Parent 2 pails and washtub		5	6
L Wayland to one butter churn		3	8
Samuel Parent one teakettle		7	1
Harrison Dowell to 1 spinning wheel		14	0
John Showan to 1 Jack reel		6	4
Ben Hoff to one arm chair		3	6
L Wayland 1/2 Dozen chairs		8	0
	£6	11	1

Inventory: The property of Mary Link Deceased June 12th 1817

	£	S	D
Patrick Ready to 27lb Bacon @ 1/1 per lb	1	9	3
John Link Capt to 1 Tin Bucket		5	3
Lewis Wayland to 1 Table		8	1
Philip Link to 1 falleaf Table and spread	1	11	0
Adam Shinaler to Corner cupboard	2	2	6
L Wayland to 3 Bottels	0	4	0
Lewis Wayland to 2 tumblers and cream Jug	0	2	6
Alexander Reed to candle Moles and 2 Dippers		4	6
Jno Link to 1 Deep Dish	0	2	5
L Wayland 1 Bowl		0	6
Ben Hoff to Fleshfork and toaster	0	3	0
L Wayland 2 Deep Dishes		1	4
Jno Link Capt to 5 Breakfast plaits		3	
L Wayland to 8 Butter plaits and sugar dish &c		5	3
Peter Hanger one pitcher		4	6
Patrick Ready to 1 Teapot &c		4	6
John Showar to one Chainy teapot		2	1
Lewis Wayland to 1 Bread boat &c		4	1
Peter Link sr to waiter &c		3	7
L Wayland rolling pin and Ladle		1	8

	£	S	D
Samuel Parent to Coffee mill . . .		2	0
Joseph Tole to 7 knives 5 forks &c . . .		5	2
Joseph Tole earthen ware &c. . . .		1	6
L Wayland candlesticks &c . . .		0	10
Joseph Tole 1 Bamboo and Lookingglass . . .		2	6
Ben Williams to candles and soap . . .		1	5
John Link to several Books . . .		4	6
Joseph Tole to pine chest lock and Key . . .		16	0
	£9	17	11

Inventory: The property of Mary Link Deceased June 12th 1817.

	£	S	D
Patrick Ready to Looking glass . . .	0	3	0
James Crawford to 1 Garden hoe . . .		2	6
Peter Beard to 1 woman saddle . . .	3	4	6
Abraham Hartman to 2 Riding bridles . . .	0	9	1
John Link Capt to one chest and Key . . .	0	15	0
Peter Link Senr to 1 coverlid . . .	0	19	0
Lewis Wayland to slips and Blanket . . .	0	7	9
Peter Link senr to two sheets . . .	0	6	0
Philip Link to 2 Table spreads . . .	0	5	1
Philip Link to 1 Bedstead and Bed . . .	1	14	0
Daniel Stover to 1 Calico Bed quilt . . .	1	16	0
Abraham Hartman 1 tow sheet . . .	0	3	4
Peter Hanger to Bedstead and furniture . . .	6	19	0
Peter Hanger to one small red cow . . .	4	0	0
Peter Hanger to one Brindle cow . . .	5	9	0
John Link Capt to 2 Hogs . . .	1	8	0
Alexander Walker to 1 horse . . .	14	11	0
Adam Fisher to 5 Bushels wheat at 8/3 per Bushel . . .	2	1	3
Moses Grisham to 5½ Bushels wheat at 8/3 per Bushel . . .	2	5	4½
Lewis Wayland to 3½ Bush Rye at 5/6 per B . . .	0	19	3
Lewis Wayland to 5 pecks corn . . .	0	7	2¼
Alex Reed to 3 Barrels and some salt . . .	0	3	3
John Link Capt to third of the grain in the ground . . .	9	18	0
3rd . . .	£57	6	6¾
2nd . . .	9	17	11
1st . . .	6	11	1
Amt in Full .	£73	15	6¾

The foregoing three pages contains a true account of the sales of the property of Mary Link deceased made June 12th 1817.

Peter Link senr

In Augusta County Court, November the 23rd 1818.

This sale Bill of the personal Estate of Mary Link Decd, was presented in Court and ordered to be recorded.

Teste
Erasmus Stribling CC

418

Jno McCue's
Will

I John McCue, of Augusta County and State of Virginia, do hereby make this my last will and testament in manner and form following, that is to say; 1st I desire that my just Debts, and funeral expences be paid.

2nd I give to my beloved wife Elizabeth, Dick, Nan, Joe, and Judy, to dispose of to any one, or more of my children; but should Nan, or Judy have any more children, she may not dispose of them: but they shall be disposed of as hereafter mentioned. She shall have the uncontroled use of the house in which we now live. She must not move the above named slaves from this farm, or hire them, or any one of them out, provided John and Franklin treat her kindly and justly: but if she finds it necessary for her comfort to live with any of our other sons, or any of our daughters, she may in that case, take her slaves with her; but then, she will have no claim to any more of my Estate real or personal, but her clothes and a well furnished Bed, a good horse and saddle.

3rd I bequeath to my sons, John and Franklin, the tract and tracts of land I hold on the longmeadow, tobe divided equally between them quantity and quality considered, improvements being first made on the upper place equal those where I now live, at their joint expence: also they shall expend equally in boarding and clothing decently, and educating their sisters, and furnishing them with apparel suitable to their condition in the event of marriage; also two well furnished beds each, and a good horse and saddle, each; also four thousand Dollars in slaves, each, and other good property at cash price, to each viz: Peggy, Nancy, and Sally Betsy Porterfield, they must two pay thousand dollars; James Polly and William having received there part. The above legacies shall be due after the marriage of the above legatees, or when they they shall be twenty one years old; yet they shall not distress their by law or interest. And if they or either of them shall chose to live with other of their brothers or sisters, after twenty one years of age, they may do so, and demand their legacy. And the slaves and stock of all kinds, farming utensels, household furniture and kitchen, John and Franklin shall divide equally between them, or they may sell and then divide the money or bonds thence arising; and in case of differing in opinion, my Executors, after named, or any two of them agreeing, in any point, shall decide finally without any resort to law, in any case whatever.

4th I leave my Books tobe equally divided among my nine Children.

And lastly, I do hereby constitute and appoint my three sons Andrew Barry, James and John McCue joint executors of this my last will and testament, hereby revoking all other or former wills or testaments by me heretofore made. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 5th May 1817.

John McCue (Seal)

Signed and sealed
in the presence of
Franklin McCue
Betsy Porterfield

Rec'd this 11th August 1818. of John and Franklin McCue the full amt of the three thousand Dollars left to my wife Elizabeth, in the within will by her father; and therefore have no further claim against the Estate of John McCue sr having received heretofore my part of the slaves, given to my wife by her father.

John Porterfield

In Augusta County Court, November the 23rd 1818. This last will and Testament of John McCue deceased, was presented in Court, and Franklin McCue and Betsy Porterfield, the witnesses thereto being devisees of said Will, the same was satisfactorily proved to be wholly in the hand writing of the testator; whereupon the same was ordered to be recorded. And Andrew Barry one of the Executors named therein appeared in Court and refused to qualify as such, and on motion of James McCue and John McCue jr the other Executors therein named, who qualified according to law and with Andrew Barry and James Bell their securities entered into and acknowledged bond in the penalty of $40000 conditioned as the law directs, certificate is granted them for obtaining a probate thereof in due form, and said Bond ordered to be Recorded.

Teste Erasmus Stribling CAC

Wm Crawfords Will

In the name of God.

I William Crawford, of the County of Augusta and State of Virginia, being of sound mind, and anticipating the approaching period of my life, do make the following as my last will and testament for the disposal of my worldly Estate.

First, I bequeath that, after my funeral expences are defrayed, my just debts shall be faithfully discharged.

Secondly, I give and bequeath to my brother James Crawford, his heirs and assigns forever, all the interest, which I have in a tract of land, in said County, on middle river, purchased by my father, James Crawford dec'd, from Jacob Eversole; as all of the tract purchased, by my said father, from James Givens, he, my said brother James, paying to my sister Elizabeth McClung, and my sister Mary Allen eight hundred pounds, current money of Virginia, four hundred pounds to each, in four equal annual instalments.

Thirdly, I give and bequeath to my brother John Crawford, all my interest in six hundred and sixty nine acres of land, obtained by patent, by my said father, dated on the twenty third day of June 1792, to him, his heirs and assigns forever.

Fourthly, I give and bequeath to my sisters Elizabeth McClung and Mary Allen, their heirs and assigns, forever, the one third part of that tract of land, on Middle River, purchased from the Executors of the Estate of Robert Crawford Decd they paying one third part of the sum yet due for the purchase of the said land.

Fifthly, I Bequeath and give all the interest, which I may have in a tract of land, in the state of Kentucky, of eight hundred acres; a tract of land in the County of Bath; and a small tract, of perhaps six acres, in Augusta County, to my brothers, James and John Crawford, and sisters Elizabeth McClung and Mary Allen, to each an equal quantity, to them, their heirs and assigns forever.

Sixthly, I Bequeath to my mother, Mary Crawford, two thousand dollars, tobe paid out of the first money which can be made out of my personal property; and all the money, which may be coming to me from my fathers Estate, and the value of half the grain, hogs, and cattle, which my brother James Crawford, and myself have in partnership, after paying my mother Mary Crawford two thousand dollars as aforesaid, tobe equally divided between my brothers James and John Crawford, and my sisters Elizabeth McClung and Mary Allen, to each an equal part. My horses, seven in number, tobe sold for the best price which can be got, and the amount tobe divided among my brothers and sisters as aforesaid.

Seventhly, I give and bequeath to my brother, James Crawford, all my interest in a waggon and other farming utensils.

And Lastly, I do hereby constitute and appoint my brother James Crawford and my brother-in-law John Allen Executors of this my last will and testament, hereby revoking any and all other former wills, by me heretofore made.

In Testimony whereof I have hereto set my hand and seal this 6th day of October 1818.

Attest

James Crawford Jr

Ch A Stuart

Wm Crawford (Seal)

In Augusta County Court, November the 23rd 1818. This last will and Testament of William Crawford deceased, was proved in Court by the oaths of the witnesses thereto and ordered tobe recorded. And on the motion of James Crawford and John Allen the Executors named therein, who qualified according to law, and with James Crawford Jr and Samuel Crawford their securities entered into and acknowledged bond in the penalty of $4000 conditioned as the law directs (which Bond is ordered tobe recorded) certificate is granted them for obtaining probate thereof in due form.

Teste

Henry J Tapp DC

D Buchanans Will

In the name of God amen: I David Buchanan of Augusta County and State of Virginia, do make this my last will and testament in the following manner.

1st, I Bequeath to my beloved wife Susanna Buchanan the one part of all my real estate for the term of during her life; also one horse saddle and bridle, two cows her bed and furniture, also all the household furniture; except what of it will be hereafter devised, tobe disposed of at her death as she think proper, amongst my hereafter named Children: also the use of my negro girl Hanna during her life, then I allow the said negro girl Hanna after the death of my wife to go to my youngest daughter Betsey to her and her heirs and assigns forever.

2nd I Bequeath to my Daughter Polly Hanna one young mare, or the sum of eighty dollars in money if she should not get the aforesaid young mare.

3rd I Bequeath to my son James Buchanan one hundred acres of land tobe divided of the east side of my Plantation including the part he now lives on, to him and his heirs and assigns forever.

4th I Bequeath to my son Hugh Buchanan one Dollar.

5th I Bequeath to my daughter Peggy Walker one Dollar.

6th I Bequeath to daughter Betsey Buchanan the above named negro girl Hanna as above stated, one horse saddle and bridle two cows, three beds and furniture, one bureau, also her living on the land as long as she lives unmarried: also my little negro boy named Sam.

7th I Bequeath to my son George Buchanan, all my lands remaining after James get his one hundred acres, to him and his heirs forever, also a negro boy Dick, waggon, stills, clock, and case with the remainder of my stock of every kind and my plantation utensils tobe disposed of after my death as he thinkes proper.

And lastly I do hereby Constitute and appoint my son George Buchanan sole Executor of this my last will and testament, hereby revoking all other former wills or testaments by me heretofore made, confirming this and this only tobe my last will and testament.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand affixed my seal this thirteenth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifteen.

Signed, sealed, published and declared
as, and for the last will and testament
of the above named David Buchanan
in presents of us.

David Buchanan (Seal)

Jas Clarke
James Buchanan senor
Archd Smiley
Samuel Armstrong

My wife Susannah Buchanan being ded, the household furniture and property that was left to my wife, I bequeath to my chin George at my deth. Given under my hand this second day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eighteen hundred and seventeen.

William Walker
Alex Buchanan

David Buchanan (Seal)

In the County Court of Augusta, November the 23rd 1818. This last will and testament of David Buchanan deceased, was proved in Court by the oaths of James Buchanan senr and James Clarke two of the Witnesses thereto and ordered tobe recorded; and also the codicil annexed was proved by the oaths of the Witnesses thereto, and also ordered tobe recorded. And on the motion of George Buchanan the Executor therein named, who qualified as the law directs, and with his security entered into and acknowledged bond in the penalty of $2000 conditioned as the law directs (which bond is ordered tobe recorded:) certificate is granted him for obtaining a probate thereof in due form.

Teste Henry J Tapp DC

S Kirkpatrick's
Estate
Inry & apprt

Agreeable to an order from the Court of Augusta, bearing date 25th of May 1818 we procead to aprase such proprey as will be laid before us property belonging to the Estate of Samuel Kirkpatrick Deceased and is as follows.

To 1 Ten plate stove and three pieces of a pipe	$15.50
To Do seven plate @	9
To 1 Loom @	".25
To 1 Bedsted Bed and Bedding	15."
To 1 Small Trunk	1.83
To 1 Long walnut chest @	3.75
To 1 Large bible several other Books	4.75

Agreeable to the above order we have Executed this 26th of Sept 1818.

James Mcfadden
Jno McChesney
John Byers

In Augusta County Court, November the 23rd 1818.

This Inventory and appraisement of the Estate of Samuel Kirkpatrick decd being returned to Court, was ordered tobe recorded.

Teste
Henry J Tapp DC

(421)

G. Crawford's Will

In the name of God, amen: I George Crawford of the County of Augusta and State of Virginia, being sick and weak in body, but of sound and disposing mind, memory and understanding, do therefore make and publish this my last will and testament in the manner and form following; that is to say; first I ordain that my body be decently buried at the discretion of my Executors herein after named. And after my just debts and funeral charges are paid; I devise and bequeath as follows. I give and bequeath unto my brother James Crawford one hundred dollars, and my riding horse saddle bridle. Likewise, I give and devise unto my brother Alexander Crawford, my plantation lying in Botetourt County and State aforesaid, (usually called the Cove place) to him the said Alexander Crawford and his heirs and assigns forever. Likewise I devise and bequeath all the ~~[illegible]~~ rest and residue of my personal estate and slaves tobe, equally divided among my three unmarried sisters: to wit: Elizabeth Crawford, Jane Crawford and Ann Crawford. And lastly, I do hereby constitute and appoint my brother James Crawford and my brother Alexander Crawford tobe sole Executors of this my last will and testament, revoking all former wills by me heretofore made, and ratifying this and none other tobe my last will and testament.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 21st day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twelve.

George Crawford (Seal)

Signed, sealed, published and declared by George Crawford the within named testator, as and for his last will and testament, in the presence of us, who at his request, in his presence, and in the presence of each other, have subscribed our names as witnesses thereto.

James Allen
Saml Lepley
James Lepley

In Augusta County Court, November the 23rd 1818. This last will and Testament of George Crawford decd, was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of James Allen and Samuel Lepley two of the witnesses thereto and ordered tobe recorded. And on the motion of James Crawford and Alexander Crawford the Executors therein named, who qualified as the law directs, and with William Poage and James Bourland their securities entered into and acknowledged bond as the law directs in the sum of $1000 (which bond is ordered tobe recorded) certificate is granted them for obtaining a probate thereof in due form.

Teste

Erasmus Stribling CC

Mayt &c
To } Bond
Lity fund

Know all men by these presents, that we John Mayt and James Cochran are held and firmly bound to the president and directors of the Literary fund of Virginia; in the sum of two thousand dollars to which payment well and truly tobe made we bind ourselves our heirs Exrs and administrators jointly and severally, firmly by these presents, sealed with our seals and dated the 23rd day of November 1818. The condition of the above bond John Mayt hath been duly appointed Treasr for the board of school Commissioners for the County of Augusta, he being one of their own body. Now if the above bound John Mayt shall faithfully apply all monies that may come into his hands by virtue of his said Office, and account for the same truly and faithfully when called upon, agreeable to an act of the General Assembly passed 21st Febuary 1818 entitled "an act appropriating a part of the revenue of the literary fund and for other purposes." then the above obligation tobe void, else to remain in full force and virtue.

Acknd in open Court.

John Mayt Seal
James Cochran Seal

In Augusta County Court, November the 23rd 1818. This Bond executed by John Mayt and James Cochran to the president and directors of the literary fund, being acknowledged in open Court, was ordered tobe recorded.

Teste Henry J Tapp DC

Trout
To } Trust
Tapp

This Indenture made the 23rd day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen, Between Joseph Trout of the County of Augusta and State of Virginia of the one part, & Henry J Tapp of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth That the said Joseph Trout in order to secure the payment of two hundred Dollars which he justly stands indebted to Nicholas C Kinney William Kinney jr William Lambert and Erasmus Stribling of the County and State aforesaid and for and in consideration of the sum of one Dollar to him in hand paid by the said Henry J Tapp the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath granted bargained and sold, and by these presents do grant bargain and sell unto the said Henry J Tapp and his assigns the following personal property, towit: Three feather beds and their furniture 4 Bedsteads 3 walnut Tables 1 walnut Bureau 1 Dozen of windsor chairs 1 Red milch cow 1 Bay horse together with all the household cupboard and Kitchen furniture now in the possession of the said Joseph Trout and also all his sadlers Tools; Together with all and singular the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining. To have and tohold the before discribed personal property, against the claim or claims of all and every person or persons whatsoever, To the said Henry J Tapp his heirs and assigns. To the only proper use and behoof of him the said Henry J Tapp his heirs and assigns forever. Upon Trust Nevertheless that if the said Joseph Trout his heirs Executors and administrators shall fail to pay or cause tobe paid unto the said Nicholas C Kinney William Kinney & William Lambert and Erasmus Stribling their heirs Executors or administrators the aforesaid sum of One hundred Dollars with legal interest thereon from the day of the date of these presents on or before the 23rd day of May next ensuing the date hereof or as soon thereafter as demanded, that then and in that case it shall and may be lawful for the said Henry J Tapp his Executors or administrators if thereto required either by the said Nicho C Kinney William Kinney jr William Lambert and Erasmus Stribling their heirs or assigns or by the said Joseph Trout or his heirs Executors or administrators to proceed to sell at public auction for ready money the aforesaid personal property having first advertised the time and place of selling the same for at least fifteen days in some newspaper published in the Town of Staunton, and out of the monies arising from such sale in the first place to pay all just and reasonable costs and charges attending the drawing recording and carrying this Deed into Execution, and then the Debt and Interest that may accrue on the same, and the residue (if any) to pay unto the said Joseph Trout his heirs Executors or administrators or to any person or persons duly authorised to receive the same. In Witness whereof the said Joseph Trout and Henry J Tapp have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
in presence of

Joseph Trout
Henry J Tapp

In the County Court of Augusta, November the 23rd 1818. This Deed from Joseph Trout to Henry J Tapp, in Trust for Nicho C Kinney, William Kinney Jr, William Lambert, and Erasmus Stribling, was acknowledged in Court by the said Trout and Tapp, and ordered to be recorded.

Teste
Erasmus Stribling CCC

Link
To Trust
Tapp

This Indenture, made the 5th day of June in the year of our Lord, one thousand, eight hundred, and seventeen Between Matthias Link of the County of Augusta of the one part, and Henry J Tapp of the town of Staunton of the other part, Witnesseth, That the said Matthias Link in order to secure the payment of two hundred and three Dollars and 80 cents with legal Interest from this date until paid, which the said Matthias stands justly indebted unto William I Eskridge and honestly desires to secure and pay to him: and in consideration of the sum of one Dollar, to the said Matthias Link in hand paid by the said Henry J Tapp at or before the ensealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge, and thereof, and every part thereof do exonerate and discharge the said Henry J Tapp his Executors and administrators, the said Matthias Link hath granted, bargained and sold, and by these presents do grant, bargain and sell unto the said Henry J Tapp a waggon and four horses and negro woman by the name of Nancy: To have and to hold the said personal property herein before mentioned to be hereby granted, or intended to be granted, with their and every of their appurtenances unto the said Henry I Tapp his heirs, Executors administrators and assigns forever; To the only proper use and behoof of him the said Henry I Tapp his heirs and assigns forever; and the said Matthias Link doth hereby Covenant for himself and his heirs that he the said Parker Bush his heirs and every of them, shall and will warrant and forever defend the said personal property, and every part & article thereof with all and singular their appurtenances, unto the said Henry I Tapp and his heirs and assigns forever, against him the said Matthias Link and his heirs and every of them, and against every other person whomsoever: Upon Trust Nevertheless, that the said Henry I Tapp his Executors or administrators, shall, as soon as he conveniently can, after the first day of July one thousand, eight hundred, and seventeen or as soon thereafter as the said William S Eskridge or his legal representatives shall require, or the Matthias Link shall request, (which ever of these two circumstances shall first happen) and after having given ten days notice of the time and place of the sale of the property before mentioned, in some public newspaper published nearest the place of residence of the said Matthias Link proceed to sell the same to the highest bidder, for the best price that can be obtained in ready money, and out of the monies arising from such sale, discharge, pay and satisfy to the aforesaid William S Eskridge the above mentioned sum of two hundred and three Dollars and 30 cents lawful money of Virginia, with legal interest thereon, from the date of these presents, until the same shall be fully discharged, and the expence attending the drawing and recording this Indenture, and the contingent charges of the sale, as aforesaid, and other necessary expences that shall attend the securing and obtaining the above mentioned money; or performing any thing that shall be necessary relative to the intent of this Indenture: And the said Henry I Tapp Executors or administrators, shall pay or cause tobe paid the residue, if any remain from such sale as aforesaid, to the use of the said Matthias Link Executors, administrators or assigns, or to such person or persons as he by writing under his hand shall appoint, and in default of such appointment to such person or persons as would be thereto entitled, by virtue of the statute for distribution of intestates Estates Provided always, and upon condition, that if the said Matthias Link heirs, Executors, or administrators, shall and do well and truly pay, or cause tobe paid, unto the said William S Eskridge his Executors, administrators or assigns, the full and just sum of two hundred & three Dollars and 30 cents with Interest as aforesaid, and the expence accruing, on or before the first day of July one thousand, eight hundred, and 17: then in such case, these presents and the Estate hereby granted, and every clause and sentence herein contained shall cease, determine, and be utterly void to all intents and purposes, any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding. In Witness whereof the said Matthias Link and Henry I Tapp have hereunto set their hands and seals on the day and year first above written

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of
Walter H Tapp
Gerard B Eskridge

Matthias Link Seal
Henry I Tapp Seal

Memorandum: It is understood that the above mentioned property is to be held in possession by the said Matthias Link until demanded for sale by the said Eskridge or Tapp when it is to be delivered up by said Link. June 5th 1817.

Teste
Walter H Tapp

Matthias Link

Augusta County Court Clerks Office May the 6th 1817. This Deed of Bargain and Sale from Matthias Link to Henry I Tapp, in Trust for William S Eskridge, was presented in the Clerks Office aforesaid, and being proved before me Vincent Tapp Deputy Clerk of the said Court, by the oaths of Walter H Tapp and Gerard B Eskridge the witnesses thereto, is admitted to record; together with the memorandum annexed, signed Matthias Link, which was also proved by the oath of Walter H Tapp the witness thereto.

Teste
Vincent Tapp DCAC

At a court held for Augusta County June the 23rd 1817. The proof of the acknowledgment of this Deed, being duly certified and reported to the Court, is ordered to be entered on the minutes.

Teste Erasmus Stribling C.C.

Beckwith
to } D Trust
Clarke

Examined and delivered to James Cochran
the 17th day of May 1819

This Indenture made the 27th day of July in the year of our lord one thousand eight hundred and eighteen between Samuel Beckwith of the County of Augusta and State of Virginia of the one part and William Clarke, of the Town of Staunton in the County & State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth, That Whereas the said Samuel Beckwith stands justly indebted unto a certain James Cochran of the said County of Augusta in the sum of Seven hundred & Seventy three Dollars & fifty cents, as will appear by his Single Bill therefor bearing even Date with these presents and payable on the first day of December 1818 and also whereas the said Samuel Beckwith hath Rented from the said James Cochran a tract of Land in the said County of Augusta for the Term of nine years from the first day September next, at the annual rent of One hundred and thirty dollars for each and every year of the said term, the first of which will become due & payable on the first day of Septemr 1819 & the others annually thereafter - all which several Sums the said Samuel Beckwith honestly desires to secure and pay as they respectively fall ~~become~~ due Now this Indenture Witnesseth That the said Samuel Beckwith for and in consideration of the premises, & for the further consideration of one Dollar to him in hand paid by the said William Clarke the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath granted, bargained & sold & by these presents, doth grant, bargain, & sell unto the said William Clarke & his heirs, the following property to wit, Six Negroe Slaves Namely Sophia & her five Children Maria, Nan, Daphnea Nelly & Kitty, also one Brown horse about Ten years old one Bay mare abt 12 years old & two cows & one calf together the ~~further~~ increase of the said property from & after this state. To have and to hold the said property with its ~~appurtenances~~ future increase unto the said William Clarke & his heirs and Assigns to the only proper use and behoof of him the said William Clarke & his assigns forever. and the said Lameck Beckwith, for himself his heirs Executors & admrs doth covenant with the said William Clarke & his assigns that he the said Lameck Beckwith his heirs Exrs & admrs the before described property with its future increase unto the said William Clarke & his Assigns against the claim or claims of him the said Lameck Beckwith & his ~~his~~ heirs & all and every person or persons whatsoever shall & will Warrant and forever defend by these presents. Upon Trust Nevertheless, that if the said Lameck Beckwith, his heirs Exrs admrs or assigns shall fail to pay or cause to be paid unto Sd James Cochran [illegible] all or any of the aforesaid sums of Money at the period when they respectively become due & payable that then & in that case it shall & may be lawful for the said William Clarke his Exrs or admrs if thereunto required either by the said Cochran or the said Beckwith, on failure to pay any one or more of the sums aforesaid, to proceed to sell, at public auction for ready money (having first advertised the time & place of sale for at least three weeks in some newspaper published in the said Town of Staunton) the aforesaid property or such part or parts thereof as may be necessary to raise a sum sufficient to pay & discharge the sum or sums due at the time of such sale together with the costs of drawing, recording and certifying this deed, & the expenses of such sale; and out the monies arising from such sale, after satisfying the costs and charges aforesaid to pay unto the said James Cochran his heirs &c. the sum or sums of Money to raise which such sale may have been made, and so to proceed from time to time as the aforesaid sums may respectively become due & payable until the whole are fully discharged, together with all and whatever Interest may have accrued thereon It is however expressly understood that nothing herein contained is to be so construed as to prohibit the said James Cochran from pursuing, at any time and summary remedy he may have by the laws of this State to recover the aforesaid rent or any part of it and it is further understood that in case there should after any such sale so made as aforesaid. be any surplus. of money remaining in the hands of the said William Clarke, after discharging the amount for which such sale ~~was~~ may have been made & the costs & expences as aforesaid, he shall pay it over to the said James Cochran to be applied together with Interest ~~thereon~~ from the time of such ~~sale~~ payment to the discharge of the next payment which may become due if any such then may be:- but if not then he is to pay such surplus to the said Lameck Beckwith his ~~heirs~~ Exrs or administrators or to any person or persons duly authorised to receive the same In Testimony whereof the said Lameck Beckwith

& the said William Clarke have hereunto set their hands and seals on the day and year first above written.

Signed Sealed and Delivered
in presence of

Lamech Beckwith Seal
W Clarke Seal

Augusta County Court Clerks office July the 27th 1818 This deed of ~~being~~ conveyance from Lamech Beckwith to William Clarke in trust for James Cochran, was presented in the office aforesaid, & being acknowledged before me Vincent Tapp deputy clerk of the said court by the said Beckwith & Clarke according to Law is admitted to record

Teste
Vincent Tapp DC AC

Augusta County Court August Term 1818
The acknowledgment of this deed being duly certified and reported to the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes

Teste
Erasmus Stribling CC

McComb
to D Trust
Clarke

This Indenture made the 31st day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighteen Between Samuel McComb of the County of Augusta & the state of Virginia of the one part and William Clarke of the Town of Harriston in the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Samuel McComb in order to secure the payment of Three hundred & Sixty Dollars & ninety four cents due by single bill bearing even date with these presents & payable on or before the 1st day of January 1820 with Int. from this date till paid which the said Samuel McComb stands justly indebted unto Thomas Rankin of the said County and honestly desires to secure and pay to him and in consideration of the sum of one Dollar to the said Samuel McComb in hand paid by the said William Clarke at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge, and thereof and every part thereof doth exonerate and discharge the said William Clarke his executors and administrators he the said Samuel McComb hath granted bargained and sold, and by these presents doth grant bargain & sell unto the said William Clarke & his assigns the following personal property to wit, one gig and Harness, one Bay Horse about

Four year old, one black & white cow, about four or five years old one walnut Bureau, one Walnut Cupboard to gether with all the furniture therein including Knives & forks, Dishes, plates, cups & Sausers, &c &c. Two featherbeds & furniture, Four chaff Beds and furniture with two of them Three poplar bedsteads, Two Table[illegible] split bottom chairs one Iron pot Two ovens, one Copper Tea kettle, one pair shovel & tongs, sundry Tubs & pails together with all the other Household & Kitchen furniture to the said Samuel McComb in any wise belonging & one silver watch and the reversion & reversions remainder and remainders, yearly & other rents, issues & profits thereof, and of every part & parcel thereof and also all the Estate, right, Title, interest, Trust, property, claim & demand whatsoever both at Law and in equity of him the said Samuel McComb in to or out of the said personal property To have and to hold the said personal property herein before mentioned to be hereby granted or intended to be granted with their and every of their appurtenances unto the said William Clarke his heirs and assigns forever ~~and~~ to the only proper use and behoof, of him the said William Clarke his heirs and assigns forever, and the said Saml. McComb doth hereby covenant for himself and his heirs that he the said Samuel McComb his heirs and every of them shall & will Warrant and forever defend the said personal property and every part and articles thereof with all and singular their appurtenances unto the said William Clarke and his heirs and assigns forever against him the said Samuel McComb and his heirs and every of them and against every other person whomsoever Upon Trust Nevertheless that the said William Clarke his executors or administrators shall as soon as he conveniently can after the first day of January one thousand eight hundred and Twenty or as soon thereafter as the said Thomas Rankin or his legal representatives shall require or the said Samuel McComb shall request (which ever of these two circumstances shall first happen) and after having given at least Twenty days notice of the time and place of the sale of the property before mentioned, in some public Newspaper published in the said Town of Lexington proceed to sell the same to the highest bidder for for the best price that be obtained in ready money and out of the monies arising from such sale, discharge pay and satisfy to the aforesaid Thomas Rankin the above mentioned sum of Three Hundred and Sixty Dollars & ninety four cents lawful Money of Virginia, with legal Interest thereon from the date of these presents, untill the same shall be fully discharged and the expenses attending the drawing and recording this Indenture, and the contingent charges of the sale, as aforesaid, and other necessary expenses that shall attend the securing and obtaining the above mentioned Money or performing any thing that shall be necessary relative to the intent of this Indenture And the said William Clarke his executors or administrators shall pay or cause to be paid the residue if any remain from such sale as aforesaid to the use of the said Samuel ~~Clarke~~ McComb his executors admrs or assigns or to such person or persons as he by writing under his hand shall appoint and in default of such appointment to such appointment to such person or persons as would be thereunto entitled by Virtue of the statute for distribution of Intestate Estates Provided always, and upon condition that if the said Samuel McComb his heirs, executors, or administrators shall & do well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said Thomas Rankin his executors administrators or assigns the full and just sum of Three Hundred Sixty dollars & ninety four cents with the Interest as aforesaid and the expenses accruing on or before the said 1st day of January 1820 then & in such case these presents & the Estate hereby granted, and every clause and sentence herein contained shall cease determine and be utterly void to all intents & purposes any thing herein contained to the Contrary Notwithstanding In witness whereof the said Samuel McComb & the said William Clarke have hereunto set their hands and seales on the day and year first above written

Signed sealed & delivered
in the presence of

Saml McComb (Seal)

W Clarke (Seal)

Clerks office of Augusta County Court July the 31st day 1818

This deed for Personal Estate from Samuel McComb to William Clarke, in Trust for Thomas Rankin, was presented in said Office acknowledged by the said McComb & Clarke before me Henry J Tapp Deputy Clerk of said Court & admitted to record

Teste Henry J Tapp DC

Augusta County Court August Court 1818

The acknowledgment of this deed being duly certified and reported to the court is ordered to be entered on the minutes

Teste

Erasmus Stribling Clk

Crouse
Wayland
to } D Trust
Wayland

This Indenture made this 14th day of febuary 1818 between John Crouse of Waynsborough of the one part and Lewis Wayland of the same place of the other part Witnesseth that Whereas the said Crouse stands Justly Indebted to John Mohler and Erasmus Stribling in the sum of one hundred and fifty eight dollars & ninety two cents with legal Interest thereon from this day until pd which he is anxiously desirous to ~~pay~~ secure & pay Now This Indenture Witnesseth that said John Crouse for & in consideration of the said premises & in further consideration of One Dollar to him in hand paid by the said Lewis Wayland the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted Bargained and sold & by these presents doth grant bargain sell & deliver to the said Wayland the following personal property to wit One Sorrell horse with a Ball face two cows (one a white muley the other a spotted cow) thirteen Head of Hogs one loom with all the harness & Tackling thereto belonging one Set of blacksmith tools complete three feather beds & furniture one corner Cupboard with all the furniture therein One Bureau two falling leaf Tables & all other his house hold & kitchen furniture to have and to hold the property aforesaid to the said Lewis Wayland his heirs & assigns forever to his own proper use & behoof. Upon Trust Nevertheless, that if the said John Crouse shall pay up & Satisfy the sum of Money aforesaid with the Interest & any costs that may accrue on this trust on or before the 1st day of April next then this deed is to be void & of no effect but in case he shall fail therein then it shall be lawfull for the said Wayland either at the request of the said Mohler & Stribling or the said Crouse to sell the property herein conveyed or so much thereof as may be necessary to the highest bidder, at public Auction for cash having first advertised the time & place of sale for at least ten days at the door of some public House in the Town of Waynesborough and out of the proceeds of such sale first to pay the debt & Int. as =foresaid & any costs that may have accrued & the balance to pay over to the said John Crouse. In witness Whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands & seales the day and year first above written.

Signed sealed & delivered in presence of

Jo Crouse Seal

Lewis Wayland Seal

Wm Long
Jesse Dold
John Thompson

Samuel Lockridge
Sale bill

Articles Belonging to the Estate of Samuel Lockridge decsd the 21st day of January 1813

		£	S	D
Andw Lockridge	a family bible & Watts psalms & hyms	1	11	6
Peter Hughs	one dit and dit	1	10	0
Andw Lockridge	2 books 6/		5	0
Elz Lockridge	a coffee mill & tea kettle	.	6	0
dit	six pewter spoons plates 13/ a pewter basin 9/	1	2	0
dit	9 pewter spoons 4/	.	4	0
dit	6 cups & six saucers	..	4	6
dit	a coffee pot & three tin pans		4	6
dit	3 delf plates 1/6			
dit	2 waiters a tea canister & sugar dish		9	.
dit	a candle stick snuffer & spice morter		3	.
dit	Tea pot 2 cream jugs & snuff bottle 6/		6	0
dit	a small oven 3/ one dit 9/1	.	12	1
dit	a large kettle 30/1	1	10	1
dit	a small broken pot 1/6		1	6
dit	a skillet 1/6		1	6
Stephen Riddle	an Iron coffee mill 9/6	..	9	6
George Erwin	Steelyards 25/6	1	5	6
Elizo Lockridge	3 old vessels & small churn	.	6	0
dit	5 Barrells 3 dolls	..	18	0
dit	a loom & int. furniture 30/	1	10	0
James Blackit	two broad axes 9/1	..	9	1
Andw Lockridge	3 hilling hoes & two sprouting dit.		6	4
Paschal Davis	2 old axes 3/2 dit 5/6		8	6
dit.	2 dit 3/		3	"
Samuel Redman	a short log chain 19/6	..	19	6
John Clayton	wooden scales and watering pot		2	1
John Ellis	a box with smith tools 23/	1	3	.
John Montgomery	a smiths vice	1	17	"
Elz Lockridge	a reel 3/	"	3	"
dit	a big wheel		2	6
John Clayton	a pair of scales 6/1		6	1
James Bingham	a flax heckle 10		10	
Elz Lockridge	an old waggon 16½ dolls	4	19	.
Cornelius Riddle	a pr. of smith's bellows 5 dolls	1	10	.

Andw Lockridge ..	a grind stone 7/ a shovel plow 13/6	1	10	6
Eliz Lockridge --	a shovel plow 4/		4	0
Wm Kincaid	a bar shear plow 33/	1	13	0
Eliz Lockridge ..	an old Wheel 2/6	..	2	6
Andw Lockridge	a pair of double trees 3/	..	3	..
dit	a half sled 2/ 2 pair hind geers 18	1	0	0
dit	a tar can 1/10 a pair old geers 4/6		6	4
Thomas Givvin	a harrow with 15 Iron teeth 21/	1	1	0
Andw Lockridge	a lock Chain 21/10	1	1	0
Stephen Riddle	a cupboard 16 dols	1	1	10
John Montgomery	an eight day clock $41	12	6	0
Jacob Peck	a falling leaf Table 30/	1	10	0
Eliz Lockridge	a walnut chest 12/		12	0
William Kirkland	a Rifle gun & shot bag 8½ dolls	2	11	..
Eliza Lockridge	bedstead with bed & furniture	2	8	...
dit	a bedstead with bed & furniture	1	13	"
dit	a looking Glass 6/		6	0
Paschal Davis	a box with sundry tools &c 23/1	1	3	1
Robert Preyham	a coopers adz Augurs &c 19/		19	0
Robert Benson	a foot adz drawing knife augers chisels &c 27/1	1	7	1
Andrew Lockridge	a broken crosscut saw 9/	"	9	0
Eliz Lockridge	a broken spinning wheel 6/	"	6	0
dit	a bedstead and furniture 47/	2	7	
And Lockridge	an old Walnut chest 4/6		4	6
Jacob Peck	a saddle and saddle bags	1	7	6
And Lockridge	an old Walnut Desk 17½ dolls	5	5	0
Eliz Lockridge	7 old chains 14/		14	0
dit	a pair of dog irons 11/	"	11	
Stephen Riddle	a fire screen 5/	"	5	
Eliz Lockridge	a pot rack 6/ one dit 4/6	"	10	6
Stephen Riddle	1 Pair dog irons 20/	1	0	0
dit	a lantern 3/	..	3	"
Eliza Lockridge	a Small black cow 13½ dolls	4	1	
dit	a Small red cow with White face 16 dol	4	16	6
Jas McKight	a brindle dit with white face 16 dols	4	16	0
Saml Redman	a large red cow £3.13.0	3	13	0
John Redman	a red & White cow with bell 13 dolls	3	18	0
Stephen Riddle	a white backed Cow 15 dolls	4	10	0
Henry Redman	a white backed Bull £2.4	2	4	0
Eliz Lockridge	Brindle Heifer with White face 56/6	2	16	6
Wm Kincaid	a brindle steer 11¼ dolls	3	7	6
Stephen Riddle	a red Heifer year old 47/	2	7	
Henry Redman	a red Heifer 2 years old	3	12	6
Saml Redman	a black cow with a white face £4.5	4	5	
John Redman	~~John~~ Two Bulls 10½ dolls	3	3	
Stephen Riddle	a brown Heifer with white back	3	5	
dit	a brownish red cow with face 4.14	4	14	
And Lockridge	a brindle cow 16 dolls £5/	5	1	

		£	s	d
John Redman	a spotted calf 21/	1	1	
Samuel Redman	6 Sheep	3	7	
Thomas Meek	a box with old Irons		4	9
Wm Lockridge	an old table		3	0
do	3 Sows & pigs 30/	1	10	
do	a mare £6.1.6 & 11 Geese 21/6	7	3	
do	a black horse 31 dolls	9	6	
Abm Lange	a quantity of hay in a house £7.0.6	7	0	6
And Lockridge	a black filly £6.0.0 a spotted Mare £7..	13	4	0
James McKnight	a horse colt 45/	2	5	0
do	an apple Mill 12/ cutting Knife and box 6/2 And two old flour barrels 1/6		19	9
John Montgomery	Spoon Moles 10/ and a brass cock 1/6		11	6
	£	183	7	7

Augusta County December Court 1818

This sale bill of the Estate of Samuel Lockridge deceased being returned to the court is orderd to be recorded

Teste

Erasmus Stribling Cl

William Shields Will

In the Name of god Amen I William Shields of the County of Augusta and commonwealth of Virginia do make ordain and declare this statement which is subscribed with my name to be my last will and Testament Impremis all my debts of which there are but few, and none of Magnitude are to be speedily and punctually paid and the legacies herein after mentioned are to be discharged as soon as circumstances will permit and in manner directed 2 to my wife Eleanor I give my Negroe woman Jean and two Children Letty & Charles my Mare a saddle and bridle Loom & Tacklings during her natural life and at her death they are to accrue to my son Thomas Shields to him his heirs or assigns for ever I also give to my wife my beaureau Cupboard, and all my household and Kitchen furniture of every kind during her natural life also all my geese which she is at liberty to dispose of at her discretion before her death 3rd To my son William

Shields I bequeath two dollars and also do by these presents acquit him of paying eighty dollars that he ows me which sum I paid for him to Samuel Brown which with other things amounts to his full share as a legatee to my Estate 4 to my son John Shields I bequeath two dollars and also do acquit him of all the money I paid for him, and lent him amounting in my opinion to his full share as a legatee to my Estate 5 To my son Adam Shields I bequeath all the plantation I now Live on to him his heirs or aſsigns for ever and I do now hereby acquit him of fifty dollars which I paid for him for his rent and further I desire that after the death of my wife Eleanor that he is to have also all the land in fee and full poſsesion that I purchased from John Shields, which will fully appear reference being had to an artickle of agreement existing between us of the same date with this instrument to him his heirs or aſsigns forever. 6th to my son Robert Shields I give a horse saddle and Bridle with eighty dollars, also three hundred dollars in Money to be paid him by my son Thomas, as follows (viz) fifty dollars at my death, and fifty dollars annually untill the whole is discharged 7th To my son Thomas Shields I bequeath six negros named George, James, Sib, Lucy, David & Kate to him his heirs or aſsigns forever with their increase, also all my stock of Horses and Cattle not otherwise devised my waggon gear Jackscrew, and all farming utensils of every kind with all my Carpenter and Coopering tools my Still and Veſsels my wheat fan and all other artickles not devised that I be poſsesed of 8th this my will and I do desire that any hogs and Sheep that I may have at the time of my death shall be equally divided between my wife Eleanor & my son Thomas. 9 To my Grand Daughter Evalena Shields daughter of my son Robert Shields I give and bequeath a horse Saddle and Bridle to be worth one hundred dollars when she shall attain to the age of twenty one years or at the time of her marriage if sooner but if she should die before she arrives to that age her bequest is to revert to my Son Thomas,

Lastly I hereby constitute and appoint my son Thomas Shields James Moffett, & Samuel Blackwood my executors of this my last will and testament hoping that they will have the same punctually and faithfully executed

Given under my hand and Seal this first day of September one thousand eight hundred and eight

Signed Sealed and pronounced by
the testator to be his last Will
and testament in presence of us

Seal

John Crist
Abraham Crist
James Moffett
Saml Blackwood

William his X mark Shields Seal

At a Court held for Augusta County December 28th 1818 last Will and Testament of William Shields deceased was proved in court by the oaths of John Crist Samuel Blackwood two of the witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded and Samuel Blackwood and James Moffett two of the executors named therein having refused to qualify as such. On the Motion of Thomas Shields the other executor named in said Will who Qualified according to Law and with Samuel Blackwood & John Crist his Securities entered into and acknowledged their bond in the Penalty of $7000 conditioned as the law directs (which bond is ordered to be recorded) certificate is granted him for obtaining probat thereof in due form

Teste
Erasmus Stribling CC

In the name of god Amen

Richd Holt Will

I Richard Holt of the County of Augusta being sick and weak in body yet of sound mind and disposing Memory, and calling to mind ~~the mind~~ mortality of the body and that it is appointed for all men once to die, desiring to make some arrangement in my worldly concerns that I may be the better prepared to leave this World whenever it shall please God to call me hence I do make and declare this my will and testament hereby revoking all others by me heretofore made or declared in manner and form following (that is to say) first and principally I desire to Resign my soul up to the hand of Almighty God who gave it and my body to the earth from whence it was taken in hopes of a resurection to eternal life through Jesus Christ and as to my worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless I dispose of it in Manner following (to wit) Item 1st I give & bequeath unto my son Ruben Holt and each of my daughters so soon as they get Married one bed & furniture worth thirty dollars, and one cow and calf worth twenty dollars and to account for the same at a general distribution of my estate as I wish all my children to have Equal Shares of what may be left at their Mothers death, likewise my two youngest sons William & Andrew in case they should get Married before a general distribution as aforesaid they or either of them so marrying shall be entitled to the same and to account for the same in Manner aforesaid, and whatever account I

I may have on my Books against either of my children or any ballance appearing upon a fair Settlement of the same shall in like manner be accounted for exclusive of Interest & taken out of their proportion of my Estate. Item 2nd I desire that my Sister Molly Holt now living with us may continue to have her board and living in the family as usual & have Sufficient meat drink washing Lodging and good warm Clothes & every other accomodation as she now enjoys for & during her life or so long as she may think proper to remain in the family and at her death to be buried in a decent manner at the expence of my Estate — Item 3rd I lend unto my beloved wife Peggy Holt the land and plantation whereon I now live during her natural life and after her death I direct it to be sold by my exrs here in after named for the best price they can get either by private or public Sale, as to them may seem best and the proceeds of such sale to be equally divided among all my children (to wit) Reubin, Richard Thomas Delilah Kitty, Susannah, William & Andrew, which I give to them & their heirs forever, also all the negro Slaves we may possess at the time of my death to be at her disposal for & during her life agreeable to her fathers will and after her death to be equally divided as aforesaid between all my children to them & their heirs forever. In dividing the negroes I advise a sale of them by Public auction because an accurate division can be more easily made, and because each of the children will be more likely to suit themselves with a negro of their own choice. I also lend her my said wife for and during her natural life or for the term of her widowhood all my personal Estate and all the residue of my Estate be it of what Kind soever it may except so much thereof as may be found necessary to pay all my Debts & Specific Legacies &c. provided my five youngest children have their living in the family or such of them as may be unprovided for untill they shall be deemed capable of taking care of themselves or be bound out and in case my wife should marry I desire that she may thirded as to my Personal Estate (as I presume waste will be made) and my exrs may & they are hereby directed to sell off two thirds of the personal Estate so lent her according to Valuation, first allowing her to make choice of such articles thereof as may be best suit her to carry on the the business of the farm or as she may think proper to Keep according to the appraisment then made and if it is found the Estate have increased since the first appraisment and the Valuation Greater she shall be entitled to the Surplus and only account for and deliver up to the exrs two thirds agreeable to the first appraisment But in case it is found by a second appraisment that estate have been wasted and not worth as much as at the first (allowing for unavoidable accidents) she is to count such deficiency or wast with her own thirds & deliver up to the exrs two thirds agreeable to the first appraisment as aforesaid which they will sell at such credit as they may deem Most for the Benefit of the Estate and the proceeds of such sale after taking out the expences attending the appraisment & Sale and reserving five Pounds

Commissions on the amt there of for their Trouble) to be equally
divided among all my Children to them their heirs forever
Item 4th I direct that my youngest Sons William & Andrew be
bound out to some useful trade by my exrs herein after named
under sober industrious masters and that they may said
Exrs stipulate in their Indentures for a reasonable portion of
schooling & freedom dues &c as to them may seem Right & Reason-
able after my wifes death I desire that all the Estate herein
Lent her Both real & personal or such part thereof as may
then be unexpended & remaining shall be equally divided
among all my Children herein before named Which I advise
to be done by a Sale of the whole at a reasonable Credit.
(that is to say) in a sale of the land one half might be demanded
in hand & the other in 3 or 4 Equal Annual payments secured
by deed of Trust on the premises and the negroes & personal property
on 12 months Credit After the estate is all sold off & Bonds
taken &c I recommend the division to be in Bonds assigned over
by the Exors in which case I allow them for selling & taking Bonds
two and a half percent commissions on the amt of the sales and
for collecting all out standing debts five percent &c and any
sum or sums of Money that may be coming to Kitty Holt I
desire may be put to Interest & paid over to her as she may stand
in need by my Exors. whom I solemnly Request will endeavour
if possible to bind out her children as soon as possible until they are
21 years of age Item 6th I nominate & appoint my sons Reuben
Holt & Thomas Holt my executors to execute this my last
Will and testament In witness whereof I have hereunto set my
hand and seal this 16th day of April 1818

Richd Holt

At a court held for Augusta County December the 28th 1818
This last will & Testament of Richard Holt deceased was presented in court
and it being satisfactorily proved to the Court by respectable witnesses that the
same is wholly in the hand writing of the testator. It is ordered that the same be recorded
on the motion of Reuben Holt One of the executors named therein who qualified
according to law, & with John Bowen, Silas H. Smith & John Wayt his securities
entered into and acknowledged their bond as the law directs (which bond is
ordered to be recorded) Certificate is granted him for obtaining a probat thereof
in due form. Leave is reserved for the other executor to qualify hereafter

Teste

Erasmus Stribling CC

Pebe Kinney
Will

In the name of God Amen May the twenty fourth in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighteen I Phebe Kinney of the County of Augusta & Commonwealth of Virginia do make this my last will & testament with what worldly property God has been pleased to bestow me I do dispose of in manner & form following after all my legal debts and funeral charges are fully paid I bequeath to my Daughter Rebecca Brown my negro woman named Sarah & my riding saddle I bequeath to my son James my desk & book case & my family bible two beds & furniture I bequeath to my son Robert my negro woman named Bet I bequeath to my Daughter Elizabeth my part of the negro girl named Peggy that hers & my self purchased that belonged to my daughter Patience decd. Also my part of the bond that is in hands of Mr John Crawford clock falling leaf table cubboard and four beds bedsteads & furniture my table silver spoons silver soup spoon silver tea spoons tea tongs I bequeath to my son John one bed and furniture & loom I bequeath to my daughter Elizabeth & son John my cubboard furniture & what of my house furniture not yet mentioned and my kitchen furniture and my money that may be left belonging to me I bequeath to my daughter Elizabeth my riding horse I bequeath to my son James my negro boy named George by paying to my Son John five hundred Dollars in two equal payments one year after my decd. two hundred fifty and in two years two hundred fifty dollars I bequeath to my son James Elizabeth & John my books to be equally divided between them I do bequeath to my son James my interest in the Stock I do hereby nominate and appoint my sons James Kinney and John Kinney Executors to execute this my last will and testament the day month & year above written In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal

Signed Sealed and
Acknowledged in presence of
Wm Robertson
Samuel Lasley
John Hamilton

Phebe Kinney (Seal)

At a court held for Augusta County December the 28th 1818 This last will and Testament of Phebe Kinney deceased was proved in Court by the oaths of the witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded And on the motion of James Kinney & John Kinney the executors in said will named who qualified according to law, and with William Robertson their security entered into and acknowledged bond in the penalty of two thousand dollars conditioned as the law directs which bond is ordered to be recorded. certificate is ~~granted~~ of probat is granted them in due form

Teste

Erasmus Stribling CC

(439)

William Crawford Inventory

In obedience to an order of Court held at Staunton for the County of Augusta the 23rd day of Novr 1818 we the subscribers being first duly sworn have appraised the Slaves & personal Estate of William Crawford deceased as follows Viz;

	$	Cts
One negro man named Peter Partnership property Williams note	375	"
One two year old Bay mare	100	"
One Sorrel horse	150	"
one two year old Bay Horse	100	
One Bay horse	120	
one two year old Steer	18	
one Cow & calf	20	
one Sow & six pigs	6	
one two year old Steer	7	
Three hundred Bushels Rye at 50 cents pr B.	150	
amount in Bonds and accounts	1660	
one hundred and fifty Bushels Wheat	150	
one Bay colt	120	
one Ditto	120	
fifty Bushels oats at 2s pr Bushel	16	66
fifty Bushels Corn at 50 cents pr Bushel	25	
$	3147	66

John Parsons
his mark
George Crawford
James Bowland.

At a Court held for Augusta County, December 28th 1818.
This Inventory and appraisement of the estate of William Crawford deceased, being returned to the court is ordered to be recorded.

Teste

E Stribling CC

Phebe Kinney Inventory

Agreeably to an order from the Court of Augusta County held on the 28th day of December 1818 we the undersigned have proceeded this 19th day of January 1819 to appraise in current money the Estate of Phebe Kinney dec'd as follows to wit.

	$	
1 negro Boy George	800	
1 negro woman Sally	333	
1 negro woman Betty	333	
1 Black horse	50	
1 Side saddle	8	
1 Falling leaf Table	6	
1 Desk & Bookcase	25	
1 Cupboard	10	
1 clock	70	
1 Candle Stand	3	
1 Square Table	1	25
cupboard furniture	60	
5 picture frames	1	25
2 Brass Candle Sticks and coffee mill	5	"

	$	
1 Carpet	6	,,
2 Sett andirons Shovel & tongs	6	50
1 Bed Bedstead and furniture	60	,,
2 Feather Beds & furniture & Bedstead	100	,,
2 Looking Glasses & Bureau	4	,,
3 Linnen Wheels 1 Checkreel	6	,,
2 Big wheels	2	,,
Sundry Books	30	,,
1 Bureau & Cover	20	,,
3 Beds Bedsteads and furniture	120	,,
3 Counterpanes	30	,,
Table linnen and Hand towels	20	,,
9 pair Sheets and pillowcases	36	,,
1 Chest	1	25
1 Dozen Chairs	5	,,
1 Loom and tackling	25	,,
Kitchen furniture	20	,,
½ Legacy of a Bond of $560	280	,,
In cash	120	,,

$

Samuel Allen
James Allen
Peter Hanger.

At a court held for Augusta County January the 25th 1819 This Inventory and appraisement of Phebe Harney deceased being returned to the Court is ordered to be recorded

Teste

E Stribling Clk

*

Dr. The Estate of Mary Link decd in acct with Peter Link admr. &c Cr

Mary Link decd Settlement

To paid Peter Beard's proven acct £1.12.4 (No1)	5	39	
" " D Gilkeson pr rect (2)	8	,,	
" " L Wayland for crying sale (3)	5	,,	
" " Whisky for sale (4)	3	,,	
" " Clerks & Sheriffs fees (5)	6	12	
" " C Johnsons fees 6	35	,,	
John Boag's fees for to be paid for laying of and dividing dower	5	,,	
the wearing apparel of the decd. disp'd of to the females of the family	25		
Commission 6 p Cent $258.25	15	49	5
	$ 108	00	5

Credits.

By the appraisement bill	258	25

July 21st 1818 agreeably to an order of the County court of Augusta of June term 1818 we have proceeded to settle the accounts of the estate of Mary Link decd with Peter Link admr. &c as above he being duly sworn.

Chs A Stuart
James Allen
James Allison

(441)

At Augusta County Court January the 25th 1819
This report & settlement of the Estate of Mary Link decd being duly returned to Court is now ordered to be recorded

Teste

Henry J Tapp DC

John Link exr. of Mathias Link Senr. decd in account Dr.

Mathias Link decd
Settlement

To amount of Appraisement bill	736	56	
Credits			
By cash paid to Mary Link widow &c p[er] recet No 1	236	78	5
Sowers & Hydes acc & rect (2)	31	28	
Stipend for two years (3)	4	"	
D Gilkerson 4	9	92	
Sale of negro Girl appraised	110		
David Links apparel &c	39	66	
for two tomb stones	7	50	
expenses of sale (P Hangers acc)	7	50	
paid P. Hangers old acc	32	69	
$	487	33	5

July 18th 1818 agreeably to an order of Augusta County Court we have this day settled the accounts of the estate of Mathias Link senr. decd with John Link exr. &c upon oath as herein stated

Ch A Stuart
James Allen
James Kenney

In Augusta County Court January the 25th 1819 This Report and settlement of the estate of Mathias Link decd being returned to court was ordered to be recorded

Teste

Henry J. Tapp DC

Peter Hanger adm. of the estate of David Link decd in a/c Dr.

David Link decd
Settlement

To balance due on accounts of Partnership marked 1 & 2	$	Cts	
	61	78	
amount of appraisement bill	1366	37	
" Sale of negro Girl above appraised	5	"	
$	1433	15	"
To cash from Link	20	61	4
	1453	76	4
Credits	$	Cts	
By balance of his a/c with D Link proved & receipted (3)	101	"	"
balance pr. Links a/c 4	103	28	
expenses while sick & deficiency	15		

		$	Cts	M
deficiency of sale of mare appraised to		40		
cash pd. Dr Gilkins on pr rect	6	8		
do J Cowan do	7	11	12	5
Do Sowers & Hyde do	8	13	34	
J Crawford do	9	5		
do half of Mullen aps $6.00	(10)	3		
do J Hite pr aps & rect	11	113	34	
do A Shearly	12	125	''	
do for Shrouds	13	3		
do half of Hyde Sec. aps	14	2	78	
Do Sowers & Hyde	15	3	''	
do Dr Hanger aps & rect	16	5		
do aps of Mathias Link acct	17	382	''	
cash Clerks & Shffs tickets	18	5	43	
do Dr Boys aps & rect	19	8		
J Allen aps & rect	20	8	73	
Dr Boys aps & rect	21	23	54	
cash upon D Links note to wise	22	262	40	
S H Reuce	23	31	4	
A Fisher aps proved	24	1	75	
J McDowell adr &c	25	23	52	
Wm Bryan half costs of a horse	26	66	''	
Dr J Allen his aps		10	50	
commission on the amt of estate		85	98	9
		$ 1453	76	4

July 18th 1818 This day agreeably to an order of Augusta County Court we have settled with Peter Hanger adm. of David Link decd. upon oath the accounts of the estate herewith stated

Ch A Stuart
James Allen
James Kenney

In Augusta County Court January 25th 1819
This Report & Settlement of the estate of David Link decd being returned to the Court is ordered to be recorded

Teste
Henry J Kapp DC

Adam Lamberts
Settlement

Pursuant to an order from the County Court of Augusta to us directed we have proceeded to examine the accounts produced to us by the administrators of Adam Lambert decd & do make the following reports. Your commissioners find there is a ballance in the hands of the administrators of £490..11..3 deduct £163..10..4 the widows dower there remains £327..0..11 for the collection of which we think the administrators entitled to six p cent deduct therefore £19..12..4 the commission on the aforesaid sum there remains a ballance of £307..8..7 which ought to be equally distributed amongst the legatees of sd Lamberts Estate your commissioners Report further that they are of opinion the administrators aforesaid be allowed a further sum of 4 p cent on the widows dower your commissioners find further that Adam Lambert in his life time kept a book in which he charged his children with the amount of all the property given to them when they arive at the age of 21 intending thereby to make an equal distribution of all his property amongst his children at his death but it appears from his books that some have received more & some less the aggregate amount of which is £316..16..6 which add £307..8..7 makes a total of £624..4..10 which divide by 13 makes the number of Heirs gives a dividend of £48.0.4 the share of each but upon reference to the books of sd Lambert we find that Christian Lambert has received in the life time of his father £36..14 which deduct from £48.0..4 leaves him a ballance of £11..6..4 Abraham Lambert has received of the estate as aforesaid 26..1..6 leaving him a ballance of £21..19..4 Mary Lambert wife of Phillip Devergall has received as aforesaid £25..8..6 leaving her a ballance of £22..11..10 Adam Lambert has received £19..1 leaving a ballance to him of £28..19..4 Francis Lambert has received 34..12..6 leaving him a ballance of £13..7..10 John Lambert has received £24..19..0 leaving him a ballance of £23..1..4 David Lambert has received £18..4..0 leaving him a ballance of £29..16..4 Sarah Lambert wife to Jacob Vafuss has received £20..19..3 leaving a ballance of £27..1..1 Samuel Lambert has received £41..19..6 leaving him a ballance of £6..0..10 Peter Lambert has received £34..19..0 leaving him a ballance of £13..1..4 Elizabeth Lambert wife of John Retman has received £10..8..6 leaving a ballance of £37..11..10 Esther Lambert wife of George Hisig has received £12..0..6 leaving a ballance of £35..19..10 Nancy Lambert has received £11..9..6 leaving her a ballance of £36..10..10 all of which is respectfully submitted Given under our hands this 2d day of March 1818.

John M Estill
Benjm Bryan

At Augusta County Court ~~August~~ January 25th 1819. This settlement & report of the estate of Adam Lambert decd being returned to court was ordered to be recorded

Teste

Henry J. Tapp DC

The Estate of Hugh Donaghey decd in acct with the admrs of John Donaghey decd who was Exr of the said Hugh Donaghey decd Dr ....

Hugh Donaghey Estate
Settlement

1810 Jany 24	No 1 John Waugh	29	07
Feb. 17	2 Elizabeth Campbell	10	60
21	3 William Campbell	100	"
March 19	4 Daniel French	30	
21	5 Hugh McDonaghey	166	67
22	6 William Campbell	66	67
June 12	7 Robert Campbell Sen	166	67
July 20	8 Sarah Usher	10	
1811 Jany 18	9 Hugh Campbell	166	67
"	" Do Do	16	92
"	do do	10	67
28	10 Peter Moore	"	63
Mar. 2	11 Sarah Usher	10	"
May 1	12 James Campbell	15	88
June 18	13 John Cook	3	75
20	14 Wilson Campbell	31	"
July 23	14 do do By Wm Campbell	117	25
Augt. 6	15 William Ervin for Saml Ervin	30	09
Decr. 15	16 Joseph Wayland	18	58
	17 To amount of my Testators own private a/c taken from his Memorandum	39	38
		1042	90
	To Commission on Amount	62	57
		1105	47
	Ballance Due	282	35
		$ 1387	82

1810	Estate of Hugh Donaghey decd Cr		
January 18	By Cash on Hand at his death Amt recd at the sale which did not amount to a note	372 8	96 40
	20 lb Coffee at 30 cts Sugar @ 12½ & one Bureau property of Hugh Donaghey decd appraised and not sold	29	"
	By Joseph Rogers note of Hand & Interest up to the 18th day Jany 1810 which note was due Sept 23rd 1809	24	79 49
	1 do. on Colbough and Cook due Sept 23rd 1809 Interest till 18th January 1810	7	67 18
Octr 11th	Received of Robt Campbell 2 Bonds amounting to	112	00
	By amt of Interest recd of Cook	60	"
1811 Oct. 11.	do. of John Cook	120	
Jany 18th	John Donaghey from appearance of the a/c of sales purchased the amt of £98..8..8 which I have charged at the expiration of the credit of said sale	328	11
	1 note on Richd Orten for his purchase at the sale	56	17
	1 Do on Robt Campbell Senr	20	1½
	1 Do on Wilson Campbell	71	
	1 on McKelvee for Hire of Jack	9	
	1 on James Hook for the hire of Cate	30	25
	1 on Robt McClung	4	50
	1 on Hugh Campbell	29	08
	1 on Benjamin Lander	79	21
	1 do on Hy Uhelfang	14	83
		1387	82

Know all men by these presents that we James Cochran Joseph Brown David Golladay, John Waugh, James Bell, James A McCue and Charles A Stuart are held and firmly bound unto James P Preston Governor of Virginia and his successors in office in the just and full sum of Ten thousand Dollars good and lawfull money to be paid to the said Governor or his Successors in for the use of the Commonwealth for the payment of which we bind our selves our heirs our and each of our heirs Exrs & administrators jointly and severally by these presents sealed with our seals and dated this 22nd day of February 1819 The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas James Cochran is appointed Sheriff of Augusta County by a commission from the said Governor dated the 13th day of August 1818 If therefore the said James Cochran shall well and truly collect all levies and account for and pay the same in such manner as is by law directed and also all fines forfeitures and amercements accruing or becoming due to the Commonwealth aforesaid in the said County and shall duly account for and pay the same to the Treasurer of this Commonwealth in like manner as is or shall be directed in case of Public Taxes and shall in other things truly and faithfully execute the duties of said office of Sheriff during his continuance therein then the above obligation to be void else to remain in full force and virtue

James Cochran (Seal)
Jos Brown (Seal)
David Golladay (Seal)
Jno Waugh (Seal)
James Bell (Seal)
James A McCue (Seal)
Chs A Stuart (Seal)

In the County Court of Augusta, Feby the 22nd 1819 This Bond being acknowledged in Court by the obligors therein named was ordered to be recorded

Teste
Erasmus Stribling Cl

Know all men by these presents that we James Cochran Joseph Brown, David Golladay John Waugh, James Bell, James A McCue and Charles A Stuart are held and firmly Bound unto James P Preston Governor of Virginia and his successors in the sum of Ten Thousand dollars good and lawfull Money of Virginia to be paid to the said Governor or his Successors for the use of the Commonwealth for the payment of which well and truly to be made we bind our selves and each of us our and each of our heirs executors or admrs jointly and severally firmly by these presents sealed with our seals and dated the 22nd day of February 1819 The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the above bound James Cochran is appointed sheriff of Augusta County by commission from the said Governor under the seal of the Commonwealth dated the 13th day of August 1818 If therefore the said James Cochran shall well and truly collect and receive all officers fees and dues put into his hands for collection and pay the same to whom such fees are respectively due at such times as are prescribed by law and shall well and truly execute and due returns make of all process and precepts to him directed and pay and satisfy all sums of money and tobacco by him received by virtue of any such process to the person or persons to whom the same are or shall be due his or their exors or admtrs or assigns and in all things shall truly and faithfully execute and perform the said office of Sheriff during his continuance therein then the above obligation to which be void else to remain in full force & virtue

James Cochran
Jos Brown
David Golladay
Jno Wayt
Jas A McCue
James Bell
Chs A Stuart

In the County Court of Augusta February the 22nd 1819 This bond being acknowledged in court by the obligors therein named, was ordered to be recorded.

Teste
Erasmus Stribling CC

Know all men by these presents that we James Cochran, Joseph Brown, David Golladay, John Wayt, James Bell, Jas A McCue, and Charles A Stuart, are held and firmly bound unto James P Preston Governor of Virginia and his successors the just and full sum of Ten Thousand Dollars good and lawful money to be paid to the said Governor or his successors for the use of the Commonwealth for the payment of which well and truly to be made we bind our selves and each of us our and each of our heirs exors admtrs jointly and severally firmly by these presents sealed with our seals and dated this 22nd day of February 1819 The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the above bound James Cochran is appointed Sheriff of Augusta County by a commission from the Governor as aforesaid dated 13th of August 1818 if therefore the said James Cochran shall duly and faithfully collect and account for and pay according to law the Taxes imposed by law in the said County of Augusta then the above obligation, to be void, else to remain in full force and virtue

James Cochran
Jas A McCue
David Golladay
Jos Brown
Jno Wayt
Jas Bell
Chs A Stuart

In the County Court of Augusta Feby the 22nd 1819. This bond being duly acknowledged in Court by the obligors therein named, was ordered to be recorded

Teste

Erasmus Stribling C.C.

Examined and delivered to L.L. Stevenson March 20th 1890 W.B.C. Tapp

Know all men by these presents, that I Levi L Stevenson of the Town of Staunton, in the State of Virginia in consideration of the premises hereafter mentioned loaned unto my friend Otho H W Luckett of the same place and by these presents, do Loan unto him the said Otho H W Luckett for the use and comfort ~~benefit~~ of him & his family, for the Term & on conditions stipulated by him the said Luckett hereunder written the following Households & Kitchen furniture to wit; 1 Side Board 1 Bureau 1 Dozen and a half Chairs, 2 Beds and Bedsteads, 3 Bedsteads, 4 Tables 1 Set of Castors, 2 Decanters 12 Tumblers 1 pair of Shovel and Tongs, 2 pair of And irons, 3 Iron pots 2 Dutch Ovens 2 Dozen plates and 1 Dozen of Dishes 2 pair of Candle Sticks 1 Dozen knives & forks, 1 Copper 1 Frying pan 1 Grid Iron, 2 Pitchers & 1 Doz Silver Spoons which is to be used and enjoyed by the said Otho H W Luckett for himself and family untill demanded by me. In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 9th day of February 1819.

Witness
L L Stevenson (Seal)
Henry J Tapp
Joel Stevenson

I Otho H W Luckett, do hereby bind myself & my heirs to pay unto Levi L Stevenson of Staunton the sum of five dollars per annum for the use of the property loaned by him in the foregoing Bill & I do further bind myself & heirs to return to him the same in good order whenever demanded by him or his legal representative Witness my hand & seal 9th Feby 1819

Witness
Otho H W Luckett (Seal)
Henry J Tapp
Joel Stevenson

In the County Court of Augusta Feby the 22nd 1819 This Bill of Loan from Levi L Stevenson to Otho H W Luckett was proved in court by the oaths of the witness thereto and ordered to be recorded together with the obligation under written signed sealed Otho H W Luckett which was also proved by the oaths of the witnesses thereto

Teste

Henry J Tapp D.C.

The Estate of Alexander Kerr decd in a/c with And. Allison & Sarah Kerr adm.

Dr

	$	Cts	M
To paid Charles Patrick exor of James White ad p Vouchr.	11	31	-
Clerk of Augusta Cty . . . . Do	4	37	
Do Do do Do	1	92	
Isaac Collett for advertising sale	1	..	
J Henderson pr acct	20	..	..
Wm Clarke fee Do	7		
The Marshall direct Tax	6	29	3
John B. Cable prd a/c	1		
David Ross for crying the sale do	6		
Samuel Clarke	6	25	
David Pilkerson acct	10	..	..
J Crise on Sarah Kerr order	7	91	
Do on a note Alex Kerr & McHorchen	36	04	
Do ult. on the above a/c	23	35	3
Charles Scantling (heir)	55	..	"
James Kerr Do	15	..	
Sowers & Hyde a/c Sued	10	..	
Sheriff Taxes	3	15	
J Barber Marshal direct tax	12	58	6
Jos. Peck	1	"	"
A Allison a/c Prov'd	8	47	
John Kerr do	36	45	5
To the note of William Koontz & insolvent & absent Debtor	80	..	..
Clerk's fees copy of App. Bill & order	1	32	
Bell Kerr (a horse claimed by him)	40	..	
To Alex Kerr a/c at the sale of his father estate of which he was an exr. not to have been paid, no settlement being made with the other exrs	156	"	
To Commission at 6 p cent on $1696.29.8	101	77	7
$	811	99	4

Credits

	$	Cts	M
By the amount of the appraisment Bill	1650	14	
interest recd from Jacob Crist	21	62	8
2/3 of J Crist's note of $36.79 for rent	24	53	
$	1696	29	8
Ballance Surplus of sale bill above app.	18	72	
$	1715.	01.	8

Feby 13th 1819

Agreeably to an order of the County court of Augusta dated on 26th Jany ulto we have proceeded to examine state and settle the estate of Alexr Kerr decd with Andrew Allison and Sarah Kerr admrs. of the same (upon oath) and find the above statement of them to be correct

Chs Stuart

James Kenney

Robert Kenney

In Augusta County Court February 22nd 1819 – This Settlement of the Estate of Alexander Kerr dec'd being duly returned to Court is ordered to be recorded

Teste

Chas: Stribling Cl

Agreeable to the within order of the County Court of Augusta to us directed we the undersigned have this day appraised the property of Israel Imboden dec'd as follows Decr 4th 1818

1 Bureau 13 dolls. 1 Cubboard & furniture 25	38	00
1 Looking glass & small table 2.75 1 Bed & Bedsteads 35	37	75
4 chairs $5 1 Rifle gun & Shot pouch 10 dollars	15	"
5 Hogs $23.50 5 small hogs 12. 7 head Sheep $10	45	50
4 Milch Cows $68 1 horse $100 3 Calves $6.50	174	50
4 small shoats $2 108 Bushels of corn at 46 cts p Bushel	51	68
1 man Saddle $15 4 Barrels $3. 2 Chairs $1	19	"
1 Bedstead & Churn $4. 4 crocks apple butter $2	6	"
40 Bushels potatoes at 2/ pr Bushel	13	33⅓
1 Desk & Bible $23.50 2 Beds & furniture $40	63	50
1 Large wheel & 1 small wheel & Reel	4	50
1 Glass pitcher 3/ 1 pr Dog Irons Shovel & tongs $2	2	50
1 Pot & Skillet $1.75 1 Bridle Saddle & Saddle bags $12	13	75
1 Tub & Kettle $4.50 1 Chest $1.50	6	00
2 Bear Skins 1 Lot Cabages & Collar & Sieve	8	50
1 Coffee Mill Coffey pot Skillet Candle molds Candle Stick Blowing horn flesh fork Skimmer sundry Buckets 2 Axes 1 hand saw 1 lot horse shoes 2 Milch Crocks 1 large old Table	12	25
1 Dough Trough 3/ 3 Chairs 1/6 p piece 3/ Sole leather $2	3	"
2 Vessels Cucumber pickles 1 Butt $2	2	
1 Barrel Cider 1 empty Barrel $5. 2 Bags & 2 Barrels $1	6	"
2 Bags Dry apples & old ax $2 1 auger 2/	2	33⅓
1 lot of Brushes & paper of lampblack 2/ frying pan $1.50	1	83⅓
1 dutch Oven $1.50 1 Watering pot & 2 Baskets $2	3	50
1 small pot 2 pales 2 crocks 2 Chains	3	75
1 Keg of butter $12 1 Spade & hoe $1.25	13	25
2 fat hogs in the pen $15 Sythe & Snead 4/6	15	75
3 Tan'd Deer skins $2.75 1 Coat pattern &c $11	13	75
6 Bushels wheat $4 1 old Barrel 9d	4	12½
2 Books $1 2 Smoothing Irons $1.25	2	25
2 Iron Wedges and 3 Tumblers 6/ 2 Stacks of Hay $24.50	26	08
1 Lot of flax $1.50 1 Table $7	8	50
	401	88⅓
Crop in the ground	100	
$	501	88⅓

John Alexander
Martin Bush
Jesse Dold

At a Court held for Augusta County March the 22nd 1819
This Inventory and appraisement of the Estate of Jacob Sunboda decd. being returned to the Court is ordered to be recorded.

Teste
Vincent Tapp D. C. A. C.

Pursuant to an order of the County Cort of Augusta to us directed to appraise the estate of Elizabeth Sheetz decd and being sworn have priced as follows Viz..

	$	Cts
To one seven plate stove 13.50 one Eight day clock 15	28	50
One large chest 2 50 one spinning wheel 2	4	50
fore chairs 2 50 one large wheel 2.50	5	..
One bed & bedstead	35	"
one Hackle 1.50 one Dough tray 0.50	2	
upper & sole leather 75 one weaving loom 50	1	25
One Garter loom 25 one Coverlid 3	3	25
3 Sheets 4 Three ditto 6	10	..
One Flax Break 1. one bed case 3	4	.
One brass kettle 4 one large tub & 1 pickling Tub 1.50	5	50
one Bucket 25. one oven Lid 75 one Skillet and lid 75.	1	75
one Table 1. one Salt box 1. one pair of Sissors 25	2	25
two books 1.75 one basket 25 two Small boxes 75	2	75
one pair warping bars		75
Six yds of Cotton cloth 2. Wearing appearel 38	40	..

a bond on John Sheetz of Five pounds due 24th July 1816
Ditto on Ditto of Five pounds 1st Jany 1818.
a bond on Phelip Sheetz of $19 due 1st april 1818.
Ditto on Dito of five pounds due first January 1819
a bond on Peter Sheetz of two pounds one Shilling and three pence due the 1st April 1815
Ditto on Ditto of five pounds due 1st Nov. 1816
Ditto on Dito of Five pounds due July 1817
a bond on Henry Sheetz of seven pounds one Shilling and six pence due 1st February 1815
to Ditto on Dit of five pounds due 25 August 1813
to Ditto on Ditto of five pounds due 15th March 1815. ditto on Ditto of five pounds due 21, August 1816
to ditto on Ditto of five pounds due 1 Novemr 1818
a bond on Jacob Sheetz of Eight pounds, seven Shilling and 9d due 24th August 1813. ditto on Ditto of £5: 8s due 25 Augt 1813
a bond on Jacob Sheetz of five pounds due 1 Novr 1816 to ditto on Ditto of Six pounds 19 Shillings 6d due 1st of Jany 1817
to ditto on dito of £4 ..11.. due 1st January 1818
An account against Jno Sheetz of 2 pounds 10 an account agt Phillip Sheetz of 2 pounds 10 Shilling an account against Peter Sheetz of 2 pounds 10 Shillings an account against Henry Sheetz 2 pounds 10 Shillings an account against Jacob Sheetz of 2 pounds ten Shillings

Mathew Blair
Val Vin. Lutz
John Switzer

At a Court held for Augusta County March the 22nd 1819
This Inventory and appraisement of the estate of Elizabeth Sheetz being returned to the Court is recorded

Teste

Vincent Tapp DCAC

In the name of god Amen I Martha Cochran of the County of Augusta & Commonwealth of Virginia being in weak mind and low state of health but of sound mind & memory for which I thank God knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die do make this my last will and Testament recommending my soul to god who gave it and my body to be decently buried at the discretion of my executors nothing doubting but I shall receive the same again at the resurrection of the just first it is my will and desire that my sister Elizabeth shall have one hundred pounds in cash and the Scott family Bible the balance of my Books I alow to be divided between my said sister Elizabeth and my Brother Roberts son John I give and bequeath to my sister Margaret one hundred pounds cash, my negro Girl Tracy and her increase I leave and bequeath to my Brother James Son John on his paying to my neice Martha Patterson one hundred dollars I give to my said neice Martha my bed & furniture The ballance of my Estate I give & bequeath to my two sisters Elizabeth & Margaret and I leave as my executor my Nephew John Cochran of Staunton as witness my hand & seal this 16th day of March 1818 Teste

James Cochran

Nancy Thornton

Martha her mark Cochran (Seal)

In Augusta County Court January the 25th 1819

This last Will and Testament of Martha Cochran deceased was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of the witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded.

And at a Court held for said County March the 22nd 1819 This last will and Testament Martha Cochran dec.d proved and admitted to record at January Court last, was again presented in Court and on the motion of John Cochran the executor named therein named who qualified according to law and with James Cochran his Security entered into and acknowledged bond in the penalty of three thousand Dollars conditioned as the law directs (which bond is ordered to be recorded) Certificate is granted him for obtaining a probat thereof in due form

Teste

Vincent Tapp DCAC

In the name of god Amen I Susannah King being aged & infirm but of sound mind & memory (thanks be to god for all his Mercies Knowing that it is appointed for all flesh to die do make this last will and Testament recommending my soul to god who gave it and my body to be decently buried at the direction of my executor here after named and touching my worldly Estate I allow it to be disposed of in the following Manner To my son Robert I give and bequeath one hundred pounds current Money and to my daughter Elizabeth I give and bequeath a set of table spoons worth twenty five dollars and to my daughter Margaret I give & bequeath a set of Table Spoons worth twenty five dollars and to my daughter Elizabeth's daughter Susanna I give and bequeath a bed and furniture and a set of Table Spoons worth twenty five dollars and for her interest and benefit I leave to my two sons Robert & James my negro Girl Sophia to be hired out or left with her as they may think will contribute most to her comfort and to my grandson John Cochran (of Staunton) I give a bed and furniture and to my daughter Margaret's daughter Matilda I give a set of Table spoons worth twenty five dollars and to my son James's Daughter Magdalen I give a bed and furniture The ballance of my Estate I give and bequeath to my son James if he takes good care of me untill I die & I constitute and appoint my son James executor of this my last will and Testament In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 18th day of September 1818

Joseph Mathews
Lameck Beckwith
James A. Cochran

Susannah her X mark King (Seal)

At a Court held for Augusta County March the 22nd 1819

This last will and Testament of Susannah King deceased was proved in court by the oaths of Lameck Beckwith and James A Cochran two of the witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded ~~and~~ And on the Motion of James Cochran the executor named therein who qualified according to law and with John Cochran his Security entered into and acknowledged their bond in the Penalty of Three thousand Dollars conditioned as the law directs which bond is ordered to be recorded certificate is granted him for obtaining probat thereof in due form

Teste

Vincent Tapp DC

William Craig acting Exr. of George Craig decd
In account with the Estate — Dr

		£	s	d
1801 Decr. 14	To amount 1st sale made this day on 12 Mth credit £	1148	16	2
1802 Jany 2.	To cash received of John Clemens for debt due testator	6	9	"
Mar. 24.	To Ditto " of Michael Parker Ditto	"	11	7
Apl. 24	To Ditto for Stampt paper sold	"	11	4½
June 18	To Ditto of Wm. Leisman for debt due testator	"	12	"
Decr. 10	To ditto of James Rankin	"	10	3
	To cash on hand at Testators death	49	8	8
	To this Sum due by you to the Testator	31	4	0
1804 Jany 12	To amount 2d Sale made this day on 12 Mths credit after deducting the hire of two Negroes included therein	118	"	11
	To cash recd of John Prage for debt due the testator	4	11	"
1805 Jany 4	to Ditto of James Henderson Ditto	8	13	"
12.	To David Golladay for hire of Negro Matt due at this date	17	4	"
13.	To James Craig Jr for amt his note for rent Ditto	35	12	"
Feby 17	To James Kennedy senr for hire of negroe Jinny	6	10	"
1806 Jany 12.	To James Craig for Matt Ditto	17		
Feby 17	To James Kennedy senr for hire of Negroe Jane Ditto	5	"	"
1807 Feby 17	To James Hook for Matt	17		
Augt 10	To Benjamin Mefford & Jas Rutledge for rye recd for rent sold them payable at this date	13	15	2
"	To James Craig senr for Ditto Ditto	13	19	2
Sepr. 28.	To cash recd of Phillip Kennedy for debt due Testator	1	1	0
1808 Feby 17	To James Hook for Hire of Matt due at this date	16	"	"
1809	To Jacob Bishop for rent Rye sold him Ditto	10	10	"
Feby 20	To Chris Clemens for hire of Matt Ditto	17		
1810 Feby 20	To Ditto for Ditto Ditto	15	"	"
24	To cash recd of Saml Clarke for money collected from Jas McWilliams for rent grain sold him	59	8	6
	To Jacob Berger for rent grain sold him	29	"	"
	To James Conner for ditto	3	12	"
June 29	To Jacob Berger for ditto	7	10	"
1811 Feby 20	To Chrisr Clements for hire of Matt due at this date Clements kept Jane & her child near this year the expence of which reduced Matts hire to this Sum	9	"	
	To James Conner for rent of upper place due Spring 1811	12	10	0
Novr 25.	To cash recd of Joseph Cowan for rent grain sold Jas McWilliams	40	2	6
	To James Ervin for a horse recd for rent	24	"	"
		£ 1739	11	3½

Supra — Cr

		£	S	D
1801 Decr. 24	By paid Jas Collins for Tailor work for negroes	"	12	"
1803 Novr.	By paid for weaving for the Estate	"	16	8
1806 Jany 21	By paid Jno Barnett for repairs to place	3	15	"
Feby 24	By paid Do for rails	6	18	"
May	By paid John Hunter for covering House	4	4	"
June	By pd Jno Barnett for rails	2	9	9
July 24	By paid Clks & Shffs fees for 1804 5 6 & 7	12	6	1½
1808 March 8	By paid James Hook for bed for Negroe Matt	1	9	0

		£	s	d	£	s	D
9	By paid John Barnett for repairs	3.	0	0	1739	16	3½
24.	By paid Do. for ditto	10	3	5			
"	By paid Samuel Clarke for settling acct with Jiney Craigs heirs	"	15	"			
April	By paid Revd William Wilsons Stipends for 1807	"	12	6			
June 28	By paid Clk & Sheff fees	15	7	6			
1810 March 12	By paid John Barnett for repairs	25	13	"			
May.	By paid Saml. Clarke for collecting Money from Joseph Williams	1	10	0			
	By paid Revd Wm Wilson's Stipends for 1808 & 9	1	5	0			
June 29	By paid John Barnett for repairs	1	10	"			
1811 Apr. 2.	By paid Revd. Wm. Wilsons Stipends for 1806	"	12	6			
	By paid Arrearages of Stipends to dates		12	"			
Nov.	By expences re keeping horse got of Erwin forrest	3	10	"			
	By out-disbursements made by your deced James Craig in his life time down to Decem. 1806 as pr. his act No 1	213	4	3			
	By paid land tax for 1809, 10 & 11 pr certificate No 2	4.	15	10½			
	By advancements to Jas. Craig to Decr. 1811 pr act No 3	142	15	2¼			
	By Ditto to Nancy Craig pr act. No 4	33.	2.	4			
	By ditto to Polly Craig " No 5	15	15	8½			
	By ditto Peggy Craig No 6	8	8	4½			
	By advancements made to George Craig to Decr 1811 pr act. No 7	8	13.	6			
	By Ditto to Sarah Tharpe to same time exclusive of those credited to James Craig in Acct. No 1 pr act No 8	10	13.	1			
	By Commission on £1739.16.3½ @ 5 pr cent	86	19	9¾	£623	17	7¾
	Ball in favr. the Estate 1st Jany. 1812				1115	18	7¾

Dr.

					£	s	d
1812.							
Feby 20	To Samuel Craig for hire of Matt due at this date				15	"	"
March	To 50 bushels Rye recd. by self for rent 3/6				8	15	"
	To James Connor for rent due at this date				12	"	"
May 10	Charles Lewis for rent Rye sold him				14	"	"
	To crop recd. of Barnett sold to James Craig in Sept. 1812				30		
					£79	15	0

Cr.

		£	s	d	£	s	d
1812							
July 1.	By paid John Barnett for repairs	8	9.	9½			
14	By do. Henry O Bingham for keeping Negro Jane & her Children	9	"	"			
	By advancements to James Craig in 1812 acct 3.	257	11	0			
	By Ditto Polly Craig Ditto No 5	42	"	5			
	By Ditto Peggy Craig Ditto No 6	12	16	6½			
	By Ditto George Craig Ditto No 7	19	1	3			
	By Ditto Sarah Tharpe Ditto No 8		14	"			
	By paid land tax 1812 No 2.	1	8	0			
	By Comn. on £79.15 @ 5 pr cent	3	19	9	349	0	9
	Ball in favr. Ees 1 Jany 1813				£269	5	9

			249 5 9
1813 Octor	By paid John Boags for drawing deeds to Jas Craig Robt Patterson		1 10 0
	By paid land tax of 1813 pr acct No 2		1 17 1½
	By advancements to Jas Craig in 1813 No 3		39 " "
	By ditto to Polly Craig in ditto No 5		23 11 7
	By ditto to Peggy Craig in ditto No 6		15 13 10½
	By ditto George Craig in Ditto No 7		5 10 1
	By ditto Sarah Tharpe in Ditto No 8		2 19 0
	Amt in favr the exor 1st Jany 1814		£ 90 1 8
1814 ~~25~~	Dr		
Augt 25	To John Craig for amt his 7 notes due testator with Int		62 9 10½
1814	Cr		
May 17th	By paid Revd C Speeces Stipends for 1813 & 14	£ 1 4 "	
Decr 6	By paid John Barnett Judt prin Int & costs	54 10 5	
	By paid James Crawford fee adr Barnett	" 18 0	
	By paid land Tax of 1814 pr act No 2	14 7½	
	By advancements to Polley Craig in Ditto No 5	26 2 3	
	By Do to Peggy Craig in ditto No 6	23 6 11½	
	By do to George Craig in Ditto No 7	14 14 0	
	By Comn on £62 9 10½ at 5 pr cent	3 2 5¾	124 12 8¾
	Bal in favr Exr 1st Jany 1815		£ 62 2 10¼
1815	Dr		
Apl 7th	To cash recd of James Patterson on acct of land sold him		75 " "
Decemr 14	To Ditto of Ditto Ditto		45 " "
			£ 120 0 0
1815	Cr		
August 9	By paid Revd C Speeces Stipends for 1815	£ 1 4 0	
	By paid land Tax of 1815 pr acct No 2	14 7½	
	By advancements to Jas Craig in 1815 No ~~1815~~ No 3	10 0 0	
	By ditto to Polly Craig in Ditto No 5	77 6 0	
	By ditto Peggy Craig in ditto No 6	39 6 0	
	By Comn on £120 @ 5 pr cent	6 0 0	
	~~By Direct Tax for 1815~~ $17.29		134 10 7½
	Bal in favr the Exr 1st Jany 1816		£ 14 10 7½
1816	By Direct tax for 1815		
			19 14 4½
	Dr		
May 28	To cash recd of Saml Patterson for land sold him		£ 33 0 0
29	To ditto of James Patterson for ditto		45 0 0
			78 0 0
	Cr		
6	By paid Revd C Speeces Stipends for 1816	1 4 0	
	By paid land Tax of 1816 pr No 2	13 0	
	By advancements to Polly Craig in 1816 No 5	75 10 0	
	By Ditto to Peggy Craig in Ditto No 6	90 18 0½	
	By Ditto Sarah Tharpe in Ditto No 8	6 18 "	
	By Comn on £78 @ 5 pt cent	3 18 0	
	By paid Direct Tax of 1816 $8.61½	2 11 10½	181 12 11
	Bal in favr Exor 1st January 1817		£ 103 12 11
1817	Dr		
July 7	To cash recd of James Patterson for land sold him		21 0 0
1817	Cr		
June	By paid Wm Clarke for drawing Deeds & for advice at different times about the Estate	3 12 0	
	~~By paid Revd C Speeces Stipends~~ for 1817	1 4 0	

(456)

	By paid Revd Conrad Spencer Stipends for 1817	1	4	0			
	By paid Land Tax of 1817 pr No. 2	0	14	2			
	By advancements to Polly Craig in 1817 No. 5	1	10	..			
	By Ditto to Peggy Craig in 1817 No. 6	7	10	0			
	By ~~Ditto~~ ~~on £21~~ to George Craig in Ditto No. 7	3	6	0			
	By Com on £21. @ 5 pr cent	1	1	0	12	17	2
	Bal in fav Estate 1st Jany 1818				£8	2	10
1818.	Dr.						
January 2.	To cash received of James Patterson for land sold him				63	0	0
18	Cr						
	By paid Revd C Spencer Stipends for 1818	£ 1	4	0			
	By paid Land Tax for 1818 No. 2	"	19	3			
	By Advancements to Polly Craig in 1818 No. 5	9	16	6			
	By Ditto to Peggy Craig in Ditto No. 6	92	5	0			
	By ditto to George Craig in Ditto No. 7	1	4	0			
	By Com on £63. at 5 pr cent	3	3	0	108	11	9
	Bal in fav the Exr 1st January 1819				45	11	9
1819	Dr.						
Jany 2.	To cash recd James Patterson for land sold him				£54	10	0
1819	Cr.						
Jany 23	By advancements for Polly Craig at this date No. 5	6	12	;			
	By ditto for Peggy Craig Ditto No. 6	6	12				
	By paid for certificate about land tax No. 2		10	9½			
	By Com on £54..10 at 5 pr cent	2	14	6	16	9	3½
	Ball in fav. of the Estate 23rd Jany 1819				38	0	8½

The foregoing account exhibits a true statement of the administration of the Estate of George Craig deceased at least so far as respects receipts & disbursments. Some property was left in the hands of the exr at the time of the sale which has since been distributed amongst the children of the Testator. The real Estate has been disposed of in the following manner to wit a part has been conveyed to James Craig one of the Testators sons two other small parts have been conveyed to John and Samuel Patterson who intermarried with Polly & Peggy Craig two of the children of the Testator another part has been reserved for George Craig another son of the testator and 207¾ acres (which makes up the whole of the Estate except 73 acres not yet disposed of) has been sold to James Patterson for £433.17 0. a part of which Viz £303.10.0 has been received & is accounted for in the preceeding statement: — The balance £130„70 is yet to be collected & when collected will be accounted for.

There is £33 credited in the foregoing Statement as recd from Saml Patterson for land sold him which may require some explanation John & Samuel Patterson had before their inter-marige with the two Daughters of the testator purchased the land that was afterwards given to them and this sum had been paid by Samuel after the mariges as nothing more was recd from but the land conveyed as part of the marriage portion of their wives

No Interest has been charged against the exr previous to the 1st Jany 1812 it being believed that untill that time the board common clothing & education of the children were an ample compensation therefor – The most of the Children having left the exr. about that time. Interest was then charged and the accounts ballanced annually thereafter in the usual manner

The charges for money paid John Bennett for repairs are thus explained Bennett rented the land for a term of years for which he was to cultivate a certain portion in grain for the benefit of the Estate & to be allowed for any repairs he might make. The Estate is is Credited with all the grain received from him for rent & charged with the monies paid him on acct of Repairs which Monies together with what grain retained himself made up the amt of his claim for repairs

Wm. Craig acting Exr. of
George Craig decd.
23rd Jany 1819

William Craig acting exr of George Craig decd.
To the Estate   Dr

		£	s	d
1812				
Jany 1st	To bal due at this date pr Annual Acct. . . . . £	1115	18	7¾
	To interest thereon from 1st Jany 1812 till 1st Jany 1813	66	19	1½
1813		1182	17	9
Jany 1.	By bal in your favr. at this date pr ditto . .	269	5	9
		913	12	0
1	~~To~~ By Int. from 1st Jany 1818 till 1st Jany 1814 . . .	54	16	4
1814		968	8	4
Jany 1.	By amt. in your favr. at this date pr ditto	90	1	8
		878	6	8½
	To interest on bal from 1st Jany 1814 till 1st Jany 1815	52	14	0½
1815		931	0	8½
Jany 1.	By bal in your favr. at this date pr ditto .	62	2	10½
		868	17	9¾
	To int on ballance from 1st Jany 1815 till 1st Jany 1816	52	2	8
1816		921	0	5¾
Jany 1st	By bal in your favr at this date pr ditto . . .	19	14	4½
15		901	6	1¼
	To Int on £868.17.9¾ from 1st Jany 1816 till 1st Jany 1817	52	2	8
1817.		953	8	9½
Jany 1.	By bal in yr. favr. at this date pr ditto	103	12	11
4		849	15	10¼
1818	To int on bal from 1st Jany 1817 till 1st Jany 1819	101	19	6
Jany 1.	To bal in favr. Estate at this date pr ditto . .	8	2	10
	to Int from 1st Jany 1818 till 1st Jany 1819 – – –		9	9½
1819		960	7	11½
Jany 1	By bal in favr. yr. at this date pr ditto – – –	45	11	9
		914	16	2½
23rd	To bal in favr Estate pr ditto – – –	38	0	8½
	Bal in favr. Estate .	£ 952	16	11

with interest on £857" 18" 8¼ the balance of the principle due on the 1st Jany 1817 & 1818 from the 1st Jany. 1819 untill paid.

The Exs has also paid to Wm. Clarke Fifteen Dollars for making this which has not been credited in the foregoing Statement.

We the undersigned Comrs appointed ~~by~~ by the county Court of Augusta to settle the accounts of George Craigs Executors with the Estate have examined the foregoing Statements & am satisfied that the account hereto annexed rendered by the acting Executor William Craige is stated on correct principles The acting Exors having had the misfortune to loose his papers ~~by~~ by Fire he was unable to exhibit Vouchers to establish the different disbursements but relied as he says upon the entries upon his books Under the circumstances the undersigned are willing to receive the account as correct & do therefore report a balance in the hands of the Exors of £857" 18" 8¼ from the 1st Jany. 1819 untill paid subject to a credit for the expences attending the settlement of the estate & exclusive of the balance due on James Pattersons Bond.

John Poage
Saml Clarke
Wm Clarke
23 Feby. 1819

At a Court held for Augusta County March 22d. 1819.
This settlement and Report of the estate of George Craige deceased being returned to the Court is ordered to be recorded

Teste
Vincent Tapp DCAC

(459) 6 Knowz all Men by these presents that I John Steele of the County of Augusta and Commonwealth of Virginia for and in consideration of the sum Four Hundred and Thirty four Dollars to him in hands paid by Samuel Steele of the County and Commonwealth aforesaid Have granted bargained & Sold & do by these presents grant bargain Alien enfeoff & sell unto the said Samuel Steele his heirs and assigns all the following describable property to wit One Waggon & Gear for five Horses one Grey Mare one bay mare one Black mare Two Bay Horses Three Red Cows Twenty Sheep Twelve hogs Six Feathers Beds & Bed Clothes for the same one Walnut Walnut Bureau One Walnut corner Cupboard One walnut dining table one walnut Breakfast table One pine Dressing table One Doz Chairs one Iron Kettle four Iron pots & Two ploughs together with all my personal property to have and to hold unto him the said Samuel Steele his heirs Exors and Administrators and to and for his and their own proper use and benefit and to and for no other use intent or purpose whatever And I John Steele do for myself my heirs Executors & administrators covenant promise grant & agree to & with the said Samuel Steele his heirs Executors & Administrators that the above describable property hereby granted & sold from & against all persons whatsoever he will warrant & forever Defend by these presents In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & affixed my Seal this Twenty six day of September in the year of Our Lord One Thousand eight Hundred & Eighteen.

The words property & set were interlined befor signing

Teste
Isum Horner
Robert his mark Bever

John Steele (Seal)

Augusta County Court Clerks Office March the 22nd 1819 This deed of Bargain & Sale from John Steele to Samuel Steele for personal property was presented in the Office aforesaid and being acknowledged me Vincent Tapp deputy Clerk of the said Court by the said John Steele is admitted to record

Teste
Vincent Tapp
Dc. Clk

Know all men by these presents that we John Crouse Burkhard Lowman Jacob Bumgardner John Bumgardner Isaak Shipman & Jacob Lease of the County of Augusta and State of Virginia are held and firmly bound unto Mathias Link Jr of the County and State aforesaid in the sum of Three Thousand Pounds lawfull money of ~~Virginia~~ of the State aforesaid to be paid to the said Mathias Link Jr his certain attorney heirs Exrs Adrs or assigns to which payment well and truly to be made we do bind ourselves Jointly & Severally our Joint and Several heirs Exrs. Admrs firmly by these presents sealed with our seals and dated the day of Nov 1817.

Examined & delivered to David Hanger per M. Link Order Aug the 12th 1820
W. H. Tapp

The Condition of the above obligation is such that whereas Peter Cail late of the said County of Augusta decd by his last will and Testament bearing date the 16 day of August 1814 and duly admitted to record in the County Court office of Augusta did amongst other bequests bequeath to his wife Mary Cail all his personal estate debts and money not otherwise disposed of and appointed the above name Mathias Link Jr his Executor: and whereas the above bound John Crause hath intermarried with the said Mary Cail and is in possession of every part of the estate to which she the said Mary is entitled under the will aforesaid. Now therefore if the above named John Crouse Barnhard Lowman Jacob Bumgardner John Bumgardner Isaah Shipman & Jacob Lease shall well and truly indemnify and save harmless the said Mathias Link Jr from all and every claim or claims whatsoever as well those now pending as any which might or could hereafter be brought against him as the Exer of the said Peter Cail then the above obligation to be void else to remain in full force & Virtue . . . .

John Crouse (Seal)

Barnhard Lowman (Seal)

Jacob Bumgardner (Seal)

John Bumgardner (Seal)

Isaah Shipman (Seal)

Jacob Lease (Seal)

Signed sealed and —
delivered in the presence
of —

Mekins Carr
David Hanger
as to all but Crouse

Augusta County Court Clerks office Oct the 14th. 1818 This Bond of indemnification from John Crouse and others to Mathias Link Jr being presented in the office aforesaid and acknowledgements of the other obligors proved by the oath of David Hanger a subscribing witness thereto before me Vincent Tapp Deputy Clerk of the said Court is on the motion of the said Link admitted to record

Teste

Vincent Tapp
DC AC

Whereas I am Indebted to James Bell by note upon settlement for rent and Sundrys amounting to Twenty eight Dollars — bearing date 22d day of Dec 1817 which sum I justly owe him and desires honestly to pay him have then sold unto said James Bell one Milch Cow of a dun colour about eight years old no ear mark for the sum of thirty Dollars which Cow I do hereby warrant & Defend unto the said James Bell to be his property.

from any person or persons whatsoever from claiming said cows I have also sold to said James Bell one young white sow formerly marked with one crop bit by dogs the other ear is also off for seven Dollars for which sum a credit is given on my note of Twenty four Dollars & fifty nine cents dated the 16th day of Decr 1818 which property I do warrant and defend to said Bell from the claim or claims any person or persons whatsoever Given under my hand & seal this 10 day of Jany 1819

Teste
Joseph Bell
Alex N Bell

Andrew Sloan (Seal)

I have Recd pay for the within property from Randolph Arey & Transfer my right of the same to him

James Bell
March the 9. 1819

In the Clerks office of Augusta County Court April the 16. 1819 this Bill of sale from Andrew Sloan to James Bell was acknowledged before me by said Sloan and admitted to record

Teste
Henry J Tapp DC

At a Court held for Augusta County April the 26. 1819 The acknowledgement of the within bill of sale by Andrew Sloan being duly certified to the Court is ordered to be ~~entered~~ on the minutes

Teste
Vincent Tapp DC

Denton
to D T
Kinney

Examined & delivered to Granbe Aug 3rd 1819
WH T

This Indenture made the 4th day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and nineteen between Stephen H Denton of the County of Augusta of the one part and William Kinney Jr of the County of Augusta of the other part Witnesseth that the said Stephen H Denton in order to secure the payments of one Hundred & eighty six Dollars which the said Stephen H Denton stands Justly indebted unto John Swisher and honestly desires to secure and pay to him and in consideration of the sum of one Dollar to the said Stephen H Denton in hand paid by the said William Kinney at or before the ensealing and delivery of the presents the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge and thereof and every part thereof do exonerate and discharge the said William Kinney his executors and admrs he the said Stephen H Denton hath granted bargained & sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sells unto the said William Kinney Jr his heirs & assigns a certain tract or parcel of land situated lying and being in the County of Fluvana one tho

* unto or out of the said Lands Tenements hereditaments & premises to have & to hold
the said real & personal property herein before mentioned to be hereby granted
or intended to be granted with their and every of their appurtenances unto the said
William Kinney Jr his heirs executors admrs & assigns forever to the only proper use and
behoof of him the said William Kinney Jr his heirs and assigns forever & the said Stephen H Denton
doth hereby covenant for himself & his heirs that he the said Stephen H Denton

head of big bird creek containing forty acres also the following personal property to wit, one waggon and tent cloth one grey horse and one sorrel mare five set of gears & stretchers and fifth chains — and the reversion & reversions remainder & remainders yearly and other rents issues and profits thereof and of every part & parcel thereof and — also the estate right title interest trust property claim and demand whatsoever both in law and in equity of in him the said Stephen ~~unto or out of the said land tenements hereditaments & premises~~ H Denton * his heirs and every of them shall and will warrant & forever defend the said real & personal property and every part and article thereof with all and singular their appurtenances unto the said William Kinney Jr and his heirs and assigns forever against him the said Stephen H Denton and his heirs and every of them and against every other person whosoever: Upon trust nevertheless that the said William Kinney Jr his executors or administrators shall as soon as he conveniently can after the day of September one Thousand eight hundred & nineteen or as soon thereafter as the said John Swisher or his or his legal representative shall require or the Stephen H Denton shall request (which ever of these two circumstances shall first happen) and after having given thirty days notice of the time and place of the sale of the property before mentioned in some publick newspaper published nearest the place of residence of the said — Stephen H Denton proceed to sell the same to the highest bidder for the best price that can be obtained in ready money and out of the monies arising from such sale discharge pay & satisfy to the aforesaid John Swisher the above mentioned sum of one Hundred & eighty six Dollars lawfull money of Virginia with legal interest thereon from the date of these presents untill the same shall be fully discharged and the expences ~~expense~~ attending the drawing and recording this Indenture and the contingent charges of the sale as aforesaid and other necessary — expences that shall attend the securing and obtaining the above mentioned money, or performing any thing that shall be necessary relative to the intent of this Indenture And the said William Kinney & his Exors or admrs, shall pay or cause to be paid the residue if any remain from such sale as aforesaid to the use of the said Stephen H Denton his Exors or admrs or assigns or to such person or persons as he by writing under his hand shall appoint and in default of such appointment to such person or persons as would be thereto entitled by virtue of the statue for distribution of intestates estates: provided always and upon condition that if the said Stephen H Denton heirs Exrs or admrs shall and do well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said John Swisher his Exrs admrs or assigns the full and just sum of one Hundred and eighty six Dollars with the interest aforesaid and the expence accruing on or before the said 1st day of September one thousand eight and nineteen then in such case these presents and the estate hereby granted and every clause and sentence herein contained shall cease determine and be utterly void to all intents and purposes any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding. In witness whereof the said Stephen H Denton & William Kinney Jr hereunto set their hands and seals on the day and year first above written

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

Stephen H Denton (Seal)

Wm Kinney Jr (Seal)

Augusta County Court Clerks office March 12. 1819 This deed for the conveyance of real and personal estate from Stephen H Denton to William Kinney Jr in trust for John Swisher was presented in the office aforesaid and being acknowledged before me Vincent Tapp deputy clerk of the said court by the said Denton & Kinney Jr parties thereto is admitted to record

Teste
Vincent Tapp
DC AC

This Indenture made this 29th day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight Hundred and nineteen between Lewis Sorrels of the one part and Charles A Stuart of the other part all of the County of Augusta and State of Virginia Witnesseth that whereas the said Lewis Sorrels is justly indebted to James Brattan of the County of Bath in the just and lawfull sum of nine hundred and twenty four ($924) and [illegible] on the 4th day of this said March execute his bond for the faithfull payment of the said sum of nine Hundred & Twenty four Dollars with John Fisher & Samuel Lessley as his securities in the said bond payable on the seventh of the same month and whereas the said Lewis Sorrels is willing and desirous of securing the said John Fisher & Samuel Lesley by affording them an adequate indemnity and an ability to discharge the debt aforesaid by the sale of the property of the said Lewis Sorrels on the failure of the said Lewis Sorrels or to discharge the same now therefore in consideration of the aforesaid premises and of one dollar to him the said Lewis Sorrels in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged he the said Lewis Sorrels hath granted bargained & sold to the said Charles A Stuart his heirs executors or aſsigns & by these presents doth grant bargain & sell to him the said Charles A Stuart his heirs &c the lot of cattle to him the said Charles A Stuart his heirs executors or aſsigns forever to the only use & behoof of him the said Charles A Stuart his heirs executors or aſsigns and the said Lewis Sorrels for himself his heirs executors or administrators doth covenant with the said Charles A Stuart his heirs or aſsigns that he the said Lewis Sorrels his heirs executors & the said lot of cattle unto the said Charles A Stuart his heirs &c will warrant & forever defend. On trust neverthleſs that if the said Lewis Sorrels shall fail to pay the said debt of $924.00 with all legal interest which may accrue thereon from the 7th day of March 1819 and cost attending it or the execution & record of this deed then the said Charles A Stuart shall as soon as conveniently he can after the fifteen day of June next (being so requested by either the said John Fisher or Samuel Lessey or both of them or representatives of either of them) sell the said lot of cattle for ready money at publick sale having first advertized the time & place of sale at least four weeks in a newspaper printed in Staunton or for want of such paper in the newspaper nearest to Staunton and out of the monies arising from the sale in the first place to pay and satisfy all reasonable charges attending such sale and then the debt aforesaid of $924.00 with its legal interest and the residue if any to the said Lewis Sorrels or his representatives In witneſs of all which the said Lewis Sorrels & Charles A Stuart have hereunto set their names & Seals the day & year first above written . . . .

Lewis Sorrels (Seal)

Charles A Stuart (Seal)

Augusta County Court Clerks office March th 29. 1819 This deed of conveyance from Lewis Sorrels to Charles A Stuart in trust for John Swisher & Samuel Lisley for personal Estate was presented in the office aforesaid and being acknowledged before me Vincent Tapp deputy Clerk of the said Sorrels and Stuart is admitted to record

Teste

Vincent Tapp DCac

This Indenture made this 9th day of June in the year of our Lord 1818 between John Brown (Tanner) of the 1st and James Hays of the second part whereas the said John Brown (Tanner) is Justly indebted to Moler & Stribling in the sum of One Hundred and eleven Dollars and sixty cents due by note and whereas moreover the said Mohler & Stribling have assumed to pay to Wayland & Stribling the amount of their acct against said Brown to this date the amount not ascertained. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that the said John Brown (Tanner) in order to secure the said Moler & Stribling the aforesaid sum of One Hundred and eleven Dollars & sixty cents and the amount of the assumpsit to Wayland & Stribling aforesaid and in further consideration of the sum of One Dollar to him the said John Brown (Tanner) in hand paid by the same James Hays the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath given granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth give grant bargain and sell to the said James Hays his heirs and assigns for ever the following property four beds, bedsteads & furniture one bureau one corner cupboard walnut Three walnut Tables one balled faced dark Brown Horse one red [illegible] four Vats of Leather now in Tan & all my Kitchen furniture of every description To have and to hold the said hereby granted or intended to be hereby granted property unto the said James Hays his heirs Exors Admrs and assigns for ever to the only proper use and behoof of the said James Hays his heirs Exors Admrs and assigns for ever and the said John Brown (Tanner) for himself his Exors and Admrs doth hereby covenant promise and agree to and with the said James Hays his heirs Exors Admrs and assigns for ever in manner and form following that is to say that the said James Brown (Tanner) his Exors Admrs the aforesaid property hereby conveyed unto the said James Hays his heirs Exors Admrs and assigns against all persons whatever shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents uppon trust nevertheless that the said James Hays his heirs Exors and Admrs shall the said John Brown (Tanner) to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said property hereby conveyed and taken the profits thereof to his own use untill default be made in the payment as aforesaid in the whole or in part and put the farther trust that the said James Hays or his heirs Exors Admrs or assigns shall and will so soon after the hapening of such default of payment as him or his Exors Admrs or assigns may think proper shall sell the said property hereby conveyed or such part of the hereby ~~granted~~ premises as the Trustee or his representative hereby authorised to act shall think sufficient for the purpose and shall ~~think~~ proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at publick auction after having fixed the time and place of sale at his own discretion and given thirty days notice thereof in one or more of the news paper printed in Staunton and also notified the same by advertisement to be sett up at the door of the Court House of Augusta County on some court day previous to this day of sale and out of the monies arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expences attending the premises pay to the said Mohler & Stribling their Exrs Admrs or assigns the said sum of One Hundred & Eleven Dollars and sixty cents with the interest which may thereon lawfully have accrued also the aforesaid assumsit to Wayland & Stribling amount not ascertained and the balance if any shall pay to the said John Brown (Tanner) his heirs Exrs Admrs or assigns But if the whole of the said sum of One Hundred Dollars and eleven Dollars & Sixty cts shall be fully paid of and discharged to the Mohler & Stribling their heirs Exrs Admrs or assigns with the amount of the aforesaid assumsit to Wayland & Stribling then this Indenture to be void or else to remain in full force & Virtue in Witness whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above Written

Sealed and delivered
in the presence of
Thomas Stribling
Henry B Jones

John Brown (Seal)

James Hays (Seal)

Augusta County to wit. We Robert Porterfield & Lewis Wayland magistrates of the said County do hereby certify that John Brown party to the within conveyance hath duly acknowledged the same before us on the 2d day of February in the year 1819 and desired us to certify the said acknowledgement to the Clerk of the County Court of Augusta in order that the said conveyance may be recorded as witness our hands & seals

Robert Porterfield (Seal)

Lewis Wayland (Seal)

Augusta County Court Clerks Office Feby 2d 1819 This deed of conveyance from John Brown (Tanner to James Hays in trust for Mohler & Stribling was presented in the Office aforesaid and having been duly acknowledged by said Brown before two magistrates of this County and certified here is admitted to record

Teste

Vincent Tapp
DC AC

Whereas Mathias Link did on the 5th day of June in the year 1817 by his deed of that date and recorded in the County Court of Augusta convey to me in trust to secure and & pay to William S Eskridge of the Town of Staunton a certain sum of money therein mentioned the following personal property to wit a Waggon and four Horses and negro Woman by the name of Nancy and whereas since the execution of the said trust & agreeable to the condition therein set forth the said Mathias Link hath fully discharged and paid off &

Satisfied the said William S Eskridge the sum of money intended to be secured by the said trust deed as will appear by the said Eskridge's order hereto annexed in which he directs me as trustee as aforesaid to reconvey & release to the said Link the property conveyed as aforesaid. Now this Indenture Witneſseth that I Henry J Tapp trustee as aforesaid do hereby release & reconvey to the said Mathias Link his heirs & aſsigns forever the property aforesaid embraced in the trust deed aforesaid for and in consideration of the payment aforesaid make to sd Eskridge to be by him used & enjoyed as though the said trust deed had never been executed. To the only proper use & behoof of him the said Mathias Link his heirs & aſsigns forever In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal this 17th day of Oct 1818

Henry J Tapp Seal

Henry J Tapp trustee in a deed of trust executed by Mathias Link for my benefit dated 5th of June 1817 & recorded in Augusta County Court. You are hereby directed to reconvey said Mathias Link or his aſsigns the property embraced in said trust deed he the said Link having fully paid off & discharged the same time & agreeable to the cond[illegible] of said Trust it being now of no effect

Staunton 17 Oct 1818

William S Eskridge Seal

Augusta County Court Clerks Office Oct 21th 1818 This deed of Release from Henry J Tapp to Mathias Link was presented in the office aforesaid and being acknowledged before me Vincent Tapp deputy clerk of the said Court by the said Henry J Tapp according to law is admitted to record together with the certificate annexed which was also acknowledged by William S Eskridge.

Teste
Vincent Tapp
DCAC

Examined and delivered to W Wayland firm whose benefit this deed is for.
W H Tapp

This Indenture made this 2d day of July in the year of our Lord 1818 between Richard Borg of the first part and William Fretwell of the second part Whereas the said Richard Borg is justly indebted to Lewis Wayland & Thomas Stribling merchants and partners trading under the firm of Wayland & Stribling in the sum of one Hundred & ninety five Dollars ninety one and a fourth cents due by note executed to Wayland & Stribling & bearing even date with these presents & also in the sum of forty seven Dollars and fifty cts to become due 1st day of Oct next by note executed by said Borg to Elizah Churchman. Now this Indenture Witneſseth that the said Richard Borg in order to secure the said Wayland & Stribling the aforesaid sums of one Hundred and ninety five Dollars 91¼ cents & forty seven dollars fifty cents and in farther consideration of the sum of one

Dollar to him the said Richard Booz in hand paid by the said Wm Fretwell the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath given granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth give grant bargain & sell to the said William Fretwell his heirs and aſsigns forever the following property viz. One gray horse a little hip shotten one white & red spotted cow one walnut china preſs one walnutt Bureau three feather beds Beadsteads and their furniture one large walnutt dining table one small Tailed Table with a drawer one small walnutt Bureau one large pine table with a drawer one Trunk of common size 3 Day chairs [illegible] Two dozen Flax & Cotton spinning wheels & all the working tools of every discription belonging to said Richard Booz to have and to hold the said hereby granted or intended to be hereby granted property unto the said William Fretwell his heirs Executors Admrs & aſsigns forever to the only proper use and behoof of the said William Fretwell his heirs Exors Admrs & aſsigns for ever and the said Richard Booz for himself his heirs Exors Admrs doth hereby covenant promise and agree to and with the said Wm Fretwell his heirs Exors Admrs & aſsigns forever in manner & form following that is to say that the said Richard Booz his heirs Exors Admrs the the aforesaid property hereby conveyed unto the said William Fretwell his heirs Exors Admrs & aſsigns against all persons whatever shall and will warrant and for ever defend by these presents. Upon Trust nevertheleſs that the said William Fretwell his heirs Exors Admrs shall permit the said Richard Booz to remain in quiet and peaceable poſseſsion of the said property hereby conveyed and take the profits thereof to his own use untill default be made in the payment as aforesaid in the whole or in part & upon the farther trust that the said William Fretwell his heirs Exors Admrs or aſsigns shall and will so soon after the happening of such default of payment as him or his heirs Exors Admrs or aſsigns may think proper shall sell the said property hereby conveyed or such part of the hereby granted premises as the trustee or his representative hereby authorised to act shall think sufficient for the purpose and shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at publick auction after having fixed the time and place of sale at his own discretion and given thirty days notice thereof in one or more of the news papers printed in Staunton and also notified the same by advertisement to be set up at the ~~[illegible]~~ door of the house ~~door~~ of Augusta County on some court day previous to the day of sale and ~~of said~~ out of the monies arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expences attending the premises pay to the said Wayland & Stribling their heirs Exors Admrs or aſsigns the said sums of one Hundred and ninety five Dollars 91½ cts & Forty seven Dollars and fifty cts with the interest which thereon may have lawfully acrued and the balance if any shall pay to the said Richd Booz his heirs Exors Admrs or aſsigns But if the whole of the said sums of one Hundred and ninety five Dollars 91½ cts & $47.50 cts shall be paid off and discharged to the said Wayland & Stribling their heirs Exors Admrs or aſsigns then in that case this Indenture to be void or else to remain in full force and virtue in witness whereof the parties to these presents ~~[illegible]~~ have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written. ——————

Signed sealed and
delivered in the presence of
Henry B. Jones
Wm Hutchison

Richd Booz (Seal)
Wm Fretwell (Seal)

Augusta County Court Clerks office November 27th 1818
This deed for personal property from Richd Booz to Wm Fretwell in trust for Wayland & Stribling was presented in the office aforesaid and being acknowledged before me Vincent Tapp deputy clerk of the said Court by the said Richard Booz according to law is admitted to record ....

Augusta County Court November Term 1819
This deed being duly certified and reported to Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes

Teste
Vincent Tapp
D.C.

Teste
Eras Stribling C.C

Jno Smith
To Tr. Trust
Clarke
1819 May 27. Exd &
dd Wm Fretwell.
A. J. Tapp DC.

This Indenture made 2th day of February in the year of our Lord — Eighteen hundred and eighteen between John Smith of Waynesborough and County of Augusta of the one part and Pleasant A. Clarke of said Town and County of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Smith in order to secure the payment of the following debt now due to Brown & Fretwell to wit Twenty eight Dollars & 50½ cts and in consideration of the sum of one Dollar to him in hand paid by the said Pleasant A Clarke at or before the ensealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged. He the John Smith hath granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant bargained and sell unto the said Pleasant. A Clarke the following personal property or furniture to wit two Feathers Beds and furniture two Black walnut Tables Two pots one Oven one Skillet one painted chest and all other household & Kitchen furniture of every kind and also all the wright title interest trust property claim and demand whatsoever both at law and in equity of him the said John Smith into or out of the said household furniture. To have and to hold the said houshold furniture as is herein before mentioned to be hereby granted with their and every of their appurtenances unto the said Pleasant A Clarke his heirs Exrs Adms and assigns for ever Upon Trust nevertheless that the said Pleasant. A Clarke shall as soon as conveniently he can (after having advertised the time and place of the sale of the property before mentioned in some publick news paper published nearest to the residence of the said John Smith proceed to sell the same to the highest bidder for the best price that can be obtained and out of the monies arising from the sale in the first place to pay and satisfy all reasonable charges attending such sale and then the debt above mentioned and the residue of the monies arising from such sale as aforesaid to the use of the said John Smith his Exors Admrs or assigns or to such person or persons as he by writing under his hand shall appoint and in default of such appointment to such person or persons as would be thereto intitled by Virtue of the Statute for distribution of intestates Estates now if the aforesaid John Smith do pay or cause to be paid to Brown & Falwell the afsd sum with the legal interest which may have accrued thereon when demanded. This Indenture shall then cease and become utterly void otherwise to remain in full force In Witness whereof the said John Smith and Pleasant A Clarke have hereunto set their hands and Seals the day and date first mentioned

Signed Sealed and
delivered in the presence of

Wm Adams
Lewis Wayland jr
Jno Deal.

John Smith Seal

Pleasant A Clarke Seal

Augusta County to wit We Claudius Butler & Lewis Wayland magistrates of said County do hereby certify that John Smith party to the within conveyance hath duly acknowledged the same before us on the 8 day of September in the year 1818 and desired us to certify the said acknowledgement to the Clerk of the County Court of Augusta in order that the said conveyance may be recorded Given under our hands and Seals

Claudius Butler Seal

Lewis Wayland Seal

Augusta Clerks office September 7th 1818. This deed together with a certificate of its acknowledgements annexed being presented in said office is admitted to record

Teste
Henry J Tapp
DC

In Augusta County Court, September Term 1818. This deed and its acknowledgement being reported to court, was entered on the minutes.

Teste, Henry J. Tapp DC

This 22nd Day of March 1819 we the Subscribers Have appraised the personal Estate of George Dull Decd. Agreeable to an order from Court

	$	Cts
One Small Cubboard	01	00
One Jug and Eathern Jarr and funnel	00	20
Two pewter Basons four pewter Spoons Two Old Knives & forks	01	50
One Coffee Mill 1 peper Box three Cups & Saucers and tea Spoons and some other Sundry Articles	00	50
One Saddle saddle Bags and Bridles and long hiser fibe bags	2	50
One pair Old Boots and Buckskin pantaloons	2	00
One dung fork one ax one spade one Drawing Knife and Hammer	1	50
One Skillet one small pot & one small pan	1	25
One half Bushel and Salt Box & old Stirrups	00	50
One Cabbage Tub	00	10
Two Sheep	3	00
One old Sickel and Hay Cleris	01	40
Two split bottom chairs	00	50
One fire shovel and one pair pinchers	00	60
3 Bottles	00	84
One Band Box & Looking Glass & Sundry Articles	01	00
Two Spectacles	00	50
One new pair of Shoes & one old pair	2	00
One box and Two pocket books	00	50
Four Books	01	25
Three Books Testaments & Bible and Another Book	02	"00
Three and three Quarters tow linen	01	25
eight & 3/4 yds of Shirting	4	37½
one chaff bag	2	00
Two Blankets	4	00
Two Sheets	1	33
One Table Cloth & one small bag	00	58
One Muslin Sheet	01	00
One Muslin Do	1	00
One Do .. Do	1	00
One Walnut Table	1	25
1 Big Coat	4	00
1 Close Body Coat	2	00
1 fire plate Stove	2	50
1 Bed & Bedstead	25	00
1 chest	2	50
7½ Bushels wheat	5	62½
Memorandum of Notes & debts due	$84	5

	£	s	D
One Note on Stophel Palmer due the 10 of Sept 1814	8	15	4
One note on John Dull due on the 10 Sept 1814	17	10	2
One note on Philip Dull due the 10 Sept 1814	4	16	0
One note on John Wanger due the 10 Sept 1814	14	17	11
carried over	£45	"19	5

Amot brot forward	£. 450	19	5
One note on John Dull due 19 of August 1817	30	00	0
one note on David Hanger due 10 Sept 1813	5	12	2
One note on Jonathan Beard & Philip Beard due the 20 of April 1816 one years interest paid	30	00	0
One note on John Lirick due the 10th of nov 1818	33	00	0
One note on Robert Mcphelers due 7th of Sept 1815 one years interest paid	15	00	0
One on John Hanger due 10 of Decr 1813	1	16	0
One one Augustus Argenbright & John Wise due the 10 of Sept 1814	00	19	6
One note on Michael Hurr due the 29th of August 1814 paid on the above note for interest $22.00	36	00	0
One note on Andrew Thomson due 27 of July 1815 two years interest paid on the above	30	00	0
One Note on John Hanger John Ott David Lowman due 11 of April paid Six Dollars interest on the above 1817	30	00	0
One on John Dull due 17th of June 1818	30	00	0
One on Lewis Wiseman due the 23 July 1817 20 $ paid on the above note the 16th Feby 1818 10 Dollars ballance of the principle	3	0	0
One due bill on Do Hanger due the 9 of April 1817	1	5	7
one account against George Dull Jr	4	4	0
one account against John Kemp	1	16	0
One acct against George Dull	1	11	0
Cash on hands	31	16	0

Adam Shuey
Daniel Hall
George Seaford

At a Court continued and held for Augusta County March 23. 1819 – This Inventory and appraisement of the estate of George Dull deceased being returned to the Court is ordered to be recorded

Teste
Vincent Tapp DC AC

In pursuance to an order from the worshipfull Court of Augusta County bearing date 1818 to us directed we the undersigned have on this 5th day August 1818 and do after being first sworn — appraised the personal Estate of Catherine Thompson decd as follows to wit

	$	Cts
To 2 Trunks	2	00
1 Bedstead bed & furniture	23	00
	$25	00

Bernhard Lowman
John Bumgardner
Wm Steele

At a Court continued and held for Augusta County March 23, 1819 This Inventory & appraisement of the estate of Catherine Thompson deceased being returned to the Court is ordered to be recorded

Teste
Vincent Tapp
D C A C

Agreeable to an order of the County Court of Augusta for that purpose we the subscribers did on the 20th day of November 1818 appraise the personal estate of Michael Hogshead deceased as follows to wit . . . .

	$ Cts		$	Cts
1 Roan Mare	15.00	Sundry tools	5	00
1 Bay Mare	35.00	5 Sett Gears & Bridles . .	30	00
1 Black Mare	80.00	Waggon saddle & Chains	8	00
1 Bay mare & Colt . . .	160.00	Winde Mill	15	00
1 2 years old Sorrel filly . .	100.00	Cutting Box & knife	3	00
1 yearling Black do . . .	80.00	apple Mill	10	00
1 bay colt	90.00	4 old axes	4.	00
21 Sheep	25.00	Sundry Tools . . .	7	50
2 Steers	40.00	Cutting knife scythe & cradle	8	00
6 4 2 year old cattle . . .	69.00			
4 yearling Heifers . . .	16.00	4 Sickels	1	50
2 Cows	40.00	Cross cut saw	5	00
1 Cow	15.00	1 Sifter	1	50
3 Steers	81.00	15 old Sacks	7	50
8 Calves	32.00	4 Vessels	2	00
1 Spotted Cow	15.00	1 Grind Stone . . .	10	00
5 cows	90.00	Kitchen furniture .	30	00
2 yearlings	14.00	Loom & tacklings . .	14	00
29 Hogs	75.00	4 Spinning wheels .	9	00
1 Waggon &c	155.00	Smoke hous Vessels . .	7	00
1 do	60.00	6 Cyders Casks . . .	3	50
2 ploughs &c	11.50			
2 Shovel ploughs	5.00	1/2 Doz windsor chairs .	7	50
1 Harrow & Long chain . .	4.50	Cupboard & furniture .	22	50

1/2 Doz walnut chairs . .	$3.00
2 table & candles stands . .	5.00
crocks	3.50
1 Bed & furniture	35.00
1 falling leaf table . . .	8.50
1 Desk	20.00
desk & book & books	25.00
1 Clock	15.00
1 Bed & furniture	40.00
1 Do . Do	30.00
shovel tongs & 2 p fire Irons	4.00
1 p candles sticks . . .	2,00
1 Looking Glass . . .	" 75
2 Do — Do	3.75
wheel and reel	4.00
4 Beds & furniture	160.00
2 chests	8.50
1 Bureau	20.00
1 chest	2.00
2 flat Irons	1.50

Given under our hands and seals the day above mentioned

Samuel Cobb Seal

Thomas Hoghead Seal

William Hoghead Seal

At a Court continued and held for Augusta County March 26th. 1819
This Inventory and appraisement of the Estate of Michael Hoghead deceased being returned to the Court is ordered to be recorded

Teste

Vincent Tapp
DCAC

Will Book 12

1813 to 1819

A		Page
Askins Jno	Settlement	15
Anderson James	Appraisent	26 21
Anderson George	Will	70
Anderson Robert	Bond	92
Allison Abm to Grasher (Slave)	Emancipation	100
Anderson Elizabeth	Settlement	191
Arnold Henry I	Appraisment	372
Arnold Henry I	Will	384

B		
Burketts Nathaniel	Appraisment	16
Byers David	Do	21
Brown Robert	Do	28
Beard Samuel	Do	69
Bushong Jacob	Do	77
Brown James	Will	90
Bingham H V	Certificate	138
Brown James	Appraisment	167
Ditto	Sale bill	170
Brown Joseph	Settlement	189
Brown Hugh	Will	192
Breeze William	Appraisment	206
Brown James	Supplemtl Inventy	222
Beard Peter	Appraisment	244
Brown Hugh	Appraisment	248
Beard William	Will	250
Banes Samuel	Will	255
Burkett Nathaniel	Sale bill	313
" "	Settlement	317
Burger to his Grandchildren	Deed	371
Buckhannan John	Will	375
Brown James	Settlement	382
Buchannan David	Will	419
Beckwith To Clarke	D Trust	425

C		
Curry Robt	Appraisment	67
Caldwell Catherine	Will	117
Crawford James	Settlement	123
Crawford Samuel	Certificate	137
Carathers David	Will	169
Clark &c	Bond	177

C continued		Page
Cooper Robert	Will	212
Craig Jean	Will	229
Chapman Robert A	Certificate of slave	269
Cochran James	Shff Bond	272
Do	" "	280
Do	"	281
Casterson To Scott	Deed	330
Casterson To Coalter sale	B sale	344
Cochran to Overseers	Bond	387
Crawford William	Will	417
Crawford George	"	421
Crouse to Wayland	D Trust	430
Crawford William	Appraisment	439
Cochran to Governor	Bond	445
Same to Same	"	445
Same to Same	"	446
Cochran Martha	Will	451
Craig George	Settlement	453

D		
Donaghe Hugh	Appraisment	118
Donaghe Margaret	"	[illegible]
Donaghe Hugh	Settlement	444

E		
Ewing Mary	Will	39
Ewing Mary	Appraismt	106
Ewing Edward	Will	131
Echard Frances	Settlement	268
Ewen William	Appraismt	276
Ewen Jane	Settlement	440

F		
Friel Daniel	Settlement	15
Fulwider Ulrick	Do	107
Fellows Ulrick	Appraisment	15
Frazer Samuel	Settlement	[illegible]
Frazier J W	Will	212
Fisher Daniel	Appraisment	13
Flame Peggy	Will	25
Feetig Henry	Will	26
Fellows Ulrick	Settlement	[illegible]

F continued

Fenger Peter	Settlement	291
Frazier J.W	Appraismt	295
Findley Sarah	Will	299
Fertig Henry	Appraismt	334
Fall George	Appraisment	365

G

Glenn George	Appraismt	7
Gabert Jacob	Settlement	68
Graham John	Will	72
~~Galladay Frederick~~	~~Commission~~	
Gilkelson Henry	Appraisment	79
Greaver George	Will	89
Galladay Frederick	Commission	93
Glass Isaac	Will	94
Greiner Jacob	Commission	113
Glass Isaac	Appraisment	114
[illegible]avel George	Appraismt	115
Grayham Elizabeth	Settlement	24
Gardner Thomas	Appraismt	351

H

Hall John	Settlement	13
Heiger Elizabeth	Will	129
Hunter Samuel	Appraismt	138
Henderson James	"	139
Heiger Elizabeth	"	176
Henry Mary	"	194
Same	Salebill	195
Hall Patrick	Appraismt	199
Hunter Samuel	Settlement	202
Henry James	Settlement	288
Henry Mary	"	289
Hall Patrick	"	289
Hogshead David	Will	292
Hewett Thomas	Appraismt	296
Hogshead David	"	305
Henderson David	Settlement	347
[illegible]arger Conrad	Will	369 4

H continued

Hendersons Gardian to Justices	Bond	383
Holt Richard	Will	455

I & J

Irwin Samuel	Will	88
Jamison John	Will	304
Imboden Jacob	Appraisment	449

K

King William	Settlement	113
Keer Alexander	Appraisment	151
Kirkpatrick Anny	Will	178
Same	Appraisment	195
Same	Admrs Bond	286
Kale Peter	Appraisment	352
Kirkpatrick Saml	Will	353
King Richard	Will	380
King Harry	Will	390
Kirkpatrick Samuel	Appraisment	420
Ke[illegible]y Phebe	Will	438
Same	Appraisment	439
Keer Alexander	Settlement	448
King Susannah	Will	452

L

Link Mathias	Appraisment	3
Long Samuel	"	8
Langford West	"	17
Link David	"	94
Larew Jacob	Will	142
Link Nicholas	Will	171
Lambert Adam	Appraisment	183
Link Nicholas	"	193
Leonard George	Appraisment	251
Larew Jacob	"	258
Larew Jacob	Salebill	260
Lambert Adam	Supplemt Invty	272

L

Link Mary	Appraisment	318
Lockridge Samuel	Settlement	321
Lambert Adam	Sale bill	327
Litten to Smith	Deed	362
Link Mary	Sale bill	414
Link Mathias to Tapp	D. Trust	423
Lockridge Samuel	Settlement	431
Link Mary	"	440
Link John	"	441
Link David	"	441
Lambert Adam	"	443

M

Mitchell James	Settlement	19
Morris Morgan	"	40
Moffett James	Will	230
Morris Morgan	Sale bill	441
McChesney James	Appraisment	58
McAdden John	"	103
McCune John	Appraisment	108
McCune John	Sale bill	135
Morrison William	Appraisment	141
McClure Isaiah	Will	204
McChesney Charlotte	Appraisment	211
Moffett James	Appraisment	241
Mitchell George	Will	247
Morris Morgan	Claims vs Estate	263
Montgomery John	Will	335
McKemy James	Will	342
McKemy James	Appraisment	349
McCutchen John	Settlement	350
McClure Jane	Will	389
McCue John	Will	416
McComb Saml to Clarke	Deed Trust	427

N

O

P

Paul Hugh	Will	14
Parris John	Sale bill	31
Paul Hugh	Appraisment	32
Same	Sale bill	34
Peas Isaiah	Will	36
Paul Thomas	Appraisment	172
Palmer Michael	"	105
Peas Isaiah	"	149
Patty to Nixon	Loan	216
Parris John	Appraisment	222
Patterson Thos Sett	Settlement	235
Patty to Wright	D. Trust	360
Peas Isaiah	Settlement	413

Q

R

Rankin Robert	Appraisment	96
Robertson Letty to Kelly a slave	Emancipation	100
Robertson John	Certificate	102
Ramsey Jane	Appraisment	115
Ramsey John	Settlement	1[illegible]
Rush Peter	Appraisment	1[illegible]
Robertson Alexander	Will	215
do	Appraisment	221
Russell John	Will	226
Roberts Benjamin	Will	265
Robertson Wm	Settlement	278
Road Report		3[illegible]
Ralston Robert	Appraisment	407

II

S

Sheets Daniel	Appraismt	232
Stricklemann John	"	68
Swatzill John	Sale bill	81
Same	Appraisment	84
Stuart Alexander	Will	98
Stevenson David	"	101
Sensabaugh Wm	Appraisment	156
Scott Sarah	Will	208
Scott Robert	"	209
Stevenson David	Appraisment	217
Sharpe John	Will	227
Sproul Charles	Will	246
Steel Samuel	Settlement	254
Sharpe John	Appraisment	266
Sheets Daniel	Sale bill	281
Swallow Jacob	Will	287
Seig Paul	Will	292
" "	Appraismt	300
Stephenson Mary	Will	307
Shannons John	Appraisment	309
" "	Sale bill	311
Steele James & John	Settlement	336
Spots Jacob	Settlement	340
Sherly Valentine	Settlement	345
Sterrett Wm	Will	354
Stephenson Mary	Appraismt	386
" "	Sale bill	393
Springer George	Will	398
Sproul Charles	Invty & Appt	411
Shields William	Will	433
Stevenson to Suckett	Deed Loan	447
Sheets Elizabeth	Appt	450

T

Thompson Wm	Will	37
Teany Nancy	Relinquishment	57
Thomas John	Will	132
Teany John	Appraisement	173
" "	Sale bill	174
Teany John	Settlement	175
Thompson to Shields	Loan	236
Turner to Turner	Deed	256
Thompson Wm	Appraismt	392
Trout to Tapp	Deed Trust	422

U

V

W

Willson Wm Shff	Bond	1
Same	"	2
Same	"	3
White William	Appraisment	22
Woods Nancy Mary	Will	23
White James	"	59
Woodward Jos	Appraisment	60
Wayt John	Shff bond	64
Same	"	66
Same	"	67
Woods Mary	Appraisment	72
White James	"	110
Willson Davd	Will	116
Walker Alexander	Certificate	137
Wiseman Margaret & Peter	Settlement	148
Wayt John	Bond	180
Same	Shff bond	196
Same	"	197
Same	"	198
Whim Thos	Appt	215
Wayt John	Bond	242
Whims Thos	Settlement	271
White To Baldwin	P. Atty	307
Woods Mary	Settlement	333
Willson Thos	Will	368
Wayt to Literary fund	Bond	422

X

Y

Yearout to Mays ... Release 12
Youngs Exrs to Peggy ... Emancipation 385

Z